



# Education Products Furniture & Interiors February 2023



Furniture



Stationery  
& Books



Art & Display



Hygiene &  
Facilities

Serving Education for Over 25 Years  
Over 4000 Product Lines

## Suppliers to Education

Established in 1990, Maple Leaf has been serving the Education Market for over 25 years. Our customer base includes schools, colleges, nurseries, and other educational institutions. We have a proven portfolio of carefully selected products, and are continually looking for new ideas and ways to improve our service – your feedback and suggestions will be valued.

Our experienced sales team are trained to understand our customers' needs and you can expect your call to be answered in person without delay. Enjoy dealing with real people where you are not just another number.

Stock items are guaranteed to be delivered quickly. For furniture, specially purchased goods, or items delivered directly, we quote realistic lead times and expect to keep to our promises.

This catalogue is also viewable as a page-turning PDF – to view the digital version, or to place your orders online, please visit **[www.mapleleafds.co.uk](http://www.mapleleafds.co.uk)**



WE'LL VISIT AND PROVIDE A  
FREE SITE CONSULTATION



WE'LL PLAN AND FIT YOUR  
IDEAL CLASSROOM SPACE



WE'LL MAKE THE MOST  
OF YOUR BUDGET







# Contents

Paper Products 4-9

Office, Stationery & Filing 14-35

Teaching Products 46-56

Noticeboards & Display Stands 61-75

Art & Craft 88-132

Libraries 158-171

Cloakrooms & Lockers 206-213

IT Suites 250-255

Seating 272-321

Desking, Storage & Office Accessories 335-373

Binding & Laminating 10-13

Exercise Books & Diaries 36-45

Audio Visual 57-60

Model & Display Materials 76-87

Early & Primary Years 133-157

Tray Storage Units 172-205

Classroom Tables & Chairs 214-249

Dining & Breakout 256-271

Conference & Meeting Tables 322-334

Receptions, Facilities & Hygiene 374-395

## Terms of Ordering

1. The prices in this catalogue apply to Schools, bona fide Educational Establishments and Local Authorities. Prices exclude VAT.
2. All stock is offered subject to availability. Prices are expected to be held until 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 but are subject to change without notice. Current prices after this date can be checked by calling the office. Please retain this catalogue as product guide until superseded by the next edition.
3. Payment is due within 30 days from date of invoice.
4. Delivery Times: Stock items are normally despatched on a 48 hour guaranteed service. Longer lead times apply to furniture & other specially ordered-in items.
5. Carriage Terms:  
Local delivery area: Orders over £100 are delivered carriage paid, orders under £100 will be subject to a handling charge of £7.95.  
Rest of UK Mainland: Orders over £350 are carriage paid, orders under £350 will be subject to a handling charge of £9.95.
6. Damage to goods: Faulty or damaged goods must be reported within 7 days.
7. Returns: For stock items, if goods have been ordered in error, we can usually agree to take the goods back providing they are in a re-saleable condition along with the original packaging, and you notify us within 7 days of receipt of the goods. A collection and restocking charge may be applied. However, we cannot normally accept the return of goods that have been correctly made to order, or delivered directly from the manufacturer e.g. furniture items.
8. We cannot accept liability for consequential loss arising from the use of these products. Therefore the purchaser should determine suitability for the purpose required prior to ordering. Samples for testing consumable products can usually be supplied free of charge.
9. Due to our policy of continual improvement and product development, items may vary in small details from images used.
10. All goods are sold in accordance with our General Terms & Conditions of Sale printed on the reverse of invoices. A copy is also available on request.

The office printer is now a highly developed piece of equipment and your selection of the printing paper will directly influence the printing results. Listed here are some points to consider about your sheet of paper:

- Whiteness – measured technically by CIE rating. Higher number gives higher appearance of whiteness.
- Opacity – a higher opacity percentage helps reduce show-through and is better for reading double-sided text pages.
- Smoothness – highly smooth papers will render your photos and high areas of solid colours much better as the toner will sit flatter on the paper surface. Important for colour copying.
- Environmental credentials & pulp types – reputable mills will now use ECF (elemental chlorine free) pulps. There are also several recognised forest certifications e.g. PEFC, FSC and the EU Ecolabel.

Our sales office will be pleased to help and advise on a suitable paper for your needs. We also offer free samples for testing

### Best Seller



Ask for a free sample now

#### A. Envirocopy

- A responsible product to meet all your copying needs
- Produced from 100% farmed plantation fibre
- Utilises energy from renewable resources
- Carries the Ecolabel Ecoflower certification covering chain of custody of wood production through to the whole production process including the chemicals and emissions

ENVA4	A4	ream	Ask for pricing
ENVA3	A3	ream	Ask for pricing



#### B. IP Universal

- Bright white, good quality paper for high volume copying
- Carries both FSC and EU Ecolabel certifications
- Packed in paper wrappers with moisture resistant liner rather than plastic wrapping

UNVA4	A4	ream	Ask for pricing
UNVA3	A3	ream	Ask for pricing

### Best Seller



#### C. MyCopy Professional

- An excellent quality branded paper made from farmed eucalyptus trees
- Use in copiers, printers or fax machines
- Carries PEFC certification

MYA4	A4	ream	Ask for pricing
MYA3	A3	ream	Ask for pricing



Quantity rates available for this item

#### D. Paper One Copier

- Bright white (CIE 159) copier, laser and inkjet paper with ProDigi surface treatment
- Produced with ECF pulps from 100% sustainable plantation fibre
- A worldwide brand

P1A4	A4	ream	Ask for pricing
P1A3	A3	ream	Ask for pricing



Quantity rates available for this item

#### E. Inacopia Office 75

- "The smart choice – less weight more paper!"
- Best printing result – A consistent high quality product ideally suited to demanding high volume application
- Sustainable production – the efficient plantation cycle has a stabilising effect on the environment, storing CO2 & releasing oxygen
- Energy efficiency – 80% of energy used comes from renewables
- Bright white shade with good opacity & extra thickness
- PEFC certified

Code	Size	Pack	Packs per box	
ICVA4	A4	500	5	Ask for pricing
ICVA3	A3	500	5	Ask for pricing



#### F. Inacopia 80gsm

- Bright white top quality paper with good opacity & additional weight
- Consistent, high quality printing results in demanding high volume applications
- PEFC Certified
- Energy efficient production – 80% of the energy used in production comes from renewable energy sources

ICA4	A4	ream	Ask for pricing
ICA3	A3	ream	Ask for pricing



## A. Pro Design

- The ultimate paper for colour laser and colour copying
- Exceptional whiteness
- Silky smooth surface for clarity
- Guaranteed for use in colour printers
- Produced by one of the most environmentally conscious paper mills
- Carries PEFC certification and the European Eco Flower

A4 size	Weight	Pack Qty	
CL4100	100gsm	pk 500	£8.20
CL4120	120gsm	pk 250	£5.25
CL4160	160gsm	pk 250	£7.00
CL4200	200gsm	pk 250	£9.10
CL4250	250gsm	pk 250	£13.30
CL4300	300gsm	pk 125	£7.95

A3 size	Weight	Pack Qty	
CL3100	100gsm	pk 500	£17.40
CL3120	120gsm	pk 250	£12.00
CL3160	160gsm	pk 250	£14.60
CL3200	200gsm	pk 250	£21.10
CL3250	250gsm	pk 125	£14.70
CL3300	300gsm	pk 125	£18.20



Quantity  
rates available  
for this item

Maximum  
Whiteness

## B. Incopia Elite

Top quality, ultra white paper that gives outstanding results for both mono and colour copying.

- Probably the whitest paper grade on the market
- Excellent formation for outstanding runnability
- Ideal for corporate and prestigious correspondence
- Carries FSC certification

EL480	A4 80gsm Colour	ream	£5.05
EL490	A4 90gsm Colour	ream	£5.80
EL4100	A4 100gsm Colour Plus	pk 250	£3.25
EL4120	A4 120gsm Supreme	pk 250	£3.95

EL380	A3 80gsm	ream	£10.25
EL390	A3 90gsm	ream	£11.50
EL3100	A3 100gsm	ream	£12.80



Quantity  
rates available  
for this item



## C. MyCopy Executive

- A prestigious multipurpose office paper
- Brilliant whiteness for excellent presentation
- High opacity for enhanced copies
- Extra bulk combined with a superior feel makes this paper ideal for top quality documents and reports
- Carries PEFC certification

MEA4	A4	ream	Ask for pricing
MEA3	A3	ream	Ask for pricing



## D. Paper One Digital

Bright white, crisp 100gsm paper for letterheads and other presentation documents. High Bulk but still with smooth finish. A top quality but affordable paper.

- Finished with Pro Digi surface treatment
- Suitable for mono and colour printing

P1P4100	A4 100gsm	ream	£6.80
P1P3100	A3 100gsm	ream	£13.80

\* Whilst stocks last

[www.mapleleafds.co.uk](http://www.mapleleafds.co.uk)



Photocopiable  
Card



## E. Rey Text & Graphics 160gsm Card

- Top quality, ultra white card that gives outstanding results for both mono and colour copying.

RY4160	A4 160gsm	pk 250	£5.45
RY3160	A3 160gsm	pk 250	£10.95



### A. Sharpline 90gsm uncoated

- Economical bright white uncoated paper ideal for general black & white printing

#### Rolls

SH90610	610 mm x 45m Roll	pk 2	£29.50
SH90841	841 mm x 45m Roll	pk 2	£34.50
SH90914	914 mm x 45m Roll	pk 2	£43.20

#### Sheets

SHLA1	A1 Sheets	pk 250	£65.30
SHLA2	A2 Sheets	pk 250	£35.00

### Wide Format Banner & Poster Rolls

- New expanded range of wide format graphic & banner papers
- Supplied on 50mm (2" cores) as standard, but some items are available on 76mm (3") cores

Please ask for our product listing for the full range of wide format graphic materials available



### B. Matt Coated 90gsm

- Presentation quality, matt coated inkjet paper for black & white or general colour printing
- High white finish with a good feel and smooth surface for vivid colour presentations

MATW841	841 mm x 45m Roll	pk 2	£60.50
MATW914	914mm x 45m Roll	pk 2	£65.00

Other roll widths available from 1118 - 1524mm



### C. Heavyweight Matt Coated 120gsm

- Super quality professional grade matt coated paper for presentation work
- High white finish with a smooth feel to produce exceptional colour results

MAHW610	610mm x 30m Roll	roll	£27.90
MAHW914	914mm x 30m Roll	roll	£40.50
MAHW1067	1067mm x 30m	roll	£52.00



### E. Satin Photo Paper 170gsm

- Cost effective photo paper
- Microporous surface speeds dry time and achieves vibrant long-lasting colour
- Designed for maximum ink absorption and higher ink density

SPH914	914mm x 30m Roll	roll	£119.80
SPH1067	1067mm x 30m Roll	roll	£139.80

### D. Matt Poster Paper 160gsm

- Premium heavyweight coated inkjet paper for excellent colour output. Water and smudge resistant
- Reverse side treatment allows the print to be folded with reduced cracking

MPP610	610mm x 30m Roll	roll	£38.30
MPP914	914mm x 30m Roll	roll	£44.30
MPP1067	1067mm x 30m Roll	roll	£57.60



### F. Heavyweight 190gsm Photo Paper

- Premium range of gloss & satin photo papers suitable for high quality graphics output
- Brilliant colour and great contrast with the ability to absorb high levels of ink without cocking
- FOGRA certified for proofing
- Also available in other widths – please ask for pricing

PH610GL	Gloss 610mm x 30m Roll	roll	£102.40
PH610SK	Silk 610mm x 30m Roll	roll	£102.40





### A. Parchment

- Create your own certificates and merit cards
- A4 90gsm paper or A4 175gsm thin card

Paper		Packed	
PM090GD*	Old Gold	pk 250	£35.40
PM090NA*	Natural	pk 250	£35.40

Card		Packed	
PM175GD*	Old Gold	pk 125	£33.80
PM175BZ*	Bronze	pk 125	£33.80
PM175NA*	Natural	pk 125	£33.80
PM175SV*	Silver	pk 125	£33.80

\* Whilst stocks last



### C. Metallic

- Heavyweight A4 paper with metallic surface both sides
- Copier & laser compatible

METGD	Gold	pk 125	£22.70
METSV	Silver	pk 125	£22.70
METBZ	Bronze	pk 125	£22.70
METWH	Platinum	pk 125	£22.70



### E. Zeta Hammer

- High quality watermarked stationery paper
- Suitable for copiers and printers
- Hammer embossed finish
- A4 size, 100gsm weight
- Also available limited stock of A4 260gsm

ZHBW	Brilliant White	bx 500	£36.80
ZHHW	High White	bx 500	£36.80



### B. Marble Effect

- A4 size
- 90gsm paper or 200gsm thin card

Paper		Packed	
MM90GN*	Green	pk 500	£49.30
MM90IV*	Ivory	pk 500	£49.30
MM90BL*	Blue	pk 500	£49.30
MM90TN*	Tan	pk 500	£49.30

Card		Packed	
MM200GN*	Green	pk 250	£49.90
MM200IV*	Ivory	pk 250	£49.90
MM200TN*	Tan	pk 250	£49.90

\* Whilst stocks last



### D. Certificate Border Paper

- Fully guaranteed for use on copiers, laser and inkjet printers
- Ideal for House or Individual awards
- 90gsm natural parchment paper with printed coloured border

BSGO	A4 Gold	pk 100	£19.90
BSSI	A4 Silver	pk 100	£19.90
BSBR	A4 Bronze	pk 100	£19.90
BSTB	A4 True Blue	pk 100	£19.90



### F. 2-Part Digital Carbonless Papers

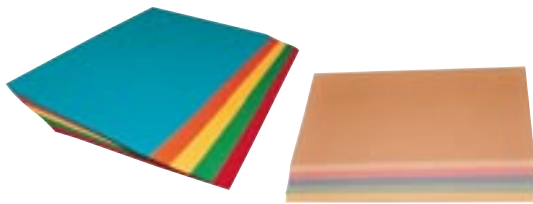
- Guaranteed trouble free running on copiers & laser printers
- Brand may vary
- Pre Collated A4 2 part sets White/Yellow
- For single colour reams please ask for prices

		Qty per pack	
DIG2	White/Yellow	250 sets	£19.90



### Colour Options

Colours are representative only. Please ask for sample swatch for accurate colour matching.



## B. Assorted Colour Packs

- A4 80gsm paper
- Choose from either pastel or deep tints
- Packs contain 100 sheets each x 5 colours

PAS480	5 Pastel	ream	£9.95
DAS480	5 Deep	ream	£11.60



## D. Neon Coloured Paper

- Strong, eye-catching shade of paper for high impact productions
- Solid tinted paper enables printing on both sides
- A4 80gsm

CPF4CE	Brilliant Cerise	ream	£10.90
CPF4GN	Brilliant Lime Green	ream	£10.90
CPF4OR	Brilliant Orange	ream	£10.90
CPF4YW	Brilliant Yellow	ream	£10.90

## A. Adagio Range

- Produced in the EU to a high standard, with excellent environmental credentials and carries PEFC certification
- A4 80gsm best value coloured paper

### Pastel Colours

APP4YW	Pastel Yellow	ream	£5.95
APP4BL	Pastel Blue	ream	£5.95
APP4GN	Pastel Green	ream	£5.95
APP4PK	Pastel Pink	ream	£5.95
APP4LC	Pastel Lilac	ream	£5.95
APP4SA	Salmon	ream	£5.95
APP4CM	Pale Cream	ream	£5.95

### Deep Colours

APD4RD	Deep Red	ream	£6.90
APD4OR	Orange	ream	£6.90
APD4DB	Deep Blue	ream	£6.90
APD4DG	Deep Green	ream	£6.90
APD4DY	Deep Yellow	ream	£6.90

## C. Pastel & Bright Assorted

- 10 assorted colours – 5 x pastel & 5 x bright tints
- Choice of 80gsm paper or 160gsm thin card

KPAS4	A4 80gsm Paper	500	£10.90
KPAS3	A3 80gsm Paper	500	£24.80
KCAS4	A4 160gsm Card	250	£12.50



## E. Day-Glo Fluorescent Paper

- Brilliant eye-catching original brand, coated paper for high impact
- Choice of assorted packs of 5 colours, or Green & Yellow single colours for posters
- 100gsm paper suitable for copier and laser printers

DAYA4	A4 Assorted	pk 100	£6.80
DAYA3	A3 Assorted	pk 100	£13.60
DAYA3GN	A3 Green	pk 100	£13.50
DAYA3YW	A3 Yellow	pk 100	£13.50

See page 89 for fluorescent card



## A. Kaskad Coloured Paper & Card

- Guaranteed for copying, fax, laser and inkjet printing
- Wide range of options available
- All colours available in A4 size paper
- See colour chart for combinations stocked
- Please ask for a free colour swatch

Best Seller

80gsm pack 500 sheets,  
160gsm card in 250 sheets



Pastel Colours	A4 80gsm	A3 80gsm	A4 160gsm	A3 160gsm
Bunting Yellow	KPP4BY	KPP3BY	KCP4BY	KCP3BY
Eider Vellum	KPP4EV	KPP3EV	KCP4EV	
Pintail Cream	KPP4PC		KCP4PC	
Leafbird Green	KPP4LF	KPP3LF	KCP4LF	KCP3LF
Siskin Green	KPP4SK	KPP3SK	KCP4SK	
Merlin Blue	KPP4ME	KPP3ME	KCP4ME	
Puffin Blue	KPP4PU	KPP3PU	KCP4PU	KCP3PU
Skylark Violet	KPP4SY	KPP3SY	KCP4SY	
Flamingo Pink	KPP4PK	KPP3PK	KCP4PK	KCP3PK
Salmon	KPP4SA	KPP3SA	KCP4SA	
Curlew Cream	KPP4CU	KPP3CU	KCP4CU	KCP3CU
Sparrow Grey	KPP4SP	KPP3SP		
	£6.25	£13.90	£7.90	£19.90



Bright Colours	A4 80gsm	A3 80gsm	A4 160gsm	A3 160gsm
Oriole Gold	KPB4OG	KPB3OG	KCB4OG	
Canary Yellow	KPB4CY	KPB3CY	KCB4CY	KCB3CY
Barbet Green	KPB4BT		KCB4BT	
Warbler Green	KPB4WB		KCB4WB	
Peacock Blue	KPB4PE	KPB3PE	KCB4PE	KCB3PE
Swallow Blue	KPB4SW		KCB4SW	
Plover Purple	KPB4PP	KPB3PP	KCB4PP	
Bullfinch Pink	KPB4BU	KPB3BU	KCB4BU	
Lapwing Brown	KPB4LW		KCB4LW	
Owl Grey	KPB4OW		KCB4OW	
Hummingbird Amethyst	KPB4AM	KPB3AM	KCB4AM	
	£7.50	£17.25	£8.50	£23.60



Deep Colours	A4 80gsm	A3 80gsm	A4 160gsm	A3 160gsm
Rosella Red	KPD4RA		KCD4RA	
Robin Red	KPD4RO	KPD3RO	KCD4RO	KCD3RO
Fantail Orange	KPD4FO	KPD3FO	KCD4FO	
Mandarin	KPD4MD			
Goldcrest Yellow	KPD4GY	KPD3GY	KCD4GY	KCD3GY
Parakeet Green	KPD4PG	KPD3PG	KCD4PG	
Woodpecker Green	KPD4WP	KPD3WP	KCD4WP	
Mallard Green	KPD4MA	KPD3MA	KCD4MA	KCD3MA
Kingfisher Blue	KPD4KF	KPD3KF	KCD4KF	
Nuthatch Brown	KPD4NU			
	£7.95	£19.70	£9.50	£24.80



Colour chips are representative only. Please ask for sample swatch for accurate colour matching.

A



### A. A4 Embossed Card Covers

- A4 leathergrain plain card covers

COVWH	White	pk 100	£15.70
COVBK	Black	pk 100	£15.70
COVRY	Royal Blue	pk 100	£15.70
COVRD	Red	pk 100	£15.70
COVLG	Light Grey	pk 100	£15.70

\* Please specify colour.

B



### B. 21 Ring Binding Combs A4 Size

- 6, 8, 10mm available in Black (BK), Navy Blue (NY), Blue (BL), White (WH) - please specify colour

	Size	Sheet Capacity	Qty	
BC6*	6	25	100	£2.70
BC8*	8	45	100	£4.10
BC10*	10	65	100	£4.60

Other sizes - Black only

	Size	Sheet Capacity	Qty	
BC12	12	90	100	£7.50
BC14	14	110	100	£9.60
BC16	16	130	100	£11.35
BC20	20	165	100	£13.20
BC22	22	195	50	£9.10
BC25	25	220	50	£11.25
BC32	32	300	50	£13.60
BC38	38	350	50	£14.90
BC51	51	450	50	£17.20

C



### C. Clear PVC Covers

#### Plain Unpunched

PVC415	A4 150 Micron	pk 100	£8.65
PVC424	A4 240 Micron	pk 100	£11.45
PVC325	A3 250 Micron	pk 50	£25.40

#### Pre-Punched 21 Slot

PVC21H	A4 240 Micron	pk 100	£14.60
--------	---------------	--------	--------

D

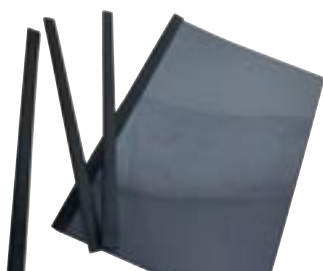


### D. iBind Manual Comb Binding Machines

- Stylish design with easy action punching
- Paper stop ensures perfect alignment
- Binds up to 450 sheets of 80gsm paper

IBA12	12 Sheet	each	£90.70
IBA15	15 Sheet	each	£117.20
IBA20	20 Sheet	each	£182.95

E



### E. Black Slide Binders

	A4 Size	Capacity		
SLB3	3mm	20	bx 100	£12.75
SLB5R	5mm Round	50	bx 100	£13.90
SLB5S	5mm Square	50	bx 100	£13.95
SLB7	7mm	60	bx 100	£16.40
SLB10	10mm	80	bx 100	£17.70
	A5 Size	Capacity		
SB3	3mm	20	bx 100	£14.90
SB5R	5mm Round	30	bx 100	£16.20



## A. Gloss Pouches

- Round corners for smart appearance and safety
- High gloss finish
- FREE card carrier in every pack

Code	Size	Thickness (mic)	Boxed	
GLP615	A6	150	100	£3.20
GLP515	A5	150	100	£3.90
GLP520	A5	200	100	£4.95
GLP525	A5	250	100	£6.15
GLP415	A4	150	100	£6.10
GLP420	A4	200	100	£8.20
GLP425	A4	250	100	£9.30
GLP315	A3	150	100	£11.30
GLP320	A3	200	100	£16.85
GLP325	A3	250	100	£20.30
GLP215	A2	150	50	£21.40
GLP225	A2	250	50	£26.80



A

Please ask for  
bulk pricing

## B. Matt Pouches

- Non reflective surface assists readers with vision difficulties

Code	Size	Thickness (mic)	Boxed	
MLPA4	A4	150	100	£12.85
MLPA3	A3	150	100	£25.80
MLPA4H	A4	250	100	£19.20
MLPA3H	A3	250	100	£36.85



B

Ideal for  
SEN use

## C. Small Laminating Pouches

- Packs of 100 unless otherwise stated

Code	Type	Size mm	Insert	
IDCC	Credit Card	54 x 86	48 x 80	£3.00
IDBM	IBM/Data	59 x 83	53 x 77	£3.15
IDBG	Badge	67 x 98	61 x 92	£3.20
IDLU	Luggage (with slot)	64 x 108	58 x 95	£4.25



C

D

## D. Pouch Accessories

NLCLIP	Strap Clips	pk 100	£18.30
SPUN	Slot Punch	each	£27.50

## E. Teflon Carriers (Life Jacket)

- Heat resistant, Teflon pouch carrier
- Use when laminating small pieces
- Designed to eliminate the risk of jamming, or wrapping around the rollers, when using an oversized pouch

TCARA4	Teflon Carrier A4	each	£12.80
TCARA3	Teflon Carrier A3	each	£21.40
TCARA2	Teflon Carrier A2	each	£36.20



E

### IMPORTANT NOTE

\*If you use your laminator for laminating small, multiple items in a larger pouch (e.g. flash cards), odd-shaped items (i.e. stars, speech bubbles, etc.), children's artwork, collages or other uneven materials you should purchase a Teflon pouch carrier with your order. Failure to do so may invalidate your warranty if you then laminate such items and require technical support as a consequence.

A



Easy to  
remove jams

B



Must be used with  
pouch carriers

C



D



Laminates an A4  
pouch in 22 seconds

E



F



### A. Swordfish Heavy Duty Laminators

- Fast steel-cased heavy duty laminators with reverse control
- Choice of A2 or A3 sizes
- Fast 660mm/min lamination
- Variable temperature control and steel cooling plate
- Removable top cover gives easy access to the rollers for cleaning - jams caused by sticky rollers become a thing of the past

SN3660	A3 Heavy Duty Laminator	each	£196.80
SN2660	A2 heavy Duty Laminator	each	£294.80

### B. GBC Academy+ A3 laminator

- New robust A3 laminator designed especially for use in the Education Market
- Elegant, modern design with simple user interface
- Designed to be used exclusively with pouch carriers to prevent jams when laminating small pieces
- Auto-reverse to prevent jams
- Fast 800mm/min laminating speed
- Extended 3 year warranty
- Supplied with 1 x A4 & 1 x A3 pouch carrier

GBC3AC	A3 Laminator	each	£198.50
--------	--------------	------	---------

### C. Superfast A3 Laminator

- 800mm / min laminating speed
- Laminates an A4 sheet in around 27 seconds
- 4 roller technology for professional results
- Fast 1 minute warm up time
- Push button digital control for simple operation
- Reverse control

SN3368	Superfast A3 Laminator	each	£179.00
--------	------------------------	------	---------

### D. Swordfish Professional A2 Laminator

- Steel cased A2 professional laminator
- Super fast 1000mm/min lamination
- Variable speed and variable temperature controls gives the user flexibility
- Reverse control
- Easy access to the rollers for cleaning - jams caused by sticky rollers become a thing of the past

SN21000	Armoured A2 Laminator	each	£605.00
---------	-----------------------	------	---------

### E. Foton 30 Automatic A3 Laminator

- A great time-saver
- Simply load your documents into the autoseed tray, & the machine will automatically feed and laminate
- Holds up to 30 A4 or A3 size documents
- Easy change film cartridge - 3 thicknesses available: 75 micron, 100 micron or 125 micron
- Auto shut off after 15 minutes of inactivity

FT30LAM	Automatic Laminator	each	£619.20
FTFILM75	75micron Film	each	£56.80
FTFILM100	100micron Film	each	£56.80
FTFILM125	125micron Film	each	£56.80

### F. Peak High Speed Pouch Laminators

These machines feature 6 rollers for faster lamination.

- Laminate up to 2000mm/min
- Easy to use control panel with auto shut off
- Takes up to 500 micron pouches

PKLAM330	A3 Laminator	each	£692.00
PKLAM450	A2 Laminator	each	£870.00

### A. Ultima 35 Ezload Roll Laminator

- Ideal for any department with high volume usage
- Laminate everything from the smallest of items up to banners & posters up to A3 in width
- Sleek, modern, low profile design with integrated lift points
- Ready to laminate in just 90 seconds – A4 documents laminated in less than 15 seconds
- Choice of auto speed, or manual speed adjustment
- Inbuilt manual film cutter to trim film after lamination

ULT35	Ultima 35 Laminator	each	£648.00
-------	---------------------	------	---------



A

### B. Ezload Roll Film

- Laminating film rolls for Ultima 35 machine
- Other matt film available – POA

#### Gloss

22769	305 x 42.4 mic. x 150m	pk 2	£82.80
22780	305 x 75 mic. x 75m	pk 2	£63.80
22781	305 x 125 mic. x 60m	pk 2	£82.80

#### Matt

22780MT	305 x 75mic x 75m	pk 2	£95.00
---------	-------------------	------	--------



B

### C. Roll Laminator

- Continuous roll-fed system which allows non-stop encapsulation for demanding jobs
- Solidly built with all-metal components
- Anti-jam reverse mechanism
- Adjustable temperature and speed control
- Attached safety shield
- Takes up to 250 micron film
- Takes laminating film rolls with 25mm (1") cores
- 1 year warranty
- Optional stands for the 2 larger machines available separately

DH650	A1 Roll Fed	each	POA
DH460	A2 Roll Fed	each	POA
DH360	A3 Roll Fed	each	POA

DH650-ST	A1 Stand	each	POA
DH460-ST	A2 Stand	each	POA



C



### D. Roll Film

- Gloss film on 1" (25mm) cores
- Also available in other widths, film thicknesses or core sizes
- Supplied in packs of 2 rolls

Code	Width mm	Thickness (mic)	Length (m)	£ Pk 2
LR1238	305	38	150	£58.00
LR1275	305	75	100	£58.80
LR1375	320	75	100	£60.30
LR13125	320	125	50	£46.90
LR1838	455	38	150	£79.00
LR1875	455	75	100	£84.00
LR2538	635	38	150	£98.70
LR2575	635	75	100	£110.00
LR25125	635	125	50	£88.90

\*All prices per pack of 2 rolls



D



## Best Seller

A



## A. Swordfish Cross Cut Shredders

- Crosscut professional solution for heavy usage
- Both models shred credit cards, SW45011 also shreds CD's, & DVD's
- Auto stop/start control & reverse function for clearing jams
- Rolling castors for easy mobility
- 2m/min speed
- Dimensions: SW45009 350 x 262 x h533mm SW45011 390 x 320 x h640mm

	Security level	Bin Capacity	No Sheets	
SW45009	3	20 Litres	10	£217.90
SW45011	3	30 Litres	15	£395.00

B



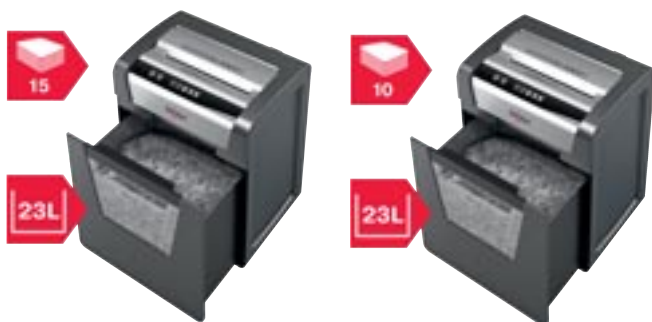
Save up to 98% of  
your time shredding

## B. Rexel Hands Free Auto Feed Shredders

- Load capacities: 150X:- 150 sheets, 300X:- 300 sheets, 600X:- 600 sheets
- Accepts staples, paperclips & credit cards
- Intelligent jam clearance & bin full indicator
- Intelligent power save
- Noise level 60db
- Pull out bin
- Illuminated status symbols
- Auto feed: simply load sheets into top hopper and machine will feed & shred
- Will also manual feed
- 2 year warranty

		Users	Capacity no. Sheets		
SH2559	Rexel 150X	1-2	150	each	£362.95
SH3250	Rexel 300X	5-10	300	each	£709.40
SH3500	Rexel 600X	10+	600	each	£1428.00

C



## C. Rexel Momentum Shredders

- Robust shredder range with 2 hour run time
- Anti-jam technology for uninterrupted shredding
- P4 cross cut (4x40mm pieces) shreds up to 15 sheets
- P5 micro cut (2x15mm pieces) for added security will shred up to 10 sheets
- Can feed staples & paperclips
- 2 year warranty
- Generous 23 litre bin capacity (225 sheets x A4)

SH4575M	Micro Cut	each	£313.25
SH4576C	Cross Cut	each	£289.50



Large department  
shredders also available  
- please ask for details

D



## D. Shredder Oil Aerosol 150ml

- 150ml aerosol for use with all shredders
- Prolongs the life of your shredder if used regularly
- Reduces shredder noise and reduces service costs

KF14455	Shredder Oil Aerosol	each	£6.40
---------	----------------------	------	-------

## A. TrimX Heavy Duty Trimmers

- Ideal for use in schools and busy print rooms
- Highly durable, with a scratch-resistant and easy-clean metallic finish
- Long-life, self-sharpening blade
- Printed paper sizes and gridlines on the base
- Soft touch hand grips and ergonomic cutting head offer maximum user comfort
- Manufactured to BS5498 for maximum safety

Code	Size Capacity (80gsm paper)	
<b>RT360</b>	A4 – 360mm 15 Sheets (1.5mm)	<b>£96.70</b>
<b>RT480</b>	A3 – 480mm 15 Sheets (1.5mm)	<b>£136.00</b>
<b>RT670</b>	A2 – 670mm 12 Sheets (1.2mm)	<b>£170.00</b>



trimx™

A

A4 trimmer (RT360) will cut A3 in half or trim the long edge of A4.

A3 trimmer (RT480) will cut A2 in half or trim the long edge of A3.

A2 trimmer (RT670) will cut A1 in half or trim the long edge of A2.



## B. TrimX Heavy Duty Trimmers With Stand

- Three larger versions of the above trimmers
- Supplied with a FREE stand and trimmings catcher to keep work spaces tidy

<b>RT960</b>	A1 – 960mm 10 Sheets (1.0mm)	<b>£301.00</b>
<b>RT1300</b>	A0+ – 1300mm 7 Sheets (0.7mm)	<b>£380.00</b>
<b>RT1500</b>	B0 – 1500mm 5 Sheets (0.5mm)	<b>£520.00</b>



B

## C. Rotatrim Mastercut Trimmers

- High quality, self-sharpening, precision steel blades
- Strong plastic head and end frames, and aluminium side rule
- Solid laminate gridded baseboard
- A4 & A3 trimmers have 2 way cut, larger models single way cut
- Safe & easy to use by students of all ages

<b>TRIMCA4</b>	A4 Cuts 350mm	each	<b>£94.00</b>
<b>TRIMCA3</b>	A3 Cuts 480mm	each	<b>£108.00</b>
<b>TRIMCA2</b>	A2 Cuts 680mm	each	<b>£130.00</b>
<b>TRIMCA1</b>	A1 Cuts 940mm	each	<b>£162.00</b>
<b>TRIMCA0</b>	A0 Cuts 1270mm	each	<b>£189.00</b>



C



## D. Rotatrim Professional Trimmers

- Top quality self-sharpening precision steel blade
- Twin chrome steel guide rails to eliminate head swivel
- Aluminium side rule and metal head & end frames
- Solid laminate gridded baseboard for easy measuring
- Translucent clamp for accurate work placement
- Cuts most thicknesses from thin paper to mountboard
- 2-way cut on smallest 3 trimmers, larger sizes have one way cut

<b>TRIMP12</b>	Cutting Length 305mm	each	<b>£108.00</b>
<b>TRIMP15</b>	Cutting Length 382mm	each	<b>£119.00</b>
<b>TRIMP18</b>	Cutting Length 455mm	each	<b>£133.00</b>
<b>TRIMP20</b>	Cutting Length 510mm	each	<b>£145.00</b>
<b>TRIMP24</b>	Cutting Length 610mm	each	<b>£157.00</b>
<b>TRIMP30</b>	Cutting Length 763mm	each	<b>£183.00</b>
<b>TRIMP36</b>	Cutting Length 914mm	each	<b>£213.00</b>
<b>TRIMP42</b>	Cutting Length 1068mm	each	<b>£256.00</b>
<b>TRIMP54</b>	Cutting Length 1374mm	each	<b>£300.00</b>

Technical trimmers also available - please ask for pricing



D





### A. Breakaway Lanyards

- Flat fabric lanyards with plastic breakaway section
- Clip design may vary from picture
- 10mm wide with metal clip

LAN10BK	Black	pk 10	£8.40
LAN10BL	Blue	pk 10	£8.40
LAN10RD	Red	pk 10	£8.40
LAN10YW	Yellow	pk 10	£8.40
LAN10GN	Green	pk 10	£8.40
LAN10PP	Purple	pk 10	£8.40
LAN10OR	Orange	pk 10	£8.40

### B. Printed Breakaway Lanyards

- 15mm deluxe printed lanyards with plastic clip, 80cm long

LAN10VIS	Visitor Red	pk 10	£13.90
LAN10VISBL	Visitor Blue	pk 10	£13.90
LAN10STF	Staff Grey	pk 10	£13.90
LAN10GOVBK	Governor Black	pk 10	£13.90



### C. Landscape Card Holders

- Single sided, rigid card holders
- Landscape to hold credit card size: 53 x 85mm
- 100% biodegradable

IDCHRLBK	Black	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLBL	Royal Blue	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLNY	Navy Blue	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLRD	Red	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLYW	Yellow	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLGN	Green	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLCL	Frosted	pk 50	£19.00
IDCHRLWH	White	pk 50	£19.00



### D. Premier Badge Reels

- Matt black badge reel with a choice of keyring or strap
- 70cm retractable cord

IDR43BKST	With Strap	pk 10	£15.00
IDR48BKSR	With Key Ring	pk 10	£14.90



### E. Clear Visitor Badge Holders

#### With Clips & Inserts

- Supplied with rotating removeable clips and card inserts
- Holds landscape card 60 x 90mm
- Visitors badge has drop level front opening for quick replacement of insert cards, security badge has full front through which clip passes to prevent insert being removed

VBSET	Visitor Badges w/Clips	pk 25	£14.90
SBSET	Security Badges w/Clips	pk 25	£18.20

### F. Clear Badge Holders

- Clear PVC card holders
- Supplied without clips for use with lanyards
- For insert size 93 x 65mm
- Choice of top colours

IDBHCCL	Clear	pk 50	£8.40
IDBHCBL	Black	pk 50	£8.40
IDBHCRD	Red	pk 50	£8.40
IDBHCBL	Blue	pk 50	£8.40



### G. Metal Strap Clips

- Nylon lined, metal strap clips for use with badge holders

NLCLIP	Metal Strap Clips	pk 100	£18.30
--------	-------------------	--------	--------



### H. Pin Badges

- Folded clear plastic badge holder with combi clip (crocodile & safety pin)
- Insert 90 x 60mm
- Blank white insert included

IDPIN	Pin Badges	pk 100	£21.40
-------	------------	--------	--------



### I. Bespoke Printed Lanyards

- Bespoke printed lanyards and special colours available for quantities over 100
- Please ring for details



## A. White Card

- Premium grade, bright white card
- A1 & A2 exact size sheets will fit into portfolio pockets

### A4

BWP3A4	230 Micron	pk 125	£3.90
BWP4A4	280 Micron	pk 125	£5.25
BWP6A4	365 Micron	pk 125	£6.40
BWC12A4	750 Micron	pk 50	£11.20

### A3

BWP3A3	230 Micron	pk 125	£7.80
BWP4A3	280 Micron	pk 125	£10.50
BWP6A3	365 Micron	pk 125	£12.90

### A2 (59.4 x 42cm)

BWP6A2E	365 Micron	pk 100	£23.20
---------	------------	--------	--------

### SRA2 (45 x 64cm)

BWP3A2	230 Micron	pk 125	£15.60
BWP4A2	280 Micron	pk 125	£20.95
BWP6A2	365 Micron	pk 125	£25.70
BWC12A2	750 Micron	pk 50	£44.00

### A1 (59.4 x 84.1cm)

BWC3A1	230 Micron	pk 200	£38.70
BWP6A1	365 Micron	pk 100	£41.50

## B. Black Premium Card

- High quality black card
- Smoother finish and more intense colour than the recycled card

### A4

BPC3A4	230 Micron	pk 100	£6.40
BPC4A4	280 Micron	pk 100	£7.00
BPC6A4	380 Micron	pk 100	£8.60

### SRA2 (45 x 64cm)

BPC3A2	230 Micron	pk 100	£24.75
BPC4A2	280 Micron	pk 100	£29.50
BPC6A2	380 Micron	pk 100	£34.35
BPC12A2	750 Micron	pk 50	£41.90

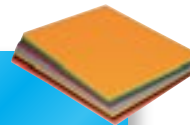
Paper & Card Thickness Guidelines			
GSM	Microns	Sheet	Usage
150	200	2 Sht	Thin card for general project work. Suitable for most printers and copiers.
175	230	3 Sht	Thin card for photocopying, folding, modelling and montage
225	275	4 Sht	Medium/thin card for modelling, mobiles, projects etc.
300	365	6 Sht	Medium thickness for modelling and construction work.
560	750	12 Sht	Very thick card for mounting, framing and rigid modelling structures

BEST  
VALUE



Page Link

For Coloured Card  
see page 89



A

B

## C. Economy Black Card

- 100% recycled
- 230 micron thickness
- 3-sheet card

RBK4	A4	pk 100	£5.30
RBK3	A3	pk 100	£10.20

- 100% recycled
- 340 micron thickness
- 6-sheet card

EBK1	A1	pk 50	£29.60
EBK2	A2	pk 100	£27.90
EBK3	A3	pk 100	£14.60
EBK4	A4	pk 100	£7.50



C

## Envelope Guide

The flap is always on the side listed second in the size chart

C4 takes A4 sheets flat

C5 takes A4 folded in half

DL takes A4 folded in 3

C6 takes A4 folded into quarters

Wallet envelopes have the flap on the long edge, pocket envelopes on the short edge.

C6	Wallet	114 x 162mm
DL	Wallet	110 x 220mm
DL	Pocket	220 x 110mm
C5	Wallet	162 x 229mm
C5	Pocket	229 x 162mm
C4	Pocket	324 x 229mm
15 x 10"	Pocket	381 x 254mm
16 x 12"	Pocket	406 x 305mm
C3	Pocket	457 x 324mm

## Page Link

For Parcel Tape & String  
see page 26 & 29



### A. C6 Wallet Envelopes

- Box 1000

Manilla	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>MB13000</b>	Plain	Gummed	70	<b>£18.20</b>

White	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>WM01000</b>	Plain	Gummed	80	<b>£19.10</b>
<b>WM08000</b>	Plain	Press Seal	80	<b>£23.00</b>



### B. DL Wallet Envelopes

- Box 1000 unless stated

Manilla	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>MH55502</b>	Plain	Gummed	70	<b>£19.40</b>

White	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>WL55506</b>	Plain	Press Seal	90	<b>£19.90</b>
<b>WJ55507</b>	Window	Press Seal	90	<b>£21.70</b>
<b>WA04000*</b>	Plain	Press Seal	100	<b>£14.50</b>

\* Box of 500



### C. C5 Pocket Envelopes

- Pack 500

Manilla	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>MF55524</b>	Plain	Gummed	80	<b>£13.95</b>
<b>MH55510</b>	Plain	Press Seal	80	<b>£14.40</b>

White	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>WD55509</b>	Plain	Press Seal	90	<b>£17.55</b>
<b>WW12084</b>	Window	Press Seal	90	<b>£18.20</b>



### D. C5 White Wallet Envelopes

- Pack 500

	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>WA42000</b>	Plain	Press Seal	100	<b>£22.40</b>



### E. Manilla C4 Pocket Envelopes

- Pack 250

	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>MD55525</b>	Plain	Gummed	80	<b>£13.00</b>
<b>MJ55515</b>	Plain	Press Seal	90	<b>£13.40</b>
<b>MF55516</b>	Plain	Press Seal	115	<b>£16.60</b>



### F. White C4 Pocket Envelopes

- Pack 250

	Style	Seal	Gsm	
<b>WD55517</b>	Plain	Press Seal	90	<b>£14.60</b>
<b>WB55518</b>	Window	Press Seal	90	<b>£15.30</b>
<b>WD27000</b>	Plain	Press Seal	100	<b>£16.40</b>



### A. C4 Manilla Board Back Envelopes

- Plain
- P&S Board Back
- Pack 125

	Gsm	
MK07000	115	£30.30



### B. A4 Oversize Manilla Envelopes

- Plain
- Pack 250

	Size	Seal	Gsm	
MM55519	15 x 10"	Press Seal	115	£24.90
MC55520	16 x 12"	Press Seal	115	£32.70



### C. C3 Manilla Pocket Envelopes

- Plain envelopes for A3 sized documents
- Pack 125

	Style	Seal	Gsm	
MD56000	Plain	Press Seal	115	£36.50



### D. Gusset Envelopes

- C4 size strong manilla envelopes with gusset for added capacity
- Peel & Seal box 125 130gsm

	Colour	Seal	Gsm	
MG1991	Manilla	Peel & Seal	130	£24.30



### E. Dinner Money Envelopes

- Plain
- Size: 108 x 102mm
- Pack 1000

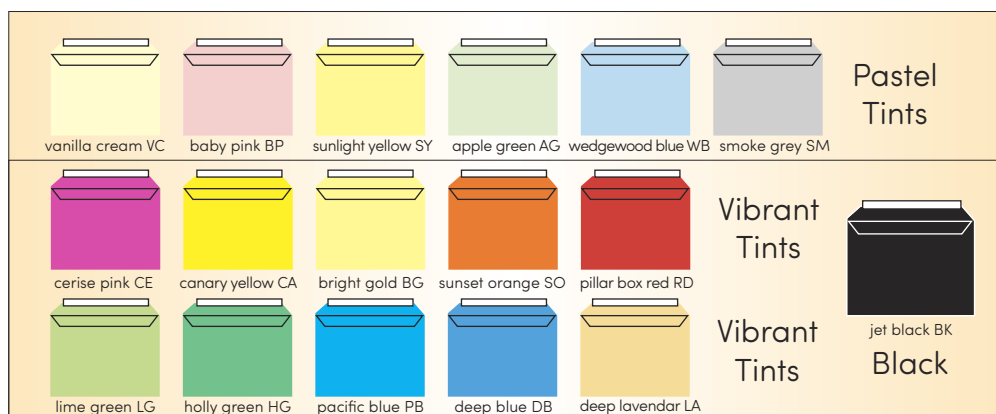
	Colour	Seal	Gsm	
MKF3420	Manilla	Self Seal	90	£26.60



### F. Lightweight Padded White Bubble Envelopes

- Peel & seal with easy opening strip
- Dimensions listed are external dimensions

BUBJ6	330 x 440mm A4+	bx 50	£33.90
BUBG4	240 x 330mm A4	bx 50	£19.20
BUBD1	180 x 260mm A5	bx 100	£24.20



### Coloured Range

A massive range of coloured envelopes from subtle shades to vibrant hues and Jet Black ensures school letters grab the attention of parents.

Sizes : C6, C5, C4 and Square: 160 x 160, 220 x 220.

Some colours also available with a window.

For samples of shades and pricing please contact our sales office.





A4 size fits better  
in office shelving



### A. A4 Lever Arch Files

- Standard 'Grey Cloud' Lever Arch Files
- 70mm capacity

LAA410 pk 10 £18.80

### B. Coloured Lever Arch Files

- Strong quality lever arch files with metal shoe and finger ring in spine

LAC10BK	A4 Black	bx 10	£19.90
LAC10RD	A4 Red	bx 10	£19.90
LAC10BL	A4 Blue	bx 10	£19.90
LAC10GN	A4 Green	bx 10	£19.90
LAC10YW	A4 Yellow	bx 10	£19.90
LAC10PP	A4 Purple	bx 10	£19.90
LAC10OR	A4 Orange	bx 10	£19.90

### C. Oxford Campus Premium Lever Arch Files

- Premium quality, robust A4 lever arch file
- Metal corner protectors and gloss laminated paper over board finish
- Profiled spine creates a finger grip
- Pack of assorted colours

OXLAF10AS pk 10 £36.80



### D. Ringbinders

- 2 ring binders with spine label

PRBA42BK	A4 Black	pk 10	£10.70
PRBA42BL	A4 Blue	pk 10	£10.70
PRBA42RD	A4 Red	pk 10	£10.70
PRBA42GN	A4 Green	pk 10	£10.70
PRBA42OR	A4 Orange	pk 10	£10.70
PRBA42PP	A4 Purple	pk 10	£10.70
PRBA42YW	A4 Yellow	pk 10	£10.70

### E. White Presentation Binders

- Personalise your file with clear pockets on front cover and spine
- A4 size, 4 ring
- Pack of 10

	Capacity	Sheet Capacity	
PBA416BW	16mm	160	£24.80
PBA425BW	25mm	250	£25.80
PBA438BW	38mm	400	£28.90
PBA450BW	50mm	500	£34.60

Other colours available to order - please ask.

### F. Recycled Display Book

- Made from 50% recycled plastic
- Photocopy safe pockets
- Blue cover with clear front pocket

FDB420	A4 20 Pocket	each	£2.40
FDB440	A4 40 Pocket	each	£4.05
FDB320	A3 20 Pocket	each	£4.80



### G. Rigid Cover A4 Display Books

- Quality leather look black hard back covers
- Ideal for professional presentation or projects and course work
- Suitable for foil blocking

RDBK12BK	12 Pocket	each	£4.30
RDBK24BK	24 Pocket	each	£6.05
RDBK36BK	36 Pocket	each	£8.20

### H. Foolsap Boxfiles

- Rigid boxfiles with internal clip, finger ring and spine label
- Foolsap size
- Standard cloudburst grey

BXF pk 10 £32.90

### I. Foolsap Coloured Box Files

- Ideal for storing unpunched papers & documents
- Large spine label for easy identification

BXFRD	Red	pk 5	£24.90
BXFBK	Black	pk 5	£24.90
BXFBL	Blue	pk 5	£24.90
BXFGN	Green	pk 5	£24.90
BXFYW	Yellow	pk 5	£24.90



### A. Square Cut Folders

- Folders fit neatly into suspension files
- Pre-punched slits to accommodate filing clip to hold filing securely in place

#### Lightweight

SQFBF	Standard Buff	pk 100	£11.50
-------	---------------	--------	--------

#### Medium Weight

SQFMWBF	Buff	pk 100	£17.60
SQFMWBL	Blue	pk 100	£17.60
SQFMWGN	Green	pk 100	£17.60
SQFMWYW	Yellow	pk 100	£17.60
SQFMWRD	Red	pk 100	£17.60



### B. Suspension Files

- Strong individual files with crimped metal bar
- Supplied complete with tabs and inserts
- Replacement tabs and inserts also available

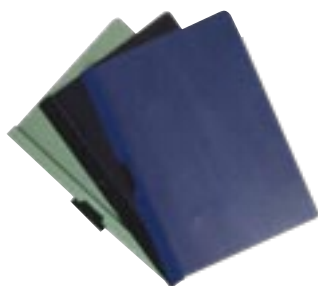
SUFC	Foolscap Files	pk 50	£33.40
SUA4	A4 Files	pk 50	£26.50



### C. Transfer Files

- Suitable for A4 and foolscap
- Made from 300gsm manilla
- Spring mechanism allows fast insertion and extraction of papers

TF061	Blue	bx 25	£33.80
TF062	Buff	bx 25	£33.80
TF057	Yellow	bx 25	£33.80
TF060	Green	bx 25	£33.80



### D. Clip Files

- Smart, robust polypropylene presentation file
- Simple side clip to secure unpunched papers

CLFBK	Black	pk 25	£10.75
CLFBL	Blue	pk 25	£10.75
CLFGN	Green	pk 25	£10.75



### E. Clear Popper Wallets

- 3 sizes of clear polyprop pop wallets
- Brand & design may vary slightly from image

PPDWCL	A5	pk 5	£2.15
PPPWFCL	A4 Portrait	pk 5	£2.15
PPSWFCL	Foolscap	pk 5	£2.40
PPSWCL3	A3 Clear	pk 5	£3.95



Best Seller

### F. Zip Wallets and Bags

- Heavy duty polythene zip wallets
- Pack of 25 with assorted coloured strips

ZWA5AS	A5 255 x 180mm	£7.95
ZWA4AS	A4 320 x 230mm	£8.60
ZWFCAS	A4 Bulky 370 x 255mm	£8.95
ZWA3AS	A3 485 x 340mm	£14.50

Best Seller



### G. Document Wallets

- Foolscap - available in 8 colours
- 270gsm

DOCSBL	Blue	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSGN	Green	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSYW	Yellow	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSBF	Buff	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSOR	Orange	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSRD	Red	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSPP	Purple	pk 50	£8.80
DOCSPK	Pink	pk 50	£8.80



### H. Coloured Polyprop Document Wallets

- Extra durable filing available in various colours
- Snap Wallet with stud fastening on flap
- Foolscap size
- Colours & brand may vary

PPSWFRD	Red	pk 5	£2.40
PPSWFBL	Blue	pk 5	£2.40
PPSWFGN	Green	pk 5	£2.40
PPSWFAS	Assorted	pk 5	£2.50
PPSWFEL	Vivid Asst	pk 5	£2.50

Best Seller



### I. Report Files

- Lightweight A4 folders for presenting coursework and projects
- Full length label
- 2 hole flat bar filing clip

RFA4BK	Black	pk 25	£4.30
RFA4BL	Blue	pk 25	£4.30
RFA4RD	Red	pk 25	£4.30
RFA4GN	Green	pk 25	£4.30
RFA4PP	Purple	pk 25	£4.30
RFA4YW	Yellow	pk 25	£4.30



### A. A4 Punched Pockets

- Clear medium weight punched pockets to fit ring binders
- A4 size
- 40/45 micron

PPA4ST	pk 100	£3.60
PPA4STB	pk 1000	£34.90

### B. Heavy Duty A4 Punched Pockets

- Heavy duty pockets with re-inforcing strip
- A4, glass clear
- 65 micron

PPA4HD	pk 100	£7.40
PPA4HDB	pk 1000	£69.50

### C. A3 Punched Pockets

- Top opening landscape format
- Heavyweight 70 micron

PPA3ST	pk 10	£2.05
--------	-------	-------



### D. Budget Punched Pockets

- Bulk box of economy punched pockets
- Lightweight plastic film for semi-disposable use
- A4 size box 500

PPA4EC5	bx 500	£7.80
---------	--------	-------

### E. Recycled Punched Pockets

- Medium weight, recycled grade punched pockets
- A4 size

PPA4RY	bx 100	£3.90
PPA4RYB	ctn 1000	£36.40

### F. A4 Expanding Pockets

- Allows for filing of thicker documents and catalogues
- Expanding gusset holds up to 200 sheets

PPA4EX	pk 5	£7.80
--------	------	-------



### G. Cut Flush Folders

- Clear plastic folder open on 2 sides
- A4 size

CFF24002	pk 100	£8.60
----------	--------	-------

### H. Standard Card Dividers

DIV5	5 Tab Coloured	set	£0.35
DIV5B	5 Tab Coloured	50 sets	£16.90
DIV10	10 Tab Coloured	set	£0.60
DIV10B	10 Tab Coloured	25 sets	£13.80



### I. Extra Wide Dividers

- Extra wide dividers are for use with punched pockets to allow tabs to show

XDIV5	5 Tab Coloured	set	£0.85
XDIV5B	5 Tab Coloured	bx 10 sets	£7.90
XDIV10	10 Tab Coloured	set	£1.50
XDIV10B	10 Tab Coloured	bx 10 sets	£13.50

### J. Archive Storage Boxes

- Extra strength with double wall construction
- Supplied flat, but easily unfolded
- Internal dimensions: W380 x D430 x H287mm
- Ideal for use with box files, lever arch files

BB0181070	pk 10	£63.50
-----------	-------	--------

### K. A4 White Multi-Colour Tabbed Indexes

- Multi-coloured tabbed indexes with a matching contents page
- Made from white board with mylar reinforced tabs with punched holes for durability

DIV1518	1-5	set	£1.95
DIV1519	1-10	set	£1.10
DIV1521	1-20	set	£1.65
DIV1522	1-31	set	£2.70
DIV1523	A-Z	set	£1.70





5 Year  
Warranty

### A. Perforator

- Supplied complete with measuring guide
- Black metal two hole punches

PERF20	Medium 20 Sheet	each	£2.65
PERF40	Heavy Duty 40 Sheet	each	£5.35



### B. Rapid FC20 Hole Punch

- Ergo design ABS plastic and TPE rubber handle
- Metal base with plastic cover for easy emptying
- Central paper indicator and guide
- 20 sheet capacity
- 5 year warranty
- Colour may vary

RPFC20BK	20 Sheet Punch	each	£6.45
----------	----------------	------	-------



### C. Fixed 4 Hole Punch

- Black 4 hole punch with single piece handle featuring a lock down mechanism
- Capacity 16 sheets (based on 80gsm paper)
- Integrated paper measuring guide for added accuracy

PERF416	Fixed 4 Hole Punch	each	£8.75
---------	--------------------	------	-------



### D. Extra Heavy Duty Punch

- Single piece handle design for effortless operation
- 2 hole punch capable of punching up to 63 sheets (80gsm)
- Includes lock down switch and paper measuring guide
- Brand may vary

PERFHD60	Black Extra HD Punch	each	£16.95
----------	----------------------	------	--------



High Volume  
Punching

### E. Heavyweight 4 Hole Power Punch

- Extra large 150 sheet capacity hole punches, giving maximum versatility
- Ideal for the busy print room, reprographic room or office
- High quality hollow drill bit gives effortless, accurate punching
- Extra long handle for maximum leverage
- Huge punch capacity of 150 sheets of 80g paper
- Precise, adjustable depth guide for varying margins
- Large capacity waste chamber

952	Heavyweight Punch	each	£89.00
954	4 Hole Punch	each	£160.00



Page Link

See page 114  
for Big Book Bags



A. Rapesco ABS Desk Stapler

- Half strip, top loading stapler with 20 sheet capacity
- Uses 24/6 or 26/6 standard staples
- Colour may vary

RPS538	Desk Stapler	each	£1.90
--------	--------------	------	-------



B. Rexel Bambi Staplers

- Executive mini stapler
- Each pack comes with 1 box 1500 no. 25 staples

STBAM	Stapler + 1500 Staples	£4.85
ST25	No. 25 Staples bx 5000	£7.30



C. Rapesco Eco Sting Ray

- Top loading half strip stapler c/w 1,000 staples
- Soft rubber top cap with metal inner chassis for reliable stapling
- Takes 24/6 and 26/6 staple

ST1483	Sting Ray Stapler	£9.60
--------	-------------------	-------



D. Metal Staplers

- Quality all metal construction with ABS cap for comfort
- 20 sheet capacity
- Takes 24/6 or 26/6 staples

SM100	Half Strip	each	£2.15
SM200	Full Strip	each	£2.90



E. Long Arm Stapler

- Long reach stapler for large sheets or centre stapling of brochures
- Quality steel through out & base plate with rubber pads
- 20 sheet capacity – staple depth 300mm
- Takes 24/6 or 26/6 staples

STLA20	Long Arm Stapler	each	£18.90
--------	------------------	------	--------



F. Power Stapler

- Heavy duty manual stapler for stapling of up to 200 sheets of 80gsm
- Robust all-steel construction with rubber base
- Adjustable staple depth with rear staple loading
- Takes 23/6, 23/8, 23/10 and 23/13 staples

50LCN	Power Stapler	each	£38.80
-------	---------------	------	--------



Staples  
25 Sheets  
Electric



Page Link

See page 87  
for wall tackers



G. Electric Stapler

- Professional mains-powered stapler for most office & printroom applications with single-handed auto operation & fast push-button front staple loading
- Low staple indicator light
- 25 sheet stapling capacity
- Anti-jam & anti-twist feature
- Rotating anvil for stapling or pinning
- 25mm stapling depth adjuster
- Takes up to 210 26/6 or 24/6 staples

5990	Electric Stapler	each	£99.80
------	------------------	------	--------

H. Staples

ST5000	26/6 Standard Staples	bx 5000	£0.60
ST246	24/6 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 1000	£0.65
ST236	23/6 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 1000	£2.10
ST9238	23/8 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 4000	£6.40
ST2310	23/10 Staples	bx1000	£2.15
ST536	53/6 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 5000	£3.60
ST538	53/8 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 5000	£4.25
ST66	66/6 Staples for Electric Stapler	bx 5000	£4.15

Other sizes available to order

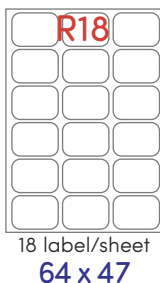
- Fully guaranteed for copiers and laser printers
- Boxed 100 x A4 sheets
- Massive range of additional sizes, colours and specialist materials available - please ask for details
- Compatible with industry standard and market leading brands

CLLS4	4 Labels 105 x 148.5	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
CLLS8	8 Labels 105 x 74.2mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
CLLS10	10 Labels 105 x 59mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
CLLS12	12 Labels 105 x 49.5mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
CLLS16	16 Labels 105 x 37mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
CLLS24	24 Labels 70 x 37mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
CLLS24SE	24 Labels 70 x 35mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>

Free label templates available to  
download from our website  
[www.mapleleafds.co.uk](http://www.mapleleafds.co.uk)

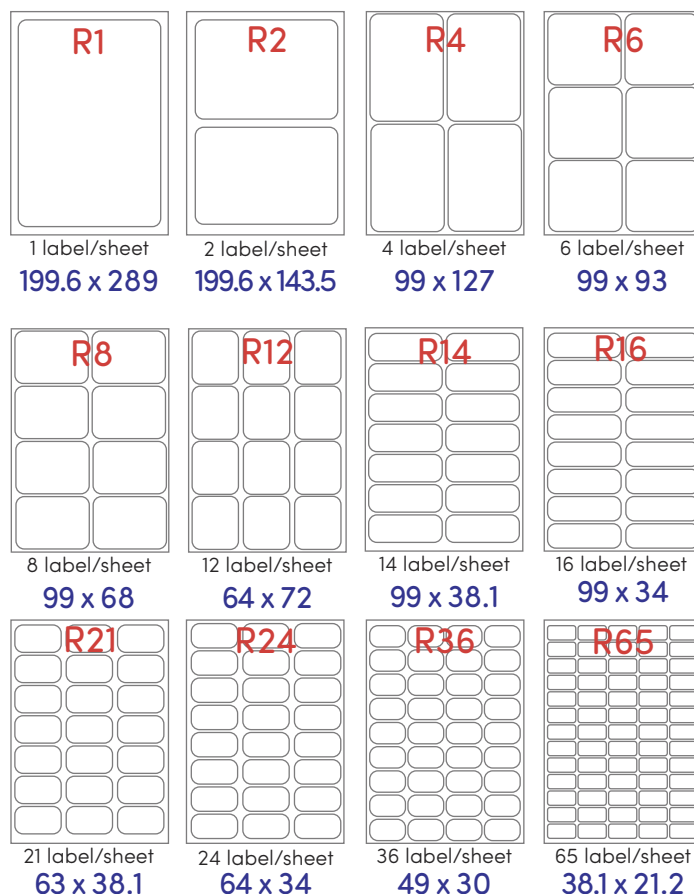
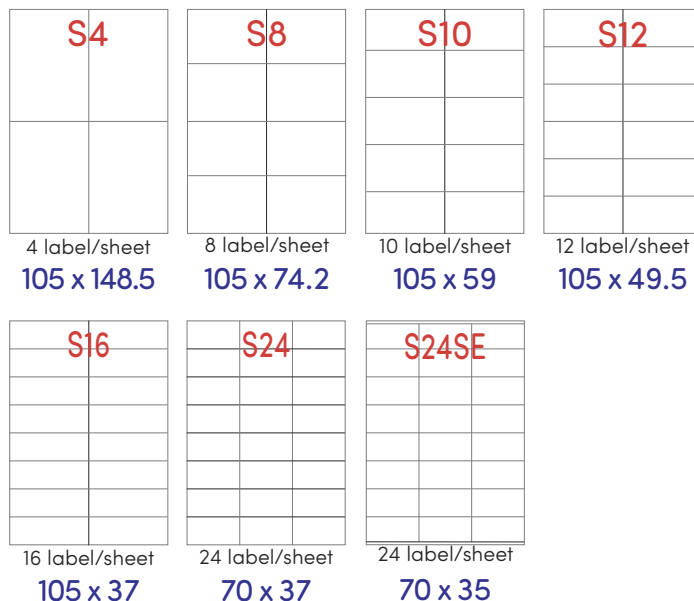
<b>CLLR1</b>	1 Label 200 x 288mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR2</b>	2 Labels 200 x 144mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR4</b>	4 Labels 99 x 127mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR6</b>	6 Labels 99 x 93mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR8</b>	8 Labels 99 x 68mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR12</b>	12 Labels 64 x 72mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR14</b>	14 Labels 99 x 38.1mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR16</b>	16 Labels 99 x 34mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR18</b>	18 Labels 64 x 47mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR21</b>	21 Labels 63 x 38.1mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR24</b>	24 Labels 64 x 34mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR36</b>	36 Labels 49 x 30mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>
<b>CLLR65</b>	65 Labels 38.1 x 21.2mm	bx 100	<b>£9.50</b>

CD labels and  
coloured labels POA



- Supplied in convenient dispenser style box with perforations between each label
- Adhere instantly without moisture or mess
- Strong, plain labels suitable for addressing envelopes, marking files and many other uses

TLAB	89 x 36mm	250 / Roll	£2.50
------	-----------	------------	-------



Best Seller



### A. Original Sellotape

The nation's No 1 clear sticky tape.

- Can be torn by hand so no need for scissors or teeth
- Non static – for better control, non-tangle taping
- Kinder to the environment – made from biodegradable cellulose

SEL1833	18mm x 33m Small	pk 8	£8.55
SEL2466	24mm x 66m Large	pk 6	£9.50



### B. Tape Dispensers

- Plastic tape dispenser to suit sellotape rolls

TDISL	Large Dispenser	£3.45
TDISS	Small Dispenser	£3.05



### C. Parcel Tape & Dispensers

- Strong clear parcel tape 48mm x 66m roll
- Hand held tape dispenser

TDISP	each	£6.45
TAPE66CL	roll	£1.95



### D. Invisible Tape

- Invisible on paper, mends tears without a trace
- You can write on it, type on it, photocopy it or fax it without leaving a ghost mark

INVT1933	19mm x 33m	each	£1.10
----------	------------	------	-------



### E. Masking Tape

- Ideal for spray paint masking and general studio use
- 24mm x 50m

MT2550	pk 9	£10.20
--------	------	--------



### F. Double Sided Tape

- Tough vinyl tape with double side adhesive supplied on a liner
- Suitable for holding, joining and mounting
- 25mm x 50m

DST2550	each	£4.40
---------	------	-------



Best Value

### G. Wizard White Tack

- Sticks paper or small objects to a multitude of surfaces
- Fixes pictures, notes, memos, cards and decorations
- Will keep telephones, message pads, plant pots etc firmly down on surfaces

WZTKEC	140g	£1.10
WZTKEC10	140g x pk 10	£9.80



### H. Blu-Tack

- The original reusable adhesive
- Large economy pack

BLU120	each	£1.25
BLU120B	pk 12	£12.80



### I. Hook & Loop Fasteners

- Guaranteed to perform as well as Velcro
- Self adhesive hooks
- Standard rolls are 20mm x 25m
- Rolls of coins are 12mm x 25mm

H2025A	Hooks	roll	£18.90
L2025A	Loops	roll	£18.90
LCOIN	Loop Coins	roll	£25.00
HCOIN	Hook Coins	roll	£25.00





### A. Staple Remover

- Lock down device for added safety

STR4	each	£0.45
------	------	-------



### B. Staple Remover

- Stylish design with comfortable grip.
- Easily removes staple by simply sliding under
- Ideal for office use up to 8mm staples
- Colour may vary

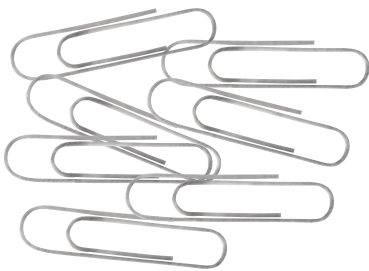
101BK	Black	£1.75
-------	-------	-------



### C. Rubber Bands

- Quality rubber bands in a variety of sizes
- 454g bags - 10% extra than other brands
- High latex content ensures they can be used over and over again
- No 38 will band A4 size

10544	Number 38 6 x 1/8"	454g	£5.20
10577	Assorted Sizes	454g	£5.35



### D. Paperclips

- Strong and durable plain paperclips for holding loose sheets together

01315	32mm Plain	pk 1000	£3.65
01318	50mm No Tear	pk 100	£2.15
01320	77mm Serrated	pk 100	£4.85



### E. Treasury Tags

- Economical way to hold together punched paper
- Cotton cord with metal ends

04580	25mm	pk 100	£2.55
04582	76mm	pk 100	£2.95
04584	127mm	pk 100	£3.40



### F. Correction Roller

- 8m tape, 5mm wide

CORPK	pk 10	£5.30
COR	each	£0.85



### G. Correction Fluid

- White multi-purpose fluid covers up type, ink, faxes, photocopies etc
- Will not flake, chip or peel, and dries smooth in seconds

CORFL	20ml	pk 10	£2.80
-------	------	-------	-------



### H. Thimblettes

- Rubber finger ends

TH21507	Size 00 Red	pk 12	£3.30
TH21508	Size 0 Green	pk 12	£3.40
TH21509	Size 1 Blue	pk 12	£3.90



### I. Black Foldback Clips

- Metal fold back clips in 3 popular sizes

FBC01282	19mm	pk 10	£2.15
FBC01284	32mm	pk 10	£3.20
FBC01286	50mm	pk 10	£4.60

### Office Essentials

- A range of office consumables supplied in small plastic pots for easy storage



#### A. Paper Clips

- Silver, 33mm

NSJ018 tub 500 £2.80



#### B. Assorted Paper Clips

- Assorted 33mm

NSJ016 tub 500 £2.80



#### C. Foldback Clips

- Assorted colours

NSJ014 tub 50 £3.30



#### D. Push Pins

- Assorted colours

NSJ012 tub 200 £3.00



#### E. Rubber Bands

- Assorted sizes & colours

NSJ005 75g tub £2.00



#### F. Rubber Bands Natural

NSJ015 75g tub £2.00



#### G. Eraser Assorted

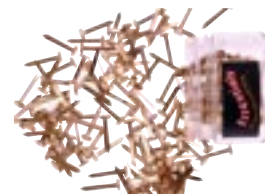
NSJ030 tub 25 £3.70



#### H. Key Tags

- Assorted Colours

NSJ004 tub 20 £2.65



#### I. Paper Fasteners

- 25mm

NSJ006 tub 500 £7.80



#### J. Drawing Pins

- Brass, 9.5mm

NSJ010 tub 750 £5.30



#### K. Metal Pencil Sharpeners

- Quality wedges shaped aluminium sharpener
- Single hole version for regular pencils, double hole for regular and chunky pencils

MSH24	Single Hole	box 24	£2.70
MSH50	Single Hole	tub 50	£7.95
MDH12	Double Hole	box 12	£2.90



#### L. Plastic Pencil Sharpeners

- Assorted bright colours with finger grips
- Screwed down blade provides more resilience
- Single hole for standard 8mm pencils, or double hole for both standard & large pencils

PSH50	Single Hole	tub 50	£3.70
PDH25	Double Hole	tub 25	£3.95



### A. Quick Notes

- Repositionable notes in yellow
- Each pad contains 100 sheets
- Packs of 12

QN10500	40 x 50mm	£2.15
QN10501	51 x 76mm	£4.50
QN10502	75 x 75mm	£3.90
QN10503	75 x 125mm	£5.90



### B. Quick Note Cubes

- Size 75 x 75mm
- Yellow and pastel cubes have 400 sheets
- Neon cubes have 320 sheets

QNC3YW	Yellow 75 x 75mm	£2.50
QNC3P	Pastel 75 x 75mm	£3.50
QNC3N	Neon 75 x 75mm	£3.60



### C. Value Scissors

- Good value scissors for a sharp clean cut
- Black plastic handles
- Handle colour may vary

SCS1228	15cm (6")	£1.20
SCS1227	21cm (8.25")	£1.95



### D. Go Green Recycled Scissors

- Good quality scissors w/recycled green plastic handles
- Available in 2 sizes

SCS1300	Right Hand 21cm/8.25"	£2.50
SCS1310	Left Hand 21cm/8.25"	£2.50
SCA1092	Right Hand 16cm/6"	£1.90



### E. Reception Pen

- Pen attached by a chain to a solid base
- Pen has 3 black refills enclosed
- Easy to use adhesive base

RECPEN	each	£6.60
--------	------	-------



### F. Helix Erasers

- Medium 41 x 26 x 13mm
- Small 34 x 20 x 8mm
- Handy 30 x 21 x 6mm

ERHM20	Medium	box 20	£3.50
ERHS40	Small	box 40	£3.40
ERHH72	Handy	box 72	£4.05



### F. Pencil Erasers

- Soft India rubber erasers

ERC20	30 x 24mm	pk 45	£3.05
-------	-----------	-------	-------



### H. Staedtler Noris Eraser

- Quality eraser with sliding sleeve for easy handling
- Minimal crumbling
- Phthalate & latex free

NOR20ER	pk 20	£8.40
---------	-------	-------



### I. Pencil Erasers

- High quality plastic eraser in paper wrapper

WB ER	50 x 20mm	pk 20	£2.20
-------	-----------	-------	-------



### J. Erasers

- Good quality plastic eraser with cardboard sleeve
- Made without PVC or latex

ERC30P	box 20	£2.95
--------	--------	-------



### K. String

- White cotton twine

TW19252	Medium	500gm	£6.40
TW19255	Thick	500gm	£6.40



### A. Standard Letter Tray

- Accepts both A4 and foolscap papers
- Compatible with all other system trays of this type
- Steel risers also fit other compatible letter trays
- Clearance height of 123mm
- Manufactured from high impact polystyrene
- Other colours to order

10050	Black	each	£4.50
10059	Risers	pk 4	£1.40



### B. Mesh Letter Tray

- Silver mesh 3-tier letter tray
- Ideal for filing & organisation of documents

MESH3T	each	£24.90
--------	------	--------



### C. PVC Clipboards

- Rigid PVC covered board with heavy duty clip
- Suitable for foolscap and A4 papers
- No front cover

CB01296	Black	each	£1.85
CB01298	Red	each	£1.85
CB01297	Blue	each	£1.85



### D. Plastic Waste Bin

- Economical black plastic office bin
- 15 litre capacity
- Other colours available to order

BINP1124	each	£4.95
----------	------	-------



### E. Recycling Bins

- Grey plastic waste or recycling bin with coloured lid ideal for categorising waste
- Slimline 25 litre capacity

BIN25YW	Yellow	25L	£13.90
BIN25BL	Blue	25L	£13.90
BIN25GN	Green	25L	£13.90



### F. Recycling Bins

- Grey plastic waste or recycling bin with coloured lid ideal for categorising waste
- 50 litre capacity

BIN5015RD	Red	50L	£18.50
BIN5016BL	Blue	50L	£18.50
BIN5017GN	Green	50L	£18.50



For more clocks  
see page 364



### G. Banbury Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey with arabic dial
- 250mm diameter with a plastic case and glass lens
- Takes 2 AA batteries (not included)

OWC2	£9.70
------	-------

### H. Greenwich

- Large 380mm radio controlled clock with LCD display
- Automatically changes time between GMT and BST

GWC	each	£53.80
-----	------	--------



### I. Duracell Plus Batteries

- Dependable power and quality & significant performance over current Duracell batteries

Code	Equivalent Code	Pack	
03814	AAA	4	£2.95
03812	AA	12	£9.40
03816	C	2	£3.30
03818	D	2	£3.95
03820	9V	each	£4.95





### A. Clear School Rulers

- Range of 150mm and 300mm plastic rulers
- Brand may vary

RUL15CL	6"/15cm	pk 50	£7.50
RUL30C	12"/30cm	pk 50	£13.80



### B. Shatter Resistant Rulers

- Brand may vary
- 300mm/30cm

RUL30CSR	Clear	pk 10	£2.20
----------	-------	-------	-------



### C. White School Rulers

- 300mm plastic rulers
- Brand may vary

RUL30W	12"/30cm	pk 100	£13.80
--------	----------	--------	--------

### Page Link

See page 103  
for more pencils



### D. Standard HB Pencils

GP12HB	HB Pencils	pk 12	£0.59
GP144HB	HB Pencils	bx 144	£6.70
GP500	Bulk Box	bx 500	£22.50
GP1440T	Stockroom Tray	pk 1440	£62.50



### E. Robinson School Pencil

- High quality HB pencil at an affordable price
- Outstanding quality: double-glued barrel ensures good sharpening results

LYR12HB	HB	pk 12	£1.70
LYR12B	B	pk 12	£1.70
LYR122B	2B	pk 12	£1.70
LYR122H	2H	pk 12	£1.70



### F. School Pencil Class Pack

- Bulk class box of Robinson HB pencils

LYR144HB	HB	pk 144	£19.80
----------	----	--------	--------



### G. Eraser Tipped Classroom Pencil

- HB pencils for writing and drawing
- Eraser Tipped

GP12HBE	pk 12	£0.85
---------	-------	-------



### H. Staedtler Noris Pencils

- Classic yellow and black HB pencils

121HB	bx 12	£1.95
NOR150	bx 150	£21.60
NOR600	bx 600	£73.90



### I. EziGlide Pencil

- Good quality HB pencils with smooth writing quality
- Also available in bulk boxes for classroom use

EZ12HB	pk 12	£1.30
EZ144HB	pk 150	£14.25
EZ600HB	bx 600	£55.90



### A. Stylo Gel Pen

- Good value medium point gel pen
- Transparent barrel with soft rubber finger grip for easy writing
- Choice of 4 ink colours 0.5mm line width

GELP10BK	Black	bx 10	£2.70
GELP10BL	Blue	bx 10	£2.70
GELP10RD	Red	bx 10	£2.70
GELP10GN	Green	bx 10	£2.70



### C. Assorted Fineliner Pens

- Metal supported fibre tipped pens with ventilation gaps in the cap
- Water based, non toxic ink
- Pack of 10 assorted colours
- 0.4mm line width

FWP10ASS	Assorted Pack		£1.50
----------	---------------	--	-------



### B. Stylo Fineliner Pen

- Reliable budget fineliner with 0.4mm line width
- Metal clad nylon tip for fine writing
- Non-toxic water based ink

FWP10BK	Black	bx 10	£2.20
FWP10BL	Blue	bx 10	£2.20
FWP10RD	Red	bx 10	£2.20
FWP10GN	Green	bx 10	£2.20



### D. Manuscript Fineliner Pen

- Ideal for learning the basics of writing
- Longer finger grips for comfortable & smooth writing
- Ideal for adding details to drawings, sketching or hand lettering

MAFW10BK	Black	pk 10	£3.50
MAFW10BL	Blue	pk 10	£3.50
MAFW200BK	Black	pk 200	£64.15
MAFW200BL	Blue	pk 200	£64.15



### E. Manuscript Rollerball Pen

- Smooth writing pen suited to older children
- Comfortable grip and smooth ink flow

MARB10BK	Black	pk 10	£3.60
MARB10BL	Blue	pk 10	£3.60
MARB200BK	Black	pk 200	£64.30
MARB200BL	Blue	pk 200	£64.30



### G. Berol Colourmarker

- Chunky bullet tipped marker in a bulk box of 12 assorted colours
- For lettering, posters and flip charts

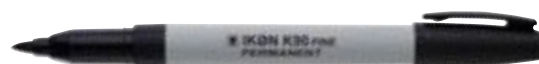
BECMT12B	Assorted	pk 12	£9.20
BECMBP	Assorted Classpack	pk 144	£89.50



### F. Permanent Marker Pens

- Quick drying water resistant ink
- 2mm Bullet tip. Xylene & Toluene Free

PMP2B	Black	pk 10	£3.20
-------	-------	-------	-------

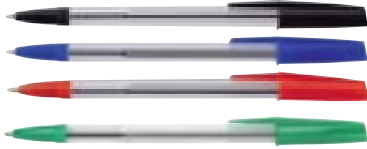


### H. Fine Point Permanent Marker

- Tough, fine point permanent marker
- Black ink
- 0.8mm line width

PMPF10BK	Black	pk 10	£4.80
----------	-------	-------	-------

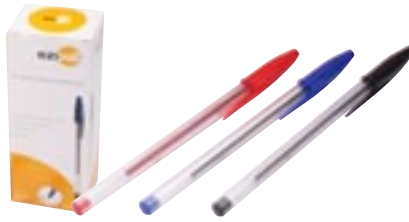
Best Seller



### A. Stylo Ballpen

- Budget ballpens boxed in 50's with medium point
- Brand may vary

STYLMBK	Black	bx 50	£2.10
STYLMBL	Blue	bx 50	£2.10
STYLMGN	Green	bx 50	£2.10
STYLMRD	Red	bx 50	£2.10



### B. Ballpoint Writer

- 1mm medium tip with stainless steel ball
- Smooth writing length up to 2000m
- Non toxic

PXMBK	Black	bx 50	£4.30
PXMBL	Blue	bx 50	£4.30
PXMRD	Red	bx 50	£4.30
PXMGN	Green	bx 50	£4.30
PXMPK	Pink	bx 50	£4.30
PXMPP	Purple	bx 50	£4.30



### C. Bic Ballpen

- Hexagonal barrel for comfortable grip

BICMBK	Medium Black	bx 50	£9.85
BICMBL	Medium Blue	bx 50	£9.85
BICMRD	Medium Red	bx 50	£9.85
BICMGN	Medium Green	bx 50	£9.85



### D. 4 Colour Pens

- High quality medium point 4 coloured pen
- White barrel with rubber finger grip
- Choice of standard colours: black, blue, red & green, or Marking colours: Purple, Pink, Sky Blue & Lime Green

QUAD4S	Standard	each	£7.50
QUAD4M	Marking	each	£7.50



### E. Classpack of Highlighters

- High quality highlighters in a big value classpack
- Universal ink for paper, fax and carbon copies
- 5mm chisel tip. Pack of 48: -24 yellow, 6 green, 6 blue, 6 pink, 6 orange

07910PK48	Highlighters	pk 48	£9.50
-----------	--------------	-------	-------

Best Seller



### F. Highlighter Pens

- Fast drying, water based ink
- 1.5mm Chisel tip

HLP10PK	Pink	pk 10	£2.75
HLP10YW	Yellow	pk 10	£2.75
HLP10GN	Green	pk 10	£2.75
HLP10OR	Orange	pk 10	£2.75
HLP10RD	Red	pk 10	£2.75
HLP10BL	Blue	pk 10	£2.75
HLP10PP	Purple	pk 10	£2.75

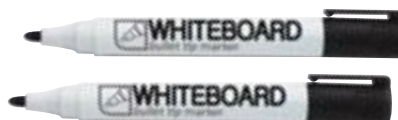
Best Seller



### G. Highlighter Pens

- Fast drying, water based ink
- 1.5mm Chisel tip
- 4 assorted contains Yellow, Green, Pink & Orange
- 8 assorted is 1 each colour plus turquoise

HLP4ASS	Assorted	pk 4	£1.05
HLP8ASS	Assorted	pk 8	£1.95



### H. Crown Whiteboard Markers

- Good quality whiteboard marker with 2mm crush resistant fibre tip
- Quick drying ink
- Wipes off surfaces with a dry cloth

CDWB12BK	Black	pk 12	£3.75
CDWB144BK	Black	pk 144	£42.80

Page Link

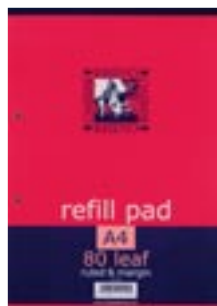
See page 29 for reception pen



Page Link

See pages 55-57 for more pens





### A. A4 Refil Pads

- Headbound A4 Pads, 4 hole punched
- Lined with margin
- 160 perforated pages
- Brand may vary

A4REFP6	8mm F&M	pk 6	£8.90
A4REFP6N	6mm F&M	pk 6	£8.90

### B. A4 Premium Refill Pads

- Headbound
- 80 leaf refill pads of 75gsm 2 hole punched paper
- Feint ruled with margin

A4RP8	8mm Feint & Margin	pk 6	£12.80
A4RP6	6mm Feint & Margin	pk 6	£12.90

### C. A4 Squared & Graph Pads

- Headbound refill pads in choice of squares or graph rulings
- Punched for ringbinders
- Brand may vary

A4RP5SQ	5mm Squares	pk 6	£12.90
A4RPGR10	1/5/10mm	pk 6	£12.95
A4RPGR20	2/10/20mm	pk 6	£12.95



### D. A4 Memo Pads

- 80 leaves No cover
- Glued on top edge, 8mm feint no margin

A4MEMO	pk 10	£10.90
--------	-------	--------



### E. Spiral Notebooks

- Micro perforated sheets constructed on a rigid back board
- A4 pad punched 4 holes & 9x7" pad punched 2 holes
- 120 pages of 6mm ruled paper
- Durable gloss laminated covers

WBNA4120	A4	pk 5	£23.60
WBNA97120	9 x 7"	pk 5	£17.60



### F. Shorthand Notebooks

- Spiral bound pads allow pages to be folded over flat
- Rigid board back adds strength
- Feint ruled on both sides
- Quality paper ensures ink will not feather
- 203 x 127mm

SHN80	80 Leaf/160 Page	pk 10	£9.90
-------	------------------	-------	-------



### G. Telephone Message Books

- Easy to use duplicate message book with space for written messages and tick boxes for action required
- Perforated carbonless paper for easy removal of top copy

TMB26034	200 Messages	each	£4.95
TMB01336	400 Messages	each	£7.90



### H. A4+ Twin Wire Notebook

- Lined with margin
- Perforated pages, punched 4 holes for ring binders

WBNA4P8FM	pk 6	£13.50
-----------	------	--------



### I. Receipt Books

- Duplicate books ideal for issuing receipts
- Wirebound so opens flat
- 102x127mm
- 100 sets per book

DUPWBA6	each	£3.95
---------	------	-------





### A. Hardback Books

- 192 pages casebound books with blue cover
- 8mm ruled white wave paper
- Feint Ruled

CBBA4FT	A4	each	£2.40
CBBA5FT	A5	each	£1.60
CBBA4FTB	A4	pk 5	£11.55
CBBA5FTB	A5	pk 5	£6.55



Superior  
Quality Paper

### B. Black n' Red Casebound Books

- High quality 90gsm Optik paper to minimise bleed when writing on both sides of the pages
- 192 pages, sewn binding with ribbon

D66174	A4 – 210 x 297mm	pk 5	£60.25
E66857	A5 – 148 x 210mm	pk 5	£42.70



### C. Black n' Red Wirebound Books

- 140 micro-perforated pages of 90gsm paper, twin wire bound

B79019	A4	pk 5	£60.40
L67000	A5	pk 5	£42.80



### D. Oxford Soft Touch Books

- Stapled with soft covers and rounded corners
- Soft feel, tactile covers in bright Neon colours
- High quality 90gsm Optik paper enables writing on both sides of the page without show-through
- 5 assorted cover colours

OXTSTA4	A4 Stapled Books	pk 5	£20.35
---------	------------------	------	--------



### E. Oxford Soft Touch Books

- Case bound hardcover
- Soft feel, tactile covers in bright Neon colours
- High quality 90gsm Optik paper enables writing on both sides of the page without show-through
- 5 assorted cover colours

OXTCBA4	A4 Casebound Books	pk 5	£39.60
---------	--------------------	------	--------



### F. Campus Notebook

- A4 size wire bound notebook with perforated, 8mm feint & margin
- 4 hole punched pages
- Printed sheet inside cover for timetable
- Bright white 90gsm Optik paper
- 5 assorted cover colours

OXCANB140	A4 Assorted	pk 5	£28.00
-----------	-------------	------	--------



### G. A4+ Oxford Wirebound Project Books

- Repositionable dividers
- Integrated notes pocket inside front cover
- Premium 90 gm Optik paper for minimum show-through when writing on both sides
- 200 pre-punched, micro perforated pages are A4 size if removed for filing
- 8mm Feint ruling with margin

OXCAAMP200	Assorted	pk 3	£25.20
------------	----------	------	--------



### H. Hardcover Sketchbooks

- 80 leaves (160 sides) of 110gsm cartridge paper
- Acid free drawing cartridge
- Casebound or wirebound with hard black covers

HSA5C	A5 Casebound	each	£4.10
HSA4C	A4 Casebound	each	£6.70
HSA3C	A3 Casebound	each	£12.20
HSA5W	A5 Wirebound	each	£4.20
HSA4W	A4 Wirebound	each	£6.75

Page Link

For more sketch books  
see page 117

Page Link

For technical pads  
see page 115



Academic Year Diaries

- Hardback 12 month A4 or A5 academic year diaries
- Choice of 11 colours in all page formats
- Limited stocks available of special colours
- All diaries have daily appointments

A



A5 Week To View

- Please specify cover colour

ACDA5W                                      each      £1.60



A5 Page Per Day

- Please specify cover colour

ACDA5P                                      each      £3.30

2023/24  
Order now for  
best cover  
colour choice



A4 Week To View

- Please specify cover colour

ACDA4W                                      each      £3.50



A4 Page Per Day

- Please specify cover colour

ACDA4P                                      each      £5.90



Diaries can be foil  
blocked with school  
name & logo - please  
ask for prices

Colour Options



B



B. Academic Wall Planners

- A1 size – 594 x 840mm approx
- Academic year runs from August – July
- Pen and sticker kit included

WPLAN      Wall Planner                                      each      £2.70

While stocks last

## A. Secondary Teachers' Planners

- High quality planners available in A4 and A5 wiro bound and in 5, 6, 8, 9 & 10 period

### Includes:

- Important Dates
- Aug – July Calendar (undated)
- Staff Meetings
- Inset Training Days
- Departmental Meetings
- Teaching & Homework Timetables
- Index of resources/teaching aids
- Books/equipment on loan
- Termly Planner
- Attendance Register; Homework Register; Pastoral Register

Wiro Bound	No. of Periods	Size	
TPA45	5	A4	£9.90
TPA46	6	A4	£9.90
TPA48	8	A4	£9.90
TPA49	9	A4	£9.90
TPA410	10	A4	£9.90
TPA55	5	A5	£7.95
TPA56	6	A5	£7.95
TPA58	8	A5	£7.95



A

Please ask for  
a sample

## B. Primary Teachers' Planners

- A4 & A5 available in Spiral Bound

### Section 1

- Important dates; August – July Calendar (undated); Address/telephone Numbers; Time table; Computer programs; Resources required; Important meetings/training

### Section 2

- Half-Termly theme planners/flow charts
- Core subject summary sheets
- Foundation subjects summary sheets

### Section 3

- Planning – Long Term, Short Term, Outline, Day by Day

### Section 4

- Individual Pupil Record; Marks Register

### Section 5

- Class Information; Record of home/school communication; Parents evening notes; Additional notes

SBPPA4	A4 Spiro Bound	£10.40
SBPPA5	A5 Spiro Bound	£8.90



B

## C. Exercise Book Covers

- Clear plastic protective covers

EXCVA4PCL	A4+ 320 x 240mm	pk 100	£55.60
EXCVA4CL	A4 Clear	pk 25	£6.50
EXCV86CL	8" x 6.5" Clear	pk 50	£8.70
EXCV97CL	9" x 7" Clear	pk 50	£8.95



NEW  
A4+ Size

C

## D. Book Covering Film

- Self adhesive rolls of durable plastic
- Ideal for covering books or design work

SAF250	250mm x 25m	per roll	£5.90
SAF330	330mm x 25m	per roll	£7.20
SAF500	500mm x 25m	per roll	£10.95
SAF1000	1000mm x 25m	per roll	£20.75
SAF500L	500mm x 75m	per roll	£32.50



Best Seller

D

- Range of coloured ruled paper & pads, and exercise books containing coloured paper
- Tinted paper can assist some students to read better
- Available in small pack sizes.

### A. Special Needs Exercise Books

- A4 size with 80gsm tinted paper for ease of reading
- 225gsm Manilla card covers with 48 pages
- Other cover colours & rulings or personalised covers available to order - please ask for pricing

#### Cream Paper

SN48CFM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£15.90
SN48CFM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	pk10	£15.90
SN48CFM1BL	10mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£15.90
SN48CFM5BL	15mm Feint	Blue	pk10	£15.90
SN48CSQ5BL	5mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£15.90
SN48CSQ1BL	10mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£15.90

#### Blue Paper

SN48BFM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48BFM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	pk10	£16.80
SN48BFM1BL	10mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48BFM5BL	15mm Feint	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48BSQ5RD	5mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48BSQ1BL	10mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£16.80

#### Green Paper

SN48GFM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	pk10	£16.80
SN48GFM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48GSQ1BL	10mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£16.80

#### Pink Paper

SN48PFM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	pk10	£16.80
SN48PFM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48PSQ1BL	10mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£16.80

#### Salmon Paper

SN48SFM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	pk10	£16.80
SN48SFM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48SSQ1BL	10mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£16.80

#### Lilac Paper

SN48LFM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	pk10	£16.80
SN48LFM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk10	£16.80
SN48LSQ1BL	10mm Squared	Blue	pk10	£16.80

### B. Special Needs File Paper

- A4 80gsm cream ruled paper punched 2 holes for filing

FPCM8FM	8mm Feint & Margin	ream	£19.70
---------	--------------------	------	--------

#### Page Link

For more tinted papers see pages 8-9

#### Page Link

For flash cards & sentence strips see page 48

### C. Special Needs Ruled Pads

- A4 headbound pads, punched 2 holes
- 50 leaves
- Inside pages contain pastel coloured paper to aid pupils with reading difficulties and other special needs

A4RFBL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	pk 6	£19.20
A4RFCM	8mm Feint & Margin	Cream	pk 6	£19.20
A4RFPK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	pk 6	£19.20
A4RFGN	8mm Feint & Margin	Green	pk 6	£19.20
A4RFYW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	pk 6	£19.20

A



Cream

Blue

Pink

Green



Salmon

Lilac

B



C







Best Seller

**Page Link**

For more ruled  
pads & notebooks  
see pages 34-35

**A. Reading Record Book**

- 203 x 165mm (8 x 6½") page size
- 40 pages

RREC	pk 25	£16.80
------	-------	--------

**B. "Reading Together" Books**

Helps record primary pupils reading progress, with space for 'comments', enabling teachers, assistants and parents to communicate.

- A5 size, 32 pages

RTBK1000RD	Red	pk 20	£12.90
RTBK1000GR	Green	pk 20	£12.90
RTBK1000BL	Blue	pk 20	£12.90
RTBK1000YW	Yellow	pk 20	£12.90



These books can  
be personalised with  
your school details.  
Please ask for prices  
& details

**C. Luxpad Revision Cards**

- Bulk pack of 150 loose cards
- Lined with headline
- 50 white, 25 each blue, green, pink & yellow
- Size 6 x 4" (152 x 102mm)

REVC150C	pk 8 x 150	£20.90
----------	------------	--------

**D. Luxpad White Revision Cards**

- Pads of 48 white cards
- Ruled with headline
- Size 6 x 4" / 152 x 102mm, pack 20

REVC48W	White cards	20 pk	£15.50
---------	-------------	-------	--------

**E. Luxpad Study Cards**

- Handy Sized Study / Revision Rards
- Removable binding ring for fixing to backpage
- Plain, unruled
- 4 assorted colours size 100 x 50mm.

REVCPB48C	pk 20	£18.30
-----------	-------	--------

**F. My School Homework Diary**

Establish a 'Value Added' Homework Policy by keeping staff informed, keeping parents in touch and keeping pupils involved.

- Develop planning skills
- Encourage homework patterns
- Promote record keeping skills
- A5 size, 80 pages

SHD016	Blue Card Cover	pk 20	£15.90
--------	-----------------	-------	--------

**G. Primary Homework Diary**

Establish a 'Value Added' Homework Policy by keeping staff informed, keeping parents in touch and keeping pupils involved.

- Develop planning skills
- Encourage homework patterns
- Promote record keeping skills
- A5 size, 80 pages

SHDP020	Green Card Cover	pk 20	£15.90
---------	------------------	-------	--------

**H. Senior Homework Diaries**

- 7 x 4.5" (183 x 133mm)
- 80 pages
- 225gsm card covers
- Packed in 50s

HW7480RD	Homework Diary & Timetable Red	bx 50	£25.60
----------	-----------------------------------	-------	--------

Manufactured from 75gsm  
Education Wove paper  
to BS Standards



A

B



## A. Exercise Papers

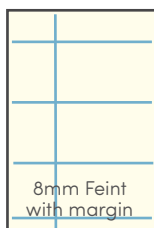
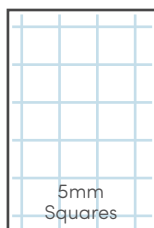
### Holes Punched

FP8FM	A4 2 Hole Punched	8mm Feint & Margin 75gsm	ream	£5.60
FP48FM	A4 4 Hole Punched	8mm Feint & Margin 75gsm	ream	£6.90
FP6FM	A4 2 Hole Punched	6mm Feint & Margin 75gsm	ream	£6.90

### Unpunched

EXP8FM	A4 Unpunched	8mm Feint & Margin 75gsm	ream	£6.90
EXPPL	A4 Unpunched	Plain 75gsm	ream	£6.90

C



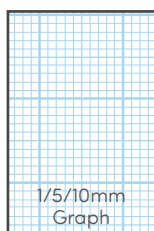
## B. Exam Papers

XM8FM1	A4 Punched Top Left	8mm Feint & Margin 75gsm	ream	£6.90
XM8FM2	A4 Punched Top Left	8mm Feint & 2 Margin 75gsm	ream	£6.90

## C. Squared Papers

EX5SQ	A4 Unpunched	5mm Squares	ream	£6.90
EX10SQ	A4 Unpunched	10mm Squares	ream	£6.90
EX20SQ	A4 Unpunched	20mm Squares	ream	£6.90
EX20SQP	A4 2 Hole Punched	20mm Squares	ream	£6.90

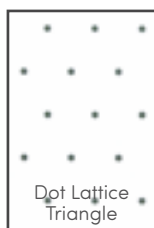
D



## D. Graph Papers

GR10	A4 Unpunched	1, 5, 10mm	ream	£9.80
GR20P	A4 2 Hole Punched	2, 10, 20mm	ream	£9.75
GR20	A4 Unpunched	2, 10, 20mm	ream	£9.75

E



### Page Link

For technical  
pads see page 115



## E. Maths Papers

DLT	A4 Unpunched	Dot Lattice Triangles	pk 100	£7.80
DLS	A4 Unpunched	Dot Lattice Squares	pk 100	£7.80
ISO	A4 Unpunched	Isometric Grid	pk 100	£7.80
HEX	A4 Unpunched	Hexagonal Grid 40mm	pk 100	£7.80

## F. Special Needs File Paper

- A4 80gsm cream ruled paper punched 2 holes for filing

FPCM8FM	8mm Feint & Margin	ream	£19.70
---------	--------------------	------	--------

F



### A. A4 Handwriting Books 32 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper
- 240gsm premium card covers with printed design
- Packed 25's

A432416PP	4mm Blue Feint Centre on 16mm Red Feint	Vivid Purple	£24.60
A432621RD	6mm Blue Feint Centre on 20mm Red Feint	Vivid Red	£24.60

Can also be supplied with bespoke printed covers, or in other cover colours for minimum quantity of 200 – please ask for pricing

Best Seller

A

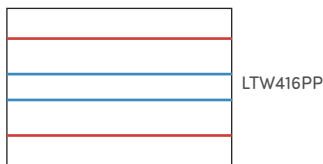


### B. Handwriting Books 40 Pages 160 x 200mm

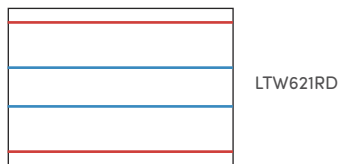
#### 6" x 8" Landscape (160 x 200mm) 40 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper
- Plain covers
- Boxed 100's

LTW416PP	4mm Blue Feint Centre on 15mm Red Feint	Purple	£32.80
LTW621RD	6mm Blue Feint Centre on 20mm Red Feint	Red	£32.80



LTW416PP



LTW621RD

B



Page Link

See page 34  
for more notebooks



### D. 8" x 4" Notebooks

- 8" x 4" (200 x 100mm) 32 Pages
- 75gsm white wove paper
- Box 100

NB5122	8mm Feint/Centre Line	Purple	£28.50
NB583	8mm Feint	Yellow	£23.60
NB580	8mm Feint	Blue	£23.60
NB596	12mm Feint	Red	£23.60
NB5106	Blank	Green	£28.50
NB5107	Blank	Dk Blue	£23.60
NB5119	10mm Squares	Pink	£28.50
NB5125	10mm Squares	Green	£23.60

C



### E. 6½" x 4" Card Cover Notebooks

- 6½" x 4" (160 x 100mm) 40 pages
- 75gsm white wove paper
- 225gsm cover
- 8mm Feint & Vertical Centre Line
- Box 100

NB1252	Blue	£29.20
--------	------	--------

D



### F. Music Books A4 12 Stave

- A4 sized books printed all pages with 12 music staves
- Space on cover for "Name" & "From"
- Choice of slim 24 page stapled book, or 100 page wire bound

MBA42412S	24 Page	pk 40	£44.90
MBA412WB	100 Page Wire Bound	pk 20	£49.80

E



For book covers  
see page 37

A

Expanded  
Range of A4  
Oversize Books



Page Link

For other Sketchbooks  
see pages 117



Page Link

For other Scrapbooks  
see pages 116



Please ask for  
quotation for  
your special  
requirements



## A. A4+ Oversize Exercise Books

- 320 x 240mm (A4+) 80 pages
- Oversized A4+ books ideal for use with A4 worksheets
- 225gsm card cover, range of rulings

A4P80BKRD	Blank	Red	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80BKPP	Blank	Purple	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80BKYW	Blank	Yellow	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80BKLB	Blank	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60

A4P80FM8LB	8mm F&M	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80FM8LG	8mm F&M	Lt Green	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80FM8OR	8mm F&M	Orange	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80FM8PP	8mm F&M	Purple	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80FM8YW	8mm F&M	Yellow	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80FM8RD	8mm F&M	Red	bx 45	£39.60

A4P80F12RD	12mm F&M	Red	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80F12LB	12mm F&M	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80F12YW	12mm F&M	Yellow	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80F12LG	12mm F&M	Lt Green	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80F12OR	12mm F&M	Orange	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80F12PP	12mm F&M	Purple	bx 45	£39.60

A4P80SQ7LB	7mm squared	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80SQ1LB	10mm squared	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60

A4P80F15LB	15mm feint	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60
------------	------------	---------	-------	--------

A4P80SQ2LB	20mm squared	Lt Blue	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80TB15G	Top Blank/15mm Ft	Green	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80TB15R	Top Blank/15mm Ft	Red	bx 45	£39.60
A4P80TB15Y	Top Blank/15mm Ft	Yellow	bx 45	£39.60

Covers can be overprinted with school name and logo – please ask for pricing

## Custom Printed Cover Exercise Books

Design your own covers with full flexibility of position and content

- These books are not just standard exercise books with your school badge overprinted
- Design and create your own A4 size books with a choice of 11 different premium coloured card covers in attractive pastel or intense shades
- Both front & back outside covers can be customised with not only your school logo, but you can create a full front and back cover design
- Option of additional customised inside front and back cover print: such as add school rules, formulas, spellings, maps or custom data – ask for pricing
- Optional extras include: wipe clean laminated covers, rounded corners, other special colours, or full printed front covers – ask for pricing
- Why not colour co-ordinate your entire school's books? Being made to order, this allows you to choose cover colours and rulings to suit your needs, rather than rely on standard available books
- Please ask for free specifier guide to show examples of all available rulings



## A. 9" x 7" (229 x 178mm) Exercise Books

### 9" x 7" 80 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper
- 225gsm cover

9780FM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8LG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8DG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8LB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8DB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8OR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8PK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8PP	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8BF	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8GY	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	bx 100	£38.50
9780FM8YW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	bx 100	£38.50
9780SQ5RD	5mm Squares	Red	bx 100	£38.50
9780SQ5OR	5mm Squares	Orange	bx 100	£38.50
9780SQ7OR	7mm Squares	Orange	bx 100	£38.50
9780SQ1OR	10mm Squares	Orange	bx 100	£38.50
97808FMBO	8mm Ft & Margin/Alt. Blank	Orange	bx 100	£38.50
97808FBDG	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Dark Green	bx 100	£38.50

Bespoke printed covers now available - please ask for prices and details

Bulk Buy  
Ring for Best Prices

## B. A4 Graph Pads

- Headbound refile pads in choice of graph rulings
- Punched for ringbinders
- Brand may vary

A4RPGR10	1/5/10mm	pk 6	£12.95
A4RPGR20	2/10/20mm	pk 6	£12.95

## C. Graph/Science Books: A4 64 Page

- 75gsm white wove paper with graph grid
- Printed card covers

A464GR10	1/5/10mm - Feint Alt.	pk 10	£24.60
A464GR20	2/10/20mm - Feint Alt.	pk 10	£24.80

## D. Hardback Science Book A4 120 Pages

- Printed hard covers and 75gsm white wove paper
- 8mm ruling and 2/10/20mm graph grid alternative pages
- Ideal for science course work

A4120GR28	8FM/2,10,20mm Alternate Graph Paper	pk 5	£34.20
-----------	-------------------------------------	------	--------



A



B



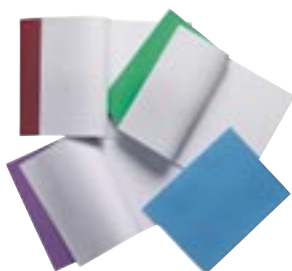
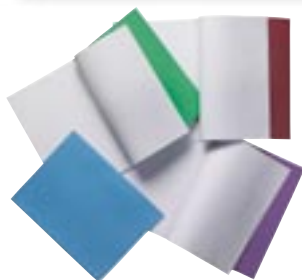
C



D



Please ask for our  
exercise books  
sample pack



### Page Link

For book covering film  
see page 37



### Page Link

For labels please  
see page 25



## A. 8" x 6½" (203 x 165mm) Exercise Books

### 8" x 6½" 48 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper

8648FM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 100	£23.90
8648FM8DG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	bx 100	£23.90
8648FM8DB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	bx 100	£23.90
8648FM8YW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	bx 100	£23.90
8648F12RD	12mm Feint	Red	bx 100	£23.90
8648SQ5OR	5mm Squares	Orange	bx 100	£23.90
8648SQ7YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	bx 100	£23.90
8648SQ1DG	10mm Squares	Dark Green	bx 100	£23.90

### 8" x 6½" 80 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper

8680FM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 100	£37.50
8680FM8LB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	bx 100	£37.50
8680SQ5OR	5mm Squared	Orange	bx 100	£37.50

## B. A4 (210 x 297mm) 32 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper

### Blank

A4PVRD	Blank	Red	box 100	£36.60
A4PVBL	Blank	Blue	box 100	£36.60
A4PVYW	Blank	Yellow	box 100	£36.60

### Ruled

A432FM8GN	8mm Feint & Margin	Green	bx 100	£36.60
A432FM8BL	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	bx 100	£36.60
A432FM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 100	£36.60
A432F10RD	10mm Feint	Red	bx 100	£36.60
A432F15RD	15mm Feint	Red	bx 100	£36.60
A432F15BL	15mm Feint	Blue	bx 100	£36.60
A432FB15R	15mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Red	bx 100	£36.60
A432SQ1OR	10mm Squares	Orange	bx 100	£36.60
A432SQ2PP	20mm Squares	Purple	bx 100	£36.60
A4PW2420	Top Blank, Bottom 13mm Ft	Purple	bx 100	£36.60
A4PW2423	Top Blank, Bottom 13mm Ft	Blue	bx 100	£36.60
A4PW2425	Top Blank, Bottom 15mm Ft	Yellow	bx 100	£36.60

## C. A4 64 Page Primary Rulings

- 75gsm white wove paper
- 225gsm card cover

A464F12LB	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464F12RD	12mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 50	£27.90
A464F12YW	12mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464F12PP	12mm Feint & Margin	Purple	bx 50	£27.90
A464F12OR	12mm Feint & Margin	Orange	bx 50	£27.90
A464F12LG	12mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	bx 50	£27.90
A464F15LB	15mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464F15PP	15mm Feint & Margin	Purple	bx 50	£27.90
A464F15RD	15mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 50	£27.90
A464F15YW	15mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464TB15LG	Top Blk/Btm 15F	Light Green	bx 50	£27.90

### A. A4 (210 x 297mm) 64 Page

- 75gsm white wove paper
- 225gsm card cover

A464FM8DB	8mm Feint & Margin	Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464FM8LB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464FM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 50	£27.90
A464FM8YW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464FM8LG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	bx 50	£27.90
A464FM8OR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	bx 50	£27.90
A464FM8PP	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	bx 50	£27.90
A464BKBL	Blank	Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464BKRD	Blank	Red	bx 50	£27.90
A464BKYW	Blank	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464FBRD	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Red	bx 50	£27.90
A464FBYW	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464SQ5LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464SQ7YW	7mm Squares	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464SQ1LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	bx 50	£27.90
A464SQ1YW	10mm Squares	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464SQ2YW	20mm Squares	Yellow	bx 50	£27.90
A464SQ2LB	20mm Squares	Light Blue	bx 50	£27.90

Bulk Buy - Ring for Best Prices for Your Larger Consignments



A



Many of these books also now available with your logo overprinted on the covers - please ask for pricing



### B. A4 (210 x 297mm) 80 Pages

- 75gsm white wove paper
- 225gsm cover

A480BKRD	Blank	Red	bx 50	£29.50
A480BKPK	Blank	Pink	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8PP	8mm Feint & Margin	Purple	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8RD	8mm Feint & Margin	Red	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8DG	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Green	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8YW	8mm Feint & Margin	Yellow	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8DB	8mm Feint & Margin	Dark Blue	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8LB	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Blue	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8LG	8mm Feint & Margin	Light Green	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8OR	8mm Feint & Margin	Orange	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8BF	8mm Feint & Margin	Buff	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8PK	8mm Feint & Margin	Pink	bx 50	£29.50
A480FM8GY	8mm Feint & Margin	Grey	bx 50	£29.50
A480SQ5OR	5mm Squares	Orange	bx 50	£29.50
A480SQ5LB	5mm Squares	Light Blue	bx 50	£29.50
A480SQ7LB	7mm Squares	Light Blue	bx 50	£29.50
A480SQ1OR	10mm Squares	Orange	bx 50	£29.50
A480SQ1RD	10mm Squares	Red	bx 50	£29.50
A480SQ1LB	10mm Squares	Light Blue	bx 50	£29.50
A480FBDG	8mm Feint/Alt. Blank	Dark Green	bx 50	£29.50



B

### C. Bespoke Printed Books

Customise your books - we offer A4 books with custom printed covers.

- Option of additional customised inside cover print - add school rules, formulas, spellings, maps or custom data
- Choice of 48page, 64 page or 80 page formats in a wide range of cover colours

Please call us now 01642 713071 for prices & options.



C

A



## A. Helix Maths Instruments

### Helix Compasses

- Self centering compass with safety point

G05048	Metal Safety	pk 25	£12.10
--------	--------------	-------	--------

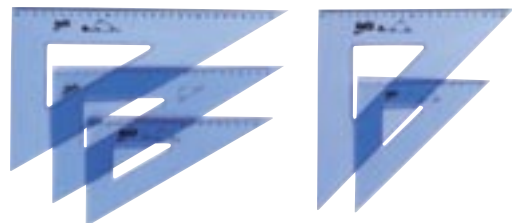
### Set Squares

- Printed metric set squares, length of hypotenuse.

L5804025	210mm	45°	pk 25	£15.00
L7804025	210mm	60°	pk 25	£15.40
L6404025	310mm	45°	pk 25	£23.05
L8404025	310mm	60°	pk 25	£23.10

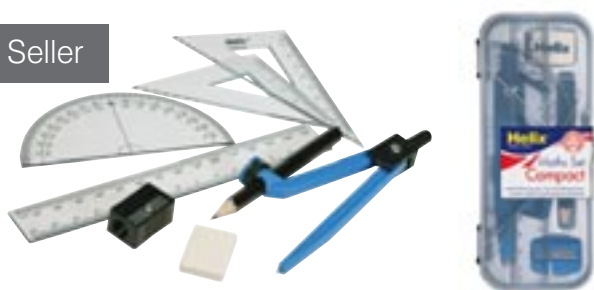
### Protractors

H0304050	100mm	360°	pk 50	£12.10
H0104050	100mm	180°	pk 50	£8.30



Best Seller

B

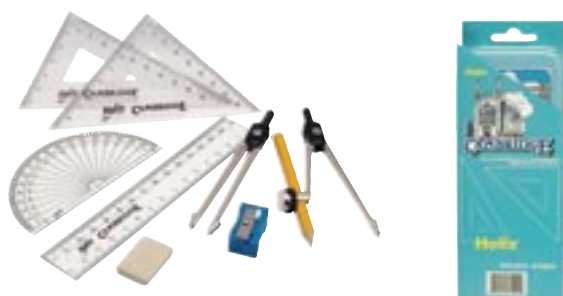


## B. Helix Maths Sets

- Excellent value maths set contains 15cm rule, 45° and 60° set squares, 180° protractor, plastic compass, 9cm pencil, sharpener and eraser

A54000	Maths Set	each	£1.75
--------	-----------	------	-------

C



## C. Cambridge Helix Maths Set

- Contains compasses with pencil, pencil sharpener 15cm ruler, 45 & 60 degree set square, 180 degree protractor and divider

B70515*	Maths Set	each	£2.05
---------	-----------	------	-------

\* While stocks last

D



## D. Oxford Helix Maths Set

- The world's best known maths set and brand leader in the UK. • Contains: metal compass, sharpener, eraser, 15cm rule, 45° and 60° set squares, 180° protractor, 10mm lettering stencil and timetable/fact sheet

B43000	Oxford Maths Set	each	£4.10
--------	------------------	------	-------

E



## E. Helix Geometry Classpack

- Handy storage tray contains 30 each of angle measurers, 30cm shatter resistant rulers, metal safety compass, 3/2" pencils, 45° and 60° set squares

Q99040	Geometry Classpack	each	£56.80
--------	--------------------	------	--------



## A. Turn & Learn Number Board

- Introduce number relationships & concepts
- Large 540 x 640mm board with numbers from 0-120
- Identify missing numbers from skip counting patterns
- Demonstrate strategies for addition & subtraction
- Perfect for classroom demonstrations
- Includes teacher's guide book

TL0120NB	Turn & Learn Number Board	each	£246.50
----------	---------------------------	------	---------

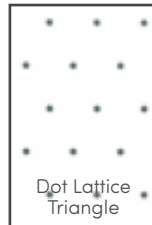


A

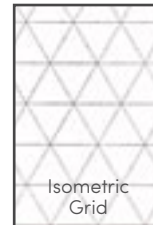
## B. A4 Maths Papers

- A4 Unpunched

DLT	Dot Lattice Triangles	pk 100	£7.80
DLS	Dot Lattice Squares	pk 100	£7.80
ISO	Isometric Grid	pk 100	£7.80
HEX	Hexagonal Grid 40mm	pk 100	£7.80



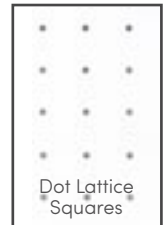
Dot Lattice Triangle



Isometric Grid



Hexagonal Grid



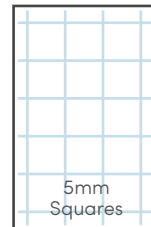
Dot Lattice Squares

B

## C. A4 Squared Papers

- Priced per ream

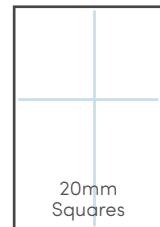
EX5SQ	Unpunched	5mm Squares	£6.90
EX10SQ	Unpunched	10mm Squares	£6.90
EX20SQ	Unpunched	20mm Squares	£6.90
EX20SQP	2 Hole Punched	20mm Squares	£6.90



5mm Squares



10mm Squares



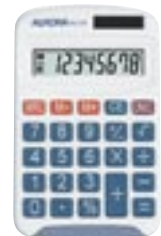
20mm Squares

C

## D. Calculator Class Pack

- Simple calculator ideal for Key Stages 1 & 2
- Large clear 8 digit display & durable keys
- Large keypad for easy entry
- Solar powered with battery back up
- Supplied as a bulk pack of 30 in Gratnells Tray or as single calculators
- Pack also contains CD-ROM for use with interactive whiteboard

CALCHC	Calculator	each	£3.10
CALCHC30	Classpack of 30 in Tray	tray	£99.90



D

## E. Scientific Calculator Class Pack

- Ideal for Key Stage 3 & 4
- Scientific calculator with TrueLogic Algebraic Entry for easy usage
- Total of 254 functions and 4 line dot matrix display
- Slide on protective case
- Pack also contains CD-ROM for use with interactive whiteboard
- Supplied as a pack of 30 in Gratnells Tray or as single calculators

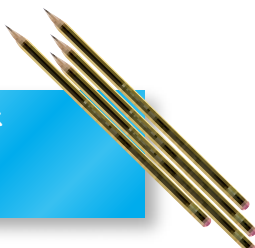
CALCAX	Calculator	each	£10.70
CALCAX30	Classpack of 30 in Tray	tray	£329.90



E

### Page Link

For pencils  
see page 103



### Page Link

For pencil erasers  
see page 29



### Page Link

For more pens  
see pages 32-33





### A. Blank Flash Cards

- Useful for various numeracy and literacy applications
- Available in assorted colour packs

FLCS23 Small 50 x 76mm pk 1000 £8.20



### B. Framed Magnetic Drywipe Boards

- High quality drywipe surface on both sides
- Magnetic one side with printed gridlines
- Rigid structure with coloured frame for extra strength
- Ideal for portable use
- Can be wall hung in either landscape or portrait

FMBA4 A4 each £8.50

FMBA3 A3 each £12.95

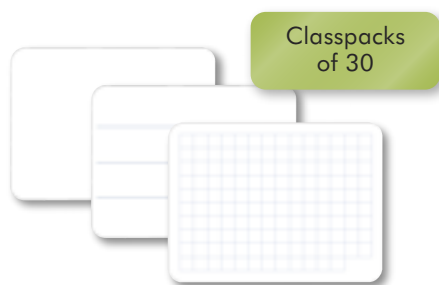


### C. Sentence Strips & Holders

- Pre-cut, pre-ruled strips save teacher's time
- Ideal for literacy hour & selected numeracy tasks
- 76 x 609mm wide with 38mm rule, 19mm mid line and 25mm descender space
- Holder has 6 clear side entry pockets which hold 25 strips each
- Bottom pocket for storage of big books etc.

SENTRB Rainbow Kraft pk 100 £5.15

SENTKL Kaleidoscope pk 100 £6.40



### D. A4 750 Mic High Gloss Boards

- Break-resistant 750 micron plastic
- High gloss, better quality surface boards
- All boards have plain reverse side
- Ruled: three printed lines on one side
- Gridded boards have 20mm grid one side
- Pens and erasers not included

DWBPLA4 Plain pk 30 £28.70

DWBFRA4 Feint Ruled pk 30 £28.90

DWBGRA4 A4 Gridded pk 30 £28.90



### E. DL Boards

- 650 micron plain white flashcards - approx 210 x 99mm (1/3 A4)
- Ideal for displaying individual words
- Suitable for both pupils and teachers

DWBMDL30 Flashcard Size pk 30 £16.70



### F. A3 Gridded Boards Pack

- Features gridlines marked in light blue on one side, plain on the reverse
- Ideal for use across the curriculum
- Pack contains 5 each of boards, pens and erasers

DWBG310 Gridded/Plain pk 5 £27.50



### G. A4 Plain Semi-Rigid Board

- Super thick 1500 micron PVC boards
- More rigid than the 750 micron but still slightly flexible
- Ideal for use where no desk surface is available e.g. field trips / children sitting cross legged on the floor etc.

DWBA4P10R Heavyweight pk 10 £25.80

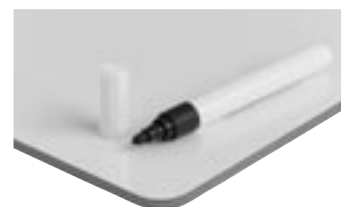


### H. Fully Rigid Whiteboards

- A4 whiteboards from strong 6mm thick laminate
- Two superior writing surfaces formed from multi-layer melamine
- Rounded corners for safety

RWBA4P6 pk 6 £23.90

RWBA4P30 pk 30 £112.50



### I. Rigid Whiteboards

- A4 size, 3mm thick double sided whiteboards
- Ideal for field trips or classroom use.
- All sides have plain reverse with choice of ruling or plain on front

RDWBA4P Plain pk 10 £12.50

RDWBA4GR Gridded pk 10 £12.90

RDWBA4FR Ruled pk 10 £12.90

### A. A4 Plain Board Kit

- Virtually indestructible drywipe boards ideal for pupils
- Made from 750 micron gloss white PVC
- Tough but flexible – far more hardwearing than laminated card versions
- Packs contain boards, dry wipe pens and foam erasers

LNBA4PL35	A4 Plain	pk 35	£78.40
LNBA4PL10	A4 Plain	pk 100	£199.40

All kits come complete with pens and erasers



A

### B. A4 Lined Board Kit

- All the benefits of the Plain board
- Choice of landscape with 3 wide grid lines, or portrait with multiple narrower lines
- Encourages neat handwriting and straight lines
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities
- Packs contain boards, dry wipe pens and foam erasers

LNBA4FR35	A4 Wide Ruled	pk 35	£78.40
LNBA4FR10	A4 Wide Ruled	pk 100	£199.40

LNBA4FR35P	A4 Portrait Ruled	pk 35	£78.90
LNBA4FR10P	A4 Portrait Ruled	pk 100	£199.80



B

### C. A4 Gridded Board Kit

- All the benefits of the Plain board
- Additional feature of a light grid pattern forming 20mm squares
- Assists young children to form numbers and characters within the squares
- Ideal for graphs, charts, shapes and flow diagrams
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities
- Packs contain boards, dry wipe pens and foam erasers

LNBA4GR35	A4 20mm Grid	pk 35	£78.40
LNBA4GR10	A4 20mm Grid	pk 100	£199.40



C

All printed boards have plain reverse

### D. A4 Handwriting Board Kit

- Lines arranged in groups of 3, each 6mm apart
- Helps children to form letters in the right proportions
- Plain reverse side for standard board activities
- Packs contain boards, dry wipe pens and foam erasers

LNBA4HW35	A4 Handwriting	pk 35	£78.90
LNBA4HW10	A4 Handwriting	pk 100	£199.80



D

### E. Literacy & Numeracy Class Packs

- Containing 30 boards, 30 slim markers and 30 mini erasers
- Packed in a Gratnell tray with a clear lid
- Fits most classroom storage units
- A4 size

LNCPL	Plain	set 30	£79.80
LNCGR	Gridded	set 30	£79.80
LNCFR	Lined	set 30	£79.80



Ideal for use in storage tray units

E



### A. Magnetic Board Erasers

- Large magnetic eraser
- Suitable for all sizes of dry wipe board

MBE	Board Eraser	each	£3.25
-----	--------------	------	-------



Makes board cleaning easier

### B. Show-me Magnetic Mini Erasers

- Effective felt cleaning surface
- Ideal for use with all mini whiteboards
- Compact size - easy for children to handle
- Easy grip handle in 5 vibrant colours

MME20	Magnetic Erasers bx 20	£16.70
-------	------------------------	--------



### C. Economy Board Erasers

- 127 x 50mm magnetic whiteboard erasers or pack of 30 mini erasers size 62 x 25mm
- Compatible with all magnetic board surfaces
- Can be used dry or with whiteboard cleaner
- Plastic body & felt dry brush clean surface

MBER20	Regular	each	£1.50
MBES21	Mini	pk 30	£10.70



### D. Wooden Handled Erasers

- Traditional wooden handled erasers
- Soft, washable felt finish
- Use on whiteboards or chalkboards
- 2 sizes - small for students, large for teachers
- Brand may vary

LWHE	Large	pk 12	£18.50
SWHE	Small	pk 30	£17.20



### E. Mini Foam Erasers

- For use on all drywipe surfaces
- Ideal for small hands and busy classrooms
- Approx. size 75 x 50 x 25mm

MFE	Erasers	pk 30	£12.10
MFE100	Erasers	pk 100	£33.40



### F. Magnetic Gridding Tape

- Magnetised rubber material for gridding of plain whiteboards
- 10mm x 5m rolls

MAG105BK	Black	each	£4.90
MAG105RD	Red	each	£4.90



### G. Magnets

- Colourful plastic coated magnets
- Ideal for use with magnetic boards
- 25mm diameter

02643	Assorted 25mm	pk 10	£2.90
-------	---------------	-------	-------



Enhances the surface of your whiteboard

### H. Whiteboard Cleaner & Conditioner

- 250ml trigger spray bottle
- Removes permanent marker & ballpoint pen easily
- No ghosting, smudging or ink residue left behind
- Conditioning ingredient leaves a silky coating on the drywipe surface, keeping boards clean for longer

WBCLEAN	each	£10.10
---------	------	--------



### I. Whiteboard Cleaner

- Whiteboard surface cleaner
- Erases marks that cannot be wiped off
- 250ml pump spray
- Odourless & fumeless

WBCLN250	each	£2.59
----------	------	-------



## A. Motivational Stamps

### Xclamations

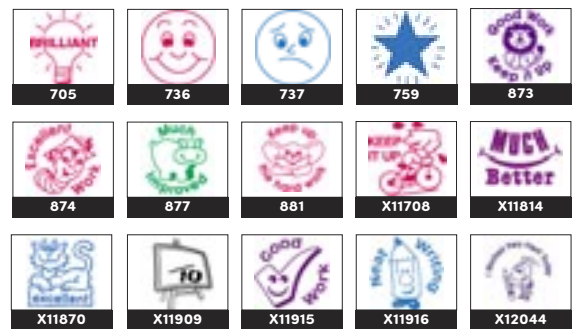
- Pre-inked rubber stamps last for thousands of impressions
- Simple and effective way to reward and motivate children
- Assorted pack contains a selection of 10 different stamps



Actual Size

XCL*	each	£3.95
XCL10 Assorted	pk 10	£36.80

\*Please specify code number

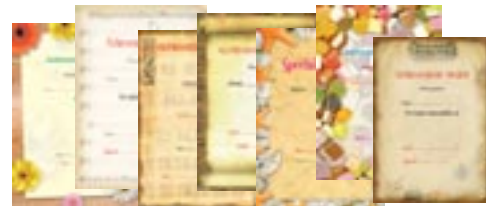


A

## B. Achievement Awards Classpack

- Pack of 48 printable reward certificates
- 8 sheets each of 6 designs, plus 2 bonus sweet designs
- Includes digital template to line up awards in printers

AA48AS Assorted	pk 48	£3.90
-----------------	-------	-------



B

## C. Exam Pencil Cases

- Clear PVC zip pencil cases ideal for use in exams
- Assorted coloured zips
- Pack 12

### Assorted Zip Colours

M77040	200 x 125mm	pk 12	£9.60
M78040	330 x 125mm	pk 12	£13.90

### Navy Blue Zip

M030710	200 x 125mm	pk 12	£9.60
---------	-------------	-------	-------

Page Link

See page 7 for certificate papers



C

## D. School Rulers

- Range of 150mm and 300mm plastic rulers

### Clear

RUL15CL	6"/15cm	pk 50	£7.50
RUL30C	12"/30cm	pk 50	£13.80

### Shatter Resistant

RUL30CSR	Clear 300mm/30cm	pk 10	£2.20
----------	------------------	-------	-------

### White

RUL30W	12"/30cm	pk 100	£13.80
--------	----------	--------	--------

### Early Learning Ruler

K54050	Early Learning Ruler	pk 10	£9.35
--------	----------------------	-------	-------

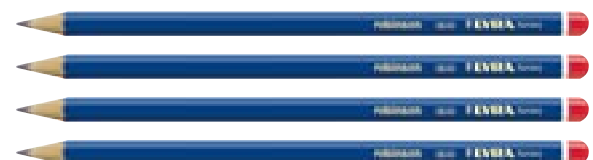


D

## E. Robinson School Pencil

- High quality pencil at an affordable price

LYR12HB	HB	pk 12	£1.70
LYR12B	B	pk 12	£1.70
LYR122B	2B	pk 12	£1.70
LYR122H	2H	pk 12	£1.70



E

## F. Revision Cards

- Ruled cards in 2 sizes
- Ideal for revision notes

REVC53	127 x 76mm (5 x 3")	pk 100	£1.65
REVC64	152 x 102mm (6 x 4")	pk 100	£2.25



F

For more revision cards see page 39



### A. Mobile Art Trolley

- Double sided Art Resource trolley made from beech faced MFC with ABS soft edging. Incorporates solid beech beadings & rails
- Built-in scissor block & sections for art resources & ribbon rail
- One side has 9 storage compartments to hold plastic trays or willow baskets (priced separately)
- 24 assorted pots & art trays included; supplied fully assembled

<b>1393102</b>	H960 x W965 x D600mm	<b>£647.70</b>
<b>BASKET</b>	Deep Wicker Basket	<b>£22.30</b>
<b>ARTRAY*</b>	Plastic Art Tray	<b>£7.95</b>

\*Please specify colour



### B. Reading & Writing Resource Trolley

- Ideal for use as front of class reading & writing centre
- Complete with book storage rack and 4 tubs for storage of classroom resources
- Magnetic dry wipe board with accessory hooks to hold flipchart pads
- Dimensions h1420 x w810 x d790mm

<b>LC200</b>	Resource Trolley	each	<b>£442.50</b>
--------------	------------------	------	----------------



### C. Early Learning Centre

- Double sided unit with two magnetic dry wipe boards, one with spaced blue writing lines
- Roll-up felt display with corner ties and 2 handy storage tubs
- Can be folded for storage
- Lower frame height is ideal for early years use
- Dimensions: L640 x W720 x H124cm

<b>LC600</b>	Early Learning Centre	each	<b>£289.80</b>
--------------	-----------------------	------	----------------

### D. Reading and Writing Centre

- Enhanced magnetic dry erase surface and 10 year frame warranty
- Incorporates many useful features designed to assist teachers when instructing in front of the class - height adjustable book/pen ledge, hooks for hanging pocket or flip chart pads
- Additional removable dry wipe board
- Sturdy castors and foot activated brake for easy moving
- Dimensions H1450 x W840 x D690mm
- Takes standard A1 flipchart pads

<b>LC100</b>	Reading & Writing Centre	each	<b>£362.90</b>
--------------	--------------------------	------	----------------



### E. The Wedge

- Magnetic Drywipe surface, double sided for ultimate versatility
- Tough and durable but lightweight
- Anti-slip rubber feet create a stable base
- Available in either A3 (34 x 44cm writing area) or A2 (67 x 44cm writing area) size
- Supplied with 2 x board erasers & 4 x drywipe pens

<b>WEDA2BL</b>	Blue	A2	each	<b>£97.45</b>
<b>WEDA2RD</b>	Red	A2	each	<b>£97.45</b>
<b>WEDA2YW</b>	Yellow	A2	each	<b>£97.45</b>
<b>WEDA3BL</b>	Blue	A3	each	<b>£76.15</b>
<b>WEDA3RD</b>	Red	A3	each	<b>£76.15</b>
<b>WEDA3YW</b>	Yellow	A3	each	<b>£76.15</b>

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.

### F. Tabletop Easels

- High quality lightweight folding frame with carry handle
- Two magnetic dry erase boards W44cm x L38cm; one with 2cm spaced blue lines
- Book/marker ledge on each side
- Detachable W43cm x L40cm pocket chart
- Three removable Tiny Tubs with lifetime warranty that can be easily stored within the built-in tray
- 5 years frame warranty
- Frame: W48cm x D43cm x H48cm
- Tiny Tubs: L11cm x W6cm x D9cm

<b>TE4438</b>	Tabletop Easel	each	<b>£104.00</b>
<b>TE44383</b>	Tabletop Easel	pk 3	<b>£298.20</b>



## Height Adjustable Mobile Classroom Easels

- New range of mobile easels with magnetic whiteboards are a perfect teaching aid for front of class
- Sturdy A frame construction guarantees safety & stability at all heights
- Each easel has quick & easy height adjustments to accommodate all age groups – simply click on and off at the height required
- Full length integral pen & book tray and adjustable flipchart fittings
- Castors are fully locking
- All easels available in choice of Red-RD or Blue-BL high gloss powder coated metal frame

### Page Link

For more easels  
see page 130



### A. Large A-Frame Mobile Easel

- 4 height adjustments from 1110mm up to 1790mm
- 900 x 900mm magnetic whiteboard
- Two plastic storage trays

300400*	Mobile Easel	each	£313.00
---------	--------------	------	---------

\*Please specify frame colour Red-RD, or Blue-BL



A

### B. Small A-Frame Mobile Easel

- A scaled down version of the large easel, to suit younger years
- Height adjustable from 820 - 1190mm
- Magnetic whiteboard size is 600 x 600mm
- Supplied with 1 x storage tray

300402*	Mobile Easel	each	£261.90
---------	--------------	------	---------

\*Please specify frame colour Red-RD, or Blue-BL



B

### C. Landscape Style Easel

- Height adjustable from 785 - 1460mm in 5 increments
- Single boarded easel comes c/w 3 storage trays, double boarded with 2 storage trays
- Board dimensions 900 x 600mm

300404*	Single Boarded Easel	each	£296.40
---------	----------------------	------	---------

300406*	Double Boarded Easel	each	£339.80
---------	----------------------	------	---------

\*Please specify frame colour Red-RD, or Blue-BL



C

### D. Height Adjustable Mobile Whiteboards

Double sided mobile drywipe whiteboard

- White anodised aluminium frame with locking castors
- Height adjustable panels that can be mounted portrait or landscape
- Double sided whiteboard with one side plain and the reverse with a faint grid

801280	W900 x H1200mm	£197.60
--------	----------------	---------

801282	W1200 x H1200mm	£211.60
--------	-----------------	---------

801284	W1200 x H1500mm	£243.30
--------	-----------------	---------

801286	W1200 x H1800mm	£259.00
--------	-----------------	---------



D

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.



## Best Seller



## A. Slim Barrel Dry Wipe Pens

- Designed specifically for education use
- Low odour, xylene-free ink with 24 hour cap off time
- Safety air flow caps. Extra hard anti-splay nibs

DWSB10	Black	pk 10	£4.80
DWSB100	Black	pk 100	£46.50
DWSASS	Assorted	pk 4	£2.05



## B. Class Tray Slim Barrel Dry Wipe Pens

- Bulk tray of 100 dry wipe pens
- Ideal for use with classroom storage trolleys

DWSB100T	Black in Tray	tray 100	£56.80
----------	---------------	----------	--------



## C. Fineline Children's Dry Wipe Pens

- The same sized barrel as our Slim barrel dry wipe pens, but with a fine point
- Ideal for use on our handwriting dry wipe boards

FDWSB10	Black	pk 10	£4.90
FDWSB100	Black	pk 100	£47.50



## D. Economy Children's Dry Wipe Pens

- Value for money dry wipe marker with 2mm bullet tip for bold lines
- Assorted pack contains 3 each of Black & Blue, 2 each of Red & Green

DWEC100BK	Black	bx 100	£21.50
DWEC10AS	Assorted	pk 10	£2.50



## E. QuickView Slim Barrel Junior Dry Wipe Pens

- Slim barrel ideal for small hands
- Standard sized bullet tip
- Broad stroke lines easily visible in class
- Xylene free, low odour fast drying ink which wipes off easily
- Nib-stop to prevent tip from being pushed too hard & into the barrel
- Free sample available

QSVL10	Black	pk 10	£3.30
QSVL100	Black	pk 100	£31.70



## F. Berol Dry Wipe Pens

- Berol drywipe pens and markers are specially formulated for the rigours of academic use.
- Low odour tough points
- Reversible tips give extra long life

DWP12BK	Fine Point Black	bx 12	£7.65
BEDBD192BK	Broad Point Black	pk 192	£105.95
BEDWP192BK	Fine Point Black	pk 192	£105.95



## Best Seller

## G. Staedtler Lumocolor Pens

- Ideal for classroom and laptop whiteboards
- Designed for children
- Bullet tip

LPM10BK	Black	pk 10	£5.50
LPM10BL	Blue	pk 10	£5.50
LPM10RD	Red	pk 10	£5.50
LPM10GN	Green	pk 10	£5.50
LPM100BK	Black	pk 100	£52.50





### A. Standard Dry Wipe Pens

- Wider 15mm barrel
- Xylene free with low odour
- Dries instantly

#### Single Colours

DWPBK	Black	pk 10	£5.05
DWPBL	Blue	pk 10	£5.05
DWPRD	Red	pk 10	£5.05
DWPGN	Green	pk 10	£5.05

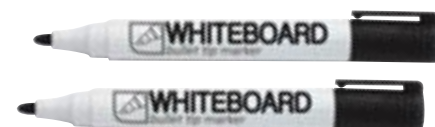


### B. Standard Dry Wipe Pens

- Wider 15mm barrel
- Xylene free with low odour
- Dries instantly

#### Assorted Packs

DWPAS4	Assorted 4	pk 4	£2.50
DWPAS10	Assorted 10	pk 10	£5.60
DWPAS50	Assorted 50	pk 50	£23.80



### C. Crown Whiteboard Markers

- Good quality whiteboard marker with 2mm crush resistant fibre tip
- Quick drying ink
- Wipes off surfaces with a dry cloth

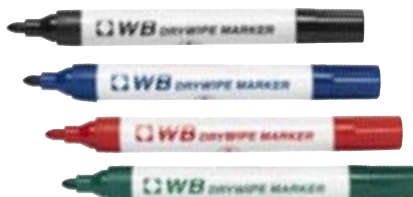
CDWB12BK	Black	pk 12	£3.75
CDWB144BK	Black	pk 144	£42.80



### D. EziGlide Dry Wipe Pens

- Writes effortlessly on any whiteboard surface
- 15mm barrel with bullet or chisel tip
- High quality ink formula and fibre tip

EZ48BB	Black Bullet Tip	bx 48	£18.80
EZ48BC	Black Chisel Tip	bx 48	£18.80
EZ48AB	Asst Bullet Tip	bx 48	£18.80
EZ48AC	Asst Chisel Tip	bx 48	£18.80



### E. Economy Dry Wipe Pens

- Good value bullet tip dry wipe pen
- 2mm line width
- Choice of 4 colours

ECDWP10BK	Black	pk10	£3.15
ECDWP10BL	Blue	pk10	£3.15
ECDWP10RD	Red	pk10	£3.15
ECDWP10GN	Green	pk 10	£3.15



### F. Staedtler Lumocolor Markers

- Quality branded drywipe markers
- Low odour pens with 2mm black bullet tip

STDWP10	Lumocolor	pk 10	£7.25
STDWP100	Lumocolor	pk 100	£70.20



### G. Show-me Teacher Markers

- Full size drywipe markers
- Bullet tip with xylene-free, low odour ink
- Ventilated caps for safety
- 24 hour cap off time to prevent drying out

TWM10BK	Black	pk 10	£5.50
TWM50BK	Black	pk 50	£25.80
TWM4AS	Black, Blue, Red Green	pk 4	£2.80

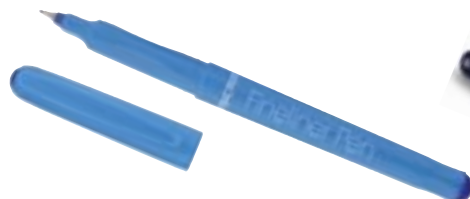


### H. Berol Drywipe Markers

- 2mm nib

DWMR8A	Round Tip	Assorted	pk 8	£7.75
DWMR12BK	Round Tip	Black	pk 12	£9.95
DWMR48	Round Tip	Assorted	pk 48	£30.15
DWMR48CH	Chisel Tip	Assorted	pk 48	£30.15
BEDM48BK	Round Tip	Black	pk 48	£30.15
BEDMC48BK	Chisel Tip	Black	pk 48	£30.15

## Best Seller



### A. Manuscript Handwriting Pen

- Easy hold handwriting pen with a fine tip

MAN10BK	Black	pk 10	£2.60
MAN10BL	Blue	pk 10	£2.60
MAN200BK	Black	bx 200	£47.50
MAN200BL	Blue	bx 200	£47.50

### B. Manuscript Fineline pen

- Ideal for learning the basics of writing
- Longer finger grips for comfort & smooth writing
- Ideal for adding details to drawings, sketching or hand lettering

MAFW10BK	Black	pk 10	£3.50
MAFW10BL	Blue	pk 10	£3.50
MAFW200BK	Black	pk 200	£64.15
MAFW200BL	Blue	pk 200	£64.15

### C. Manuscript Rollerball pen

- Smooth writing pen suited to older children
- Comfortable grip and smooth ink flow

MARB10BK	Black	pk 10	£3.60
MARB10BL	Blue	pk 10	£3.60
MARB200BK	Black	pk 200	£64.30
MARB200BL	Blue	pk 200	£64.30

## Best Seller



### D. Berol Handwriting Pen

- Designed to help children achieve good writing standards

HPBxBK	Classpack Black	bx 200	£78.20
HPBxDBL	Classpack Dk Blue	bx 200	£78.20

### E. Dodec School Cartridge Pen & Cartridges

- Economical, disposable cartridge pen
- 12 sided shape prevents rolling off the desk
- Assorted plastic coloured barrels

DOD12	Fountain Pen	pk 12	£7.30
DOD40	Fountain Pen	pk 40	£23.40
MT040	Black Cartridges	pk 50	£1.65
MT041	Blue Cartridges	pk 50	£1.65

### F. Staedtler Handwriting Pen

- Staedtler handwriting pen 309
- Moulded grip for comfort and extra control
- Pocket clip
- Vented cap for safety

SHP100BK	Black	pk 100	£45.80
SHP100BL	Blue	pk 100	£45.80
SHP200BK	Black	pk 200	£86.40
SHP200BL	Blue	pk 200	£86.40



Ideal for special needs



### G. EzGlide Handwriting Pens

- Quality, smooth writing, handwriting pen in a choice of black or blue ink
- Bullet tip with 0.6mm line width
- Bulk box of 200 pens per colour
- Non toxic

EZH200BK	Black	£44.60
EZH200BL	Blue	£44.60

### H. Berol Handhugger

- Triangular handwriting pen to encourage good writing habits
- Comfortable barrel perfect for small hands & those with special needs or learning difficulties

BEHH12BK*	Black	pk 12	£7.30
BEHH12BL*	Blue	pk 12	£7.30

\* While stocks last

### I. Stylo Fineline Pen

- Reliable budget fineline with 0.4mm line width
- Metal clad nylon tip for fine writing
- Non-toxic water based ink

FWP10BK	Black	bx 10	£2.20
FWP10BL	Blue	bx 10	£2.20
FWP10RD	Red	bx 10	£2.20
FWP10GN	Green	bx 10	£2.20

## A. Flipchart Pads

- Bleed resistant white paper for use with flipchart markers
- Perforated at head for easy removal of unused sheets
- Fits all standard flipchart easels
- 40 sheets per pad
- Punched 2 holes
- Brand may vary

FCPA15	Plain A1	pk 5	£24.90
FPG	Gridded A1	pk 5	£35.80

### Page Link

For more easels  
see page 52



A

## B. Flipchart Markers

- Flipchart marker with waterbased ink
- No bleeding of ink through paper
- Non toxic ink

SFM4	Wallet 4 Assorted	wallet	£1.95
------	-------------------	--------	-------



B

## C. Berol Colourmarker

- Chunky bullet tipped marker in a bulk box of 12 assorted colours
- For lettering, posters and flip charts

BECMT12B	Assorted	pk 12	£9.20
BECMBP	Assorted Classpack	pk 144	£89.50



C

## D. OHP Transparency Films

- High quality films
- F10 is also suitable for use as write-on film
- Brand may vary

F10	A4 Plain Paper Copier Film	pk 100	£12.90
F103	A3 Plain Paper Copier Film	pk 100	£36.90



D

## E. OHP Pens

- Permanent ink
- Medium thickness nib
- Brand may vary

OHP4ASS	Assorted	pk 4	£1.95
---------	----------	------	-------

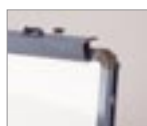


E

A



B



### A. Magnetic Tripod Flipchart Easel

Aluminium frame with dry wipe surface to accept magnets

- Adjustable flip pad holders
- Rear leg has a brace for increased stability
- Clip on pen tray

TFEA1	Flipchart Easel	each	£77.90
-------	-----------------	------	--------

### B. Loop Leg Flipchart Easel

- Loop leg design creates a very steady base
- Double sided magnetic whiteboard can be angled, and is fully height adjustable
- Optional carry bag
- Available in black frame as standard, other colours available to order

DFCEBK	Black	each	£97.80
DFCERD	Red	each	£97.80
DFCEBL	Blue	each	£97.80
DFCEGN	Green	each	£97.80
DFCEWH	White	each	£97.80
DFCEGY	Grey	each	£97.80
FEBAG	Carry Bag	each	£35.90

Colour Options



Best Seller

C



### C. Mobile Flipchart Easel

- Heavy duty mobile easel in a range of colours
- Large magnetic whiteboard mounted on a height adjustable column - max height 1950mm
- Tubular steel base

MFEA1BK	Black	each	£189.80
MFEA1BL	Blue	each	£189.80
MFEA1GN	Green	each	£189.80
MFEA1RD	Red	each	£189.80
MFEA1WH	White	each	£189.80
MFEA1GY	Grey	each	£189.80

D



### D. Professional Quality Flipchart Easel

- Extremely robust frame
- Large 1000 x 700mm coated steel writing surface accepts magnets
- Fully height adjustable from seated position to standing height of 1920mm
- Folds flat and has wheels for mobility. Integral side arm with paper clips can be mounted left or right
- 3 year guarantee

PFEA1	Professional Flipchart Easel	each	£474.00
-------	------------------------------	------	---------

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.



## A. Secure MM90 Multi-Media Projector Cabinet

- Premier mobile multi-media cabinet
- Market leading cabinet with extra security and features
- Designed to house all multi-media projection equipment
- Three point lock for added security
- Contoured rounded edging to top and base panels
- Rear hinged panel for easy access to cabling
- Additional cable ports and cable tidy
- Accessory storage tray to inside of door
- Size: H930 x W540 x D600mm

**SCMPBH** MM90 Projector Cabinet, Beech **£370.50**



A

## B. Colorstore Multi Media Cabinets

- The premium cabinet has now been developed in a range of 7 striking colours
- Premier coloured secure projector cabinets designed to house all multi-media projection equipment
- Rear lockable access door
- 4 shelves, 3 of which slide
- Ready assembled in 7 colours
- Size H930 x W524 x D570mm

<b>31033</b>	Red	<b>£465.00</b>
<b>31036</b>	Purple	<b>£465.00</b>
<b>31037</b>	Orange	<b>£465.00</b>
<b>31039</b>	Blue	<b>£465.00</b>
<b>31041</b>	Lime Green	<b>£465.00</b>
<b>31043</b>	Black	<b>£465.00</b>
<b>31045</b>	White	<b>£465.00</b>



B

## C. Portable Projection Screen

- Fully height adjustable
- Heavy duty tripod base
- Integral carry handle
- Plain matte white borderless surface or matte white projection surface with black borders

Overall Size (mm)	Borderless		With Borders	
W1250 x H1250	<b>801100</b>	<b>£78.50</b>	<b>801105</b>	<b>£88.90</b>
W1500 x H1500	<b>801110</b>	<b>£94.30</b>	<b>801115</b>	<b>£111.50</b>
W1800 x H1800	<b>801120</b>	<b>£101.40</b>	<b>801125</b>	<b>£140.00</b>
W2000 x H2000	<b>801130</b>	<b>£140.00</b>	<b>801135</b>	<b>£160.00</b>
W2400 x H2400	<b>801140</b>	<b>£190.00</b>	<b>801145</b>	<b>£232.40</b>



C

Wider choice of manual and electric projection screens available - please ask for details

## D. Manual Wall-Mounted Projection Screen

- Popular manual pull-down screen
- New slow safety retract mechanism
- Good quality matte white woven cloth
- Easy to mount to wall or ceiling
- Plain matte white borderless surface or matte white projection surface with black borders

Overall Size (mm)	Borderless		With Borders	
W1250 x H1250	<b>801200</b>	<b>£84.80</b>	<b>n/a</b>	<b>n/a</b>
W1500 x H1500	<b>801210</b>	<b>£89.00</b>	<b>801215</b>	<b>£100.00</b>
W1800 x H1800	<b>801220</b>	<b>£100.00</b>	<b>801225</b>	<b>£116.00</b>
W2000 x H2000	<b>801230</b>	<b>£124.00</b>	<b>801235</b>	<b>£136.00</b>
W2400 x H2400	<b>801240</b>	<b>£226.00</b>	<b>n/a</b>	<b>n/a</b>



D

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.






A



### A. Teacher Lectern

- Mobile Teacher Lectern with locking doors
- Ideal for use in classrooms as a space-saving teacher workstation
- Pull out slide for keyboard, and cable ports for wiring access
- Base compartment contains a shelf and can be used for hard drive storage
- Choice of board finishes
- Dimensions: W600 x D600 x H1350mm approx

CTL612LD	Colorado Lectern	POA
----------	------------------	-----

Colour Options	Wood Finish Options				
					
	Oak	Beech	Maple	Grey	White

B



### B. Panel Front Mobile Lectern

- Popular mobile lectern finished in beech effect panelling and grey steel framework
- Upper shelf angled with book rest to aid presentation, together with lower accessory shelf
- Mounted on four castors two of which are locking
- Supplied flat pack for simple self assembly

	(H)	(W)	(D)		
PFLECT	1200	600	450mm	each	£238.00

C



### C. Coloured Panel Front Lecterns

- Angled upper shelf with steel book rest & lower accessory shelf
- 4 castors, 2 locking
- Supplied flat pack for simple self assembly
- H1200 x W600 x D450mm

31019	Orange	each	£244.00
31021	Blue	each	£244.00
31023	Lime Green	each	£244.00
31025	Purple	each	£244.00
31027	Black	each	£244.00
31029	Red	each	£244.00
31031	White	each	£244.00

D



Sliding Shelf with Metal Runners

### D. Teacher Laptop Workstation

- Ideal teacher workstation & laptop store
- Complete with sliding shelf & 3 Gratnells trays to keep everything tidy
- Locking doors with fold flat safety hinges allowing door to be completely folded back
- Choice of MFC board finishes - please select from Beech, Oak or Maple

TLAP52LC	Teacher Laptop station	each	£397.50
----------	------------------------	------	---------

## A. Magnetic Glass Whiteboards

- The ultimate in contemporary drywipe presentation
- White, magnetic glass drywipe board
- Chrome mounts which float the board away from the wall
- 4mm toughened safety glass – needs super strength magnets
- All fixings included
- These boards are heavy and not suitable for use with plasterboard walls without additional support

31091	W600 x H900mm	each	£116.30
31092	W650 x H1000mm	each	£140.80
31093	W1500 x H1000mm	each	£253.60
31094	W900 x H1200mm	each	£192.00
31095	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£244.00
31096	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£322.40
31097	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£447.00
800120	Glass Pen Tray	each	£17.40

### Page Link

For Dry wipe pens  
see page 57



A

## B. Coloured Glass Information Boards

- Display your messages or menus in style
- 7 standard colour range, 4 vibrant colour range
- Range of attractive glass dry-wipe boards
- 4.5mm toughened glass with a steel back
- Accepts super strength magnets
- Board stands proud of the wall on special fixings

31098**	W500 x H500mm	each	£78.00
31099**	W450 x H600mm	each	£82.00

\*\* Please specify board colour when ordering

### Colour Options

#### Standard Colours



White (WH)

Blue (BL)

Black (BK)

Yellow (YW)

Grey (GY)

Red (RD)

#### Vibrant Colours



Sky Blue (SB)

Violet (VI)

Lime Green (LG)

Orange (OR)



B

## C. Glass Flipchart Easel

High quality glass easel for the ultimate presentation

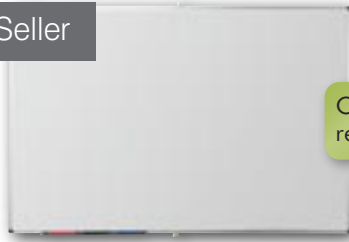
- Steel backed to accept super strength magnets
- White steel frame
- Star base with locking castors
- Adjustable hook over flipchart pad hangers
- Full width aluminium pen tray
- 1000 x 700mm glassboard

801660	Glass Easel	£175.50
--------	-------------	---------



C

Best Seller

One side plain,  
reverse gridded

### A. Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- Aluminium framed, double sided whiteboard with a plain ultrasmooth surface and gridded Guideline™ surfaces
- The Guideline® side has a faint 20mm square grid that assists the presenter, but is unseen by the audience
- Supplied with pen tray & concealed through the corner wall fixings
- Can be mounted landscape or portrait

<b>SMDW152</b>	W600 x H450mm	each	<b>£27.40</b>
<b>SMDW32</b>	W600 x H900mm	each	<b>£32.90</b>
<b>SMDW43</b>	W900 x H1200mm	each	<b>£49.20</b>
<b>SMDW44</b>	W1200 x H1200mm	each	<b>£59.80</b>
<b>SMDW54</b>	W1500 x H1200mm	each	<b>£74.20</b>
<b>SMDW64</b>	W1800 x H1200mm	each	<b>£85.50</b>
<b>SMDW84</b>	W2400 x H1200mm	each	<b>£116.90</b>



### C. Whiteboard Walling

- Create a continuous drywipe whiteboard wall
- Frameless design
- 6 standard sizes to choose from to create the best option
- Simple through the board fixing
- ABS edge, white caps mask fixings

<b>31072</b>	W876 x H578mm	each	<b>£42.80</b>
<b>31074</b>	W1176 x H876mm	each	<b>£61.00</b>
<b>31076</b>	W1176 x H1176mm	each	<b>£72.80</b>
<b>31078</b>	W1476 x H1176mm	each	<b>£101.80</b>
<b>31080</b>	W1779 x H1176mm	each	<b>£115.40</b>
<b>31082</b>	W2379 x H1176mm	each	<b>£138.30</b>

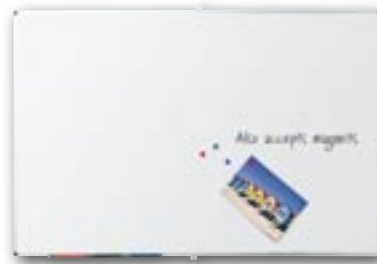


### E. Deluxe Aluminium Frame Whiteboards

- Anodised aluminium frame
- Non magnetic drywipe board
- Concealed fixings through the corners

<b>AFDW69</b>	W600 x H900mm	each	<b>£52.00</b>
<b>AFDW912</b>	W900 x H1200mm	each	<b>£86.50</b>
<b>AFDW1212</b>	W1200 x H1200mm	each	<b>£94.60</b>
<b>AFDW1215</b>	W1200 x H1500mm	each	<b>£133.00</b>
<b>AFDW1218</b>	W1200 x H1800mm	each	<b>£145.60</b>
<b>AFDW1224</b>	W1200 x H2400mm	each	<b>£172.70</b>

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.



### B. High Performance Magnetic Whiteboards

- Quality magnetic board
- Boards can be mounted either portrait or landscape
- 10 Year guarantee
- Aluminium frame complete with pen tray/fixing pack

<b>SMDWM32</b>	600 x 900mm	each	<b>£33.00</b>
<b>SMDWM43</b>	900 x 1200mm	each	<b>£46.50</b>
<b>SMDWM44</b>	1200 x 1200mm	each	<b>£59.90</b>
<b>SMDWM54</b>	1500 x 1200mm	each	<b>£84.20</b>
<b>SMDWM64</b>	1800 x 1200mm	each	<b>£101.50</b>
<b>SMDWM84</b>	2400 x 1200mm	each	<b>£124.40</b>



### D. Coloured Edge Whiteboards

- Simple through the board fixing mounts flush to the wall
- Frameless, low 2mm edge profile means boards can be mounted side to side virtually seamlessly
- ABS edge in a choice of 6 bright colours with matching screw caps: Black-BK, White-WH, Blue-BL, Red-RD, Yellow-YW, Green-GN

<b>31060**</b>	W900 x H600mm	each	<b>£44.00</b>
<b>31062**</b>	W1200 x H900mm	each	<b>£58.30</b>
<b>31064**</b>	W1200 x H1200mm	each	<b>£69.50</b>
<b>31066**</b>	W1500 x H1200mm	each	<b>£97.30</b>
<b>31068**</b>	W1800 x H1200mm	each	<b>£110.30</b>
<b>31070**</b>	W2400 x H1200mm	each	<b>£132.30</b>



### F. Deluxe Coloured Frame Whiteboards

- Contoured powder coated frame in a choice of 4 colours: White-WH, Red-RD, Blue-BL or Green-GN (please specify)
- Non magnetic drywipe board
- Concealed fixings through the corners

<b>801150*</b>	W600 x H900mm	each	<b>£76.50</b>
<b>801152*</b>	W900 x H1200mm	each	<b>£120.20</b>
<b>801154*</b>	W1200 x H1200mm	each	<b>£125.10</b>
<b>801156*</b>	W1200 x H1500mm	each	<b>£164.30</b>
<b>801158*</b>	W1200 x H1800mm	each	<b>£180.50</b>
<b>801160*</b>	W1200 x H2400mm	each	<b>£213.60</b>



## A. Revolving Whiteboards

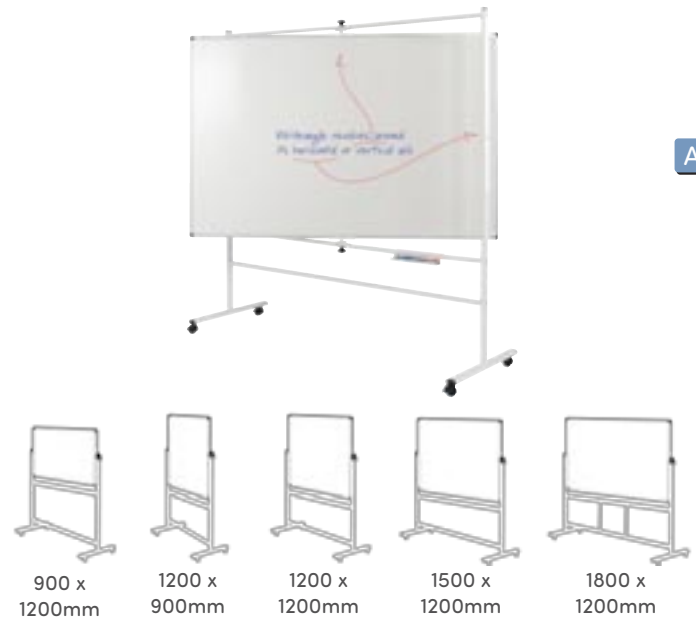
- Versatile, mobile, dual action pivoting whiteboard
- Double sided whiteboard that can pivot on either its horizontal or vertical axis, enabling both sides to be used, or the surface angled towards the audience
- Non magnetic have one side plain, reverse gridded. Magnetic boards are plain both sides

### Non Magnetic

REV912	W1200 x H900mm	each	£163.90
REV129	W900 x H1200mm	each	£166.60
REV1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£178.30
REV1512	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£202.95
REV1812	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£224.90

### Magnetic

REVM912	W1200 x H900mm	each	£207.00
REVM129	W900 x H1200mm	each	£211.00
REVM1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£231.60
REVM1512	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£266.50
REVM1812	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£290.80



A

## B. Standard Revolving Whiteboards

- Double sided whiteboard that pivots on its horizontal axis
- Enables both sides to be used, or the surface angled towards the audience
- One side plain, reverse gridded
- Sturdy steel frame has four castors, 2 locking
- Steel cross bars aid rigidity and house a pen tray
- Optional flip pad clips

### Non Magnetic

EREV912	W1200 x H900mm	each	£135.00
EREV129	W900 x H1200mm	each	£138.20
EREV1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£152.60
EREV1215	W1200 x H1500mm	each	£176.40
EREV1218	W1200 x H1800mm	each	£200.00

### Magnetic

EREVM912	W1200 x H900mm	each	£178.30
EREVM129	W900 x H1200mm	each	£181.70
EREVM1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£211.10
EREVM1215	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£239.30
EREVM1218	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£268.60



B

1 side felt, 1 side whiteboard

## C. Combi Mobile Noticeboards

- Freestanding board with whiteboard one side, noticeboard on reverse
- A versatile mobile board offering both pinboard and whiteboard applications in one product
- Mounted on a stable powder coated steel frame, with four castors two of which are lockable
- All flip pad clamp on all whiteboard surfaces

DUONB127	1200 x 700mm	each	£132.40
DUONB110	1000 x 1000mm	each	£141.40



C

A



Felt Colour Options



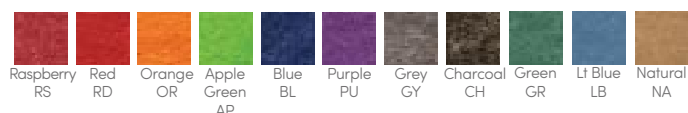
Blue (BL) Burgundy (BG) Green (GR) Grey (GY) Red (RD)

B



Apple Green (AG) Cyan (CY) Magenta (MG) Lilac (LL) Orange (OR) Purple (PR)

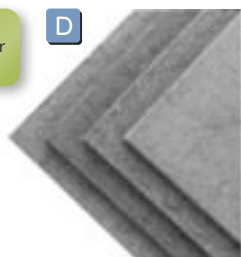
C



Raspberry (RS) Red (RD) Orange (OR) Apple Green (AP) Blue (BL) Purple (PU) Grey (GY) Charcoal (CH) Green (GR) Lt Blue (LB) Natural (NA)

Also available in colours & in higher fire rating board

D



Page Link

Forhook & loop fasteners see page 26



E



Light Oak Frame

Felt Colour Options



Blue (BL) Burgundy (BG) Green (GR) Grey (GY) Red (RD)

## A. Unframed Noticeboards

- A superior frameless pinboard made from a high quality board and felt to give a durable and effective product.
- Can be mounted landscape or portrait
- Mounts through the board fixings supplied
- Can be made to a custom size - POA
- 1500 x 1200 and larger are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	W900 x H600mm	each	£27.30
UNB129**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£36.80
UNB1212**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£40.90
UNB1512**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£51.00
UNB1812**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£56.50
UNB2412**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£68.00

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering

## B. Colourtone Vibrant Unframed Noticeboards

- Frameless noticeboards in a choice of 6 vibrant colours
- Can be mounted landscape or portrait
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

801900**	W900 x H600mm	each	£35.40
801904**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£47.20
801905**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£55.30
801907**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£65.60
801909**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£83.85
801911**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£85.80

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering

## C. Unframed EcoColour® Noticeboards

- Recycled fire resistant noticeboards with acoustic properties
- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core, available in 11 different colours

801500**	W900 x H600mm	each	£33.85
801502**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£55.70
801504**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£72.50
801506**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£88.00
801508**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£107.10
801510**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£137.90

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering

## D. Sundeala Boards

- Eco-friendly, pale grey, backing board produced from waste newsprint
- Large 2400mm x 1200mm sheet size which can easily be cut to size
- Tested to BS EN134501-1 as suitable for use in UK buildings
- 9mm thick

SUND9KGY	2400 x 1200mm	each	POA
----------	---------------	------	-----

## E. Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Made in the UK and almost entirely constructed from timber industry by-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame available in light oak
- Felt accepts both pins & Velcro®, cork option is pinnable
- Can be mounted portrait or landscape with concealed fixings provided

ECF96LO**	W900 x H600mm	£34.50
ECF129LO**	W1200 x H900mm	£50.40
ECF1212LO**	W1200 x H1200mm	£57.70
ECF1512LO**	W1500 x H1200mm	£87.40
ECF1812LO**	W1800 x H1200mm	£92.50
ECF2412LO**	W2400 x H1200mm	£111.20

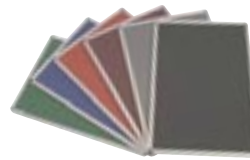
\*\* Please specify backing colour when ordering

## A. Aluminium Frame Felt Boards

- Value-for-money felt boards with fixing pack included
- Suitable for classroom use
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006, with a choice of 5 felt colours

<b>NBS64**</b>	600 x 450mm	each	<b>£28.95</b>
<b>NBS96**</b>	600 x 900mm	each	<b>£30.20</b>
<b>NBS129**</b>	900 x 1200mm	each	<b>£39.00</b>
<b>NBS1212**</b>	1200 x 1200mm	each	<b>£48.60</b>
<b>NBS1512**</b>	1500 x 1200mm	each	<b>£59.30</b>
<b>NBS1812**</b>	1800 x 1200mm	each	<b>£73.40</b>
<b>NBS2412**</b>	2400 x 1200mm	each	<b>£93.80</b>

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering



Felt Colour Options



Classroom  
Use



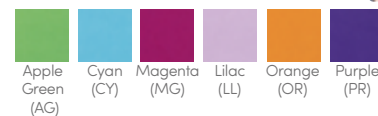
A

## B. Colourtone Vibrant Noticeboards

- A range of 6 bright contemporary coloured felt finishes
- Felt accepts Velcro as well as pins
- Aluminium frames & flush fix corner conceal wall fixings

<b>31000**</b>	W900 x H600mm	each	<b>£38.80</b>
<b>31002**</b>	W1200 x H900mm	each	<b>£58.00</b>
<b>31005A**</b>	W1200 x H1200mm	each	<b>£68.50</b>
<b>31007A**</b>	W1500 x H1200mm	each	<b>£88.60</b>
<b>31008**</b>	W1800 x H1200mm	each	<b>£109.80</b>
<b>31011A**</b>	W2400 x H1200mm	each	<b>£140.75</b>

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering



B



## C. Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards

- Recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame
- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core made from recycled materials

<b>801520**</b>	W900 x H600mm	each	<b>£47.00</b>
<b>801522**</b>	W1200 x H900mm	each	<b>£76.75</b>
<b>801524**</b>	W1200 x H1200mm	each	<b>£94.90</b>
<b>801526**</b>	W1500 x H1200mm	each	<b>£113.20</b>
<b>801528**</b>	W1800 x H1200mm	each	<b>£145.40</b>
<b>801530**</b>	W2400 x H1200mm	each	<b>£171.60</b>

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering



C



## D. Premium Frame Felt Noticeboard

- Raised, rounded frame design
- Choose frame from satin aluminium or 5 colours: Blue-BL, Green-GN, Red-RD, White-WH or Black-BK
- Choice of 18 loop nylon cloth colours
- Standard fire rated felt (BS5867 pt 2 1980) for classroom use

		Aluminium	Coloured
<b>PANB96*</b>	900 x 600mm	<b>£60.00</b>	<b>£82.30</b>
<b>PANB129*</b>	1200 x 900mm	<b>£88.40</b>	<b>£113.90</b>
<b>PANB1212*</b>	1200 x 1200mm	<b>£105.50</b>	<b>£134.00</b>
<b>PANB1812*</b>	1800 x 1200mm	<b>£146.40</b>	<b>£179.90</b>
<b>PANB2412*</b>	2400 x 1200mm	<b>£171.30</b>	<b>£202.30</b>

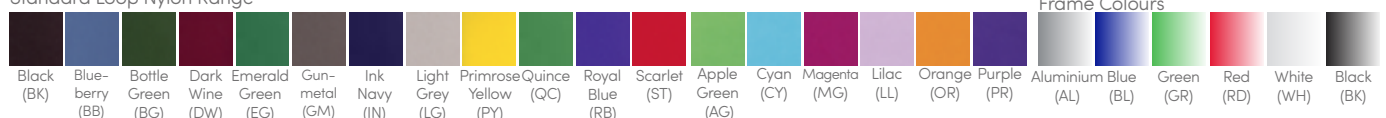
\*Please specify fabric & frame colour



D



Standard Loop Nylon Range



Frame Colours

## Best Seller

A



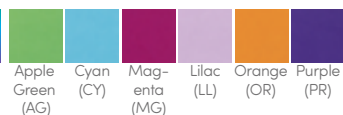
## Colour Options



B



## Colour Options



C



Acoustic Properties

## Colour Options



## A. Tamperproof Noticeboards

Inexpensive solution to protecting displayed information against casual interference.

- Each door secures with 2 matching locks
- Surface accepts Velcro® & pins – colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 felt colours
- Suitable for classroom use

## Single Door

LNB31**	450 x 600mm	each	£64.60
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£73.70
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£95.80
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£110.20
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£144.80

## Double Door

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£215.50
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£253.80

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

## B. Colourtone Vibrant Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Stunning range of lockable notice boards in new colours
- 2 matching locks per door
- Full length glazing bars and quality hinges
- Aluminium frame, with fixings

## Single Door

31012**	W600 x H900mm	each	£96.50
31014**	W900 x H900mm	each	£117.40
31016**	W900 x H1200mm	each	£132.60
31017A	W1200 X H1200mm	each	£154.70

## Double Door

31019A**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£237.00
31021A**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£279.40

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

## C. Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant Noticeboards

- Side hinged lockable noticeboards
- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1
- 2 locks per door with matching locks
- Clear covers tested to BS 476 part 7 class 1
- Range of 11 standard colours
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8

## Single Door

801620**	W600 x H900mm	each	£120.95
801624**	W900 x H1200mm	each	£160.50
801625**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£190.60

## Double Door

801626**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£289.95
801628**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£339.80

\*\*Please specify colour when ordering.



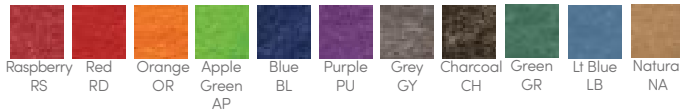
## Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustics properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours – please specify when ordering



Fire Resistant



## Single Doors

801700**	W600 x H900mm	each	£183.20
801702**	W900 x H1200mm	each	£240.80
801704**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£290.00

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

## Double Doors

801706**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£439.90
801708**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£508.50

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

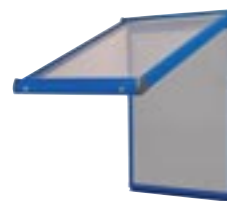
## Interior Showcase

This elegantly styled Showcase has a top hinged door with support stays and 2 matching locks. Pinnable area is based on multiples of A4 sheets to maximise space utilisation. Both standard and Resist-a-Flame versions are available.

- Each unit has two locks with matching keys
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium (AL) or powder coated in Blue (BL), Red (RD) or Green (GN)
- Standard version available in 17 loop nylon colours (see below), & accepts pins and Velcro®.
- EcoColour versions are available in 11 Eco colours, for use with pins
- Easy to mount with concealed bracket, fixings provided
- Made in UK



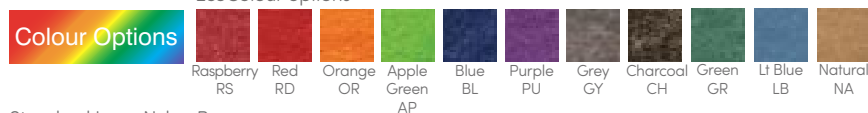
Resist-a-Flame® units comply with public area building regulations for mounting in corridors, entrance areas and rooms with escape routes. Independently tested and classified as B-s1, d0 according to BS-EN 13501-1.



### Standard

		Aluminium	Coloured
INTL4**	W712 x H575mm (A)	£181.80	£214.95
INTP4**	W537 x H750mm (B)	£180.50	£206.90
INTL8**	W967 x H750mm (C)	£255.70	£279.40
INTP8**	W752 x H1050mm (D)	£236.20	£276.95
INTP12**	W1012 x H1050mm (E)	£278.20	£331.60
INTP15**	W1182 x H1050mm (F)	£306.00	£359.80
INTP18**	W1397 x H1050mm (G)	£343.90	£402.30

### EcoColour options



### Standard Loop Nylon Range



### EcoColour Resist-a-Flame® Showcases

		Aluminium	Coloured
801580**	W712 x H570mm (A)	£207.95	£241.90
801582**	W537 x H750mm (B)	£202.20	£233.85
801584**	W967 x H750mm (C)	£270.30	£319.25
801586**	W752 x H1050mm (D)	£280.30	£327.00
801588**	W1012 x H1050mm (E)	£323.40	£384.20
801590**	W1182 x H1050mm (F)	£353.90	£415.40
801592**	W1397 x H1050mm (G)	£403.40	£469.65

\*\* Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.

**Sunken Posts**

		Takes	Aluminium	Coloured
PMS9***	1050 x 752mm	6 x A4	£565.40	£604.50
PMS12***	1050 x 1012mm	12 x A4	£625.15	£677.90
PMS15***	1050 x 1182mm	15 x A4	£648.80	£685.60
PMS18***	1050 x 1397mm	18 x A4	£690.00	£741.50

**Extra Showcase (no posts)**

		Takes	Aluminium	Coloured
EXS9***	1050 x 752mm	6 x A4	£359.40	£409.90
EXS12***	1050 x 1012mm	12 x A4	£412.30	£473.50
EXS15***	1050 x 1182mm	15 x A4	£454.55	£514.30
EXS18***	1050 x 1397mm	18 x A4	£503.90	£564.80

\* Please specify frame colour when ordering

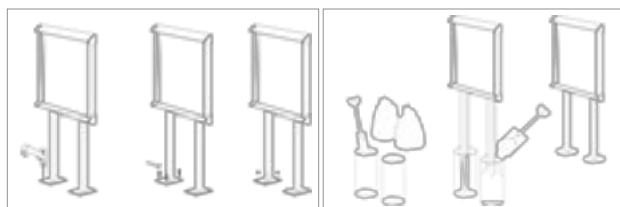
\*\* Please specify backing colour when ordering

**Frame colours****Standard Loop Nylon Range****Post Mounted Weatherproof Exterior Showcases**

- Post mounted showcase for sinking into concrete or bolting onto a sound base
- Specification as per Exterior Showcase, with the addition of powder coated steel backing plate for rear weatherproofing
- Galvanised & powder coated heavy duty steel posts to take single or double sided showcases
- Two post options are available for bolting down, or concreting into the ground
- Finished height of the unit is 2.0m
- Available in 4 sizes, supplied as a single showcase and a pair of applicable posts
- Extra showcase available individually to create a double sided unit
- Please specify frame and infill colours required
- Direct delivery 2-3 weeks

**Bolt Down Posts**

		Takes	Aluminium	Coloured
PMB9***	1050 x 752mm	6 x A4	£486.80	£525.90
PMB12***	1050 x 1012mm	12 x A4	£541.50	£591.90
PMB15***	1050 x 1182mm	15 x A4	£556.65	£606.25
PMB18***	1050 x 1397mm	18 x A4	£612.90	£670.50

**Exterior Showcase**

Popular covered noticeboards that are designed to protect your information against the elements. All showcases are truly weatherproof and meet the IP55 requirements of EN60529 for water and dust ingress.

- Wall mounted units have top hinged doors with support stays and two matching locks
- The internal display area is based on displaying multiples of A4 sheets of paper
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium (AL) or powder coated in Blue (BL), Red (RD) or Green (GN)
- The internal display area is pinnable with a choice of 11 woven cloth colours or cork. Whiteboard insert also available on request (P.O.A.)
- Supplied complete with fixings

		Aluminium (AL)	Coloured (BL, GN, RD)
EXTL4***	575 x 712mm (A)	£191.40	£214.30
EXTP4***	750 x 537mm (B)	£186.40	£207.50
EXTL8***	750 x 967mm (C)	£241.00	£276.88
EXTP8***	1050 x 752mm (D)	£245.30	£276.62
EXTP12***	1050 x 1012mm (E)	£289.16	£329.90
EXTP15***	1050 x 1182mm (F)	£317.50	£357.50
EXTP18***	1050 x 1397mm (G)	£356.20	£398.90

\* Please specify frame colour when ordering

\*\* Please specify backing colour when ordering

## A. Folding Tabletop Displays

- Ideal for small presentations and displays, course work or exhibitions and fairs
- Double sided panels fold down to 900 x 600mm
- Panels accept Velcro® or pins
- Available in landscape or portrait formats
- Supplied with header panel and carry bag
- 4 Loop nylon colour options
- Black or grey frame options
- Direct delivery 3-5 days on standard colours as shown

### Maxi

Portrait All 3 panels 600 x 900mm  
Header panel 600 x 200mm

### Mini

Landscape Centre panel 900 x 600mm  
Side panels 450 x 600mm  
Header panel 900 x 200mm

MXT69**	Maxi Table Top	each	£130.60
EDB3PH**	Mini Table Top	each	£111.95

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering



EDB3PH  
Mini Table Top

Overall Size  
h800 x w1800mm  
Weight 3kg



MXT69  
Maxi Table Top

Overall Size  
h1100 x w1800mm  
Weight 4kg



A

## B. Folding Display System

- Lightweight display system with black frame
- 600 x 900mm panels are linked with flexible hinging, and clip on top of each other for easy assembly
- Available in a 6, 7, 8 and 10 panel configuration
- All come with header panels and carry bags
- All panels are double sided with a choice of loop nylon covering, which accepts Velcro® or Busyfix and pins
- Loop nylon fabric is fire retardant to BS5867
- Grey frame also available – please ask for pricing
- Direct delivery 3-5 days on standard colours as shown

### i. Fast Fold 6 Panel System

- 6 x 0.6m x 0.9m panels
- 1 x 0.6m x 0.2m header • Weight: 8kg
- Carry bag included

EDB6P**	Fast Fold System	6 Panel	£206.40
---------	------------------	---------	---------

### ii. Fast Fold 7 Panel

- 7 x 0.6m x 0.9m panels
- 1 x triangular shelf
- 1 x 0.6m x 0.2m header • Weight: 13.7kg
- Carry bag included

EDB7P**	Fast Fold System	7 Panel	£260.80
---------	------------------	---------	---------

### iii. Fast Fold 8 Panel

- 8 x 0.6m x 0.9m panels
- 2 x 0.6m x 0.2m headers • Weight: 11kg
- Carry bag included

EDB8P**	Fast Fold System	8 Panel	£273.00
---------	------------------	---------	---------

### iv. Fast Fold 10 Panel

- 10 x 0.6m x 0.9m panels
- 2 x 0.6m x 0.2m headers
- 2 x triangular shelves • Weight: 24kg
- Carry bag included

EDB10TP**	Fast Fold System	10 Panel	£351.00
-----------	------------------	----------	---------

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

### v. Panel Bags

BAG69B	Budget Bag (Holds 6 Panels)	£51.50
BAG69ST	Standard Bag (Holds 7-8 Panels)	£54.90
BAG69LG	Large Bag (Holds 10 Panels)	£80.90



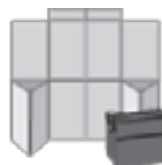
6 Panel +  
Header



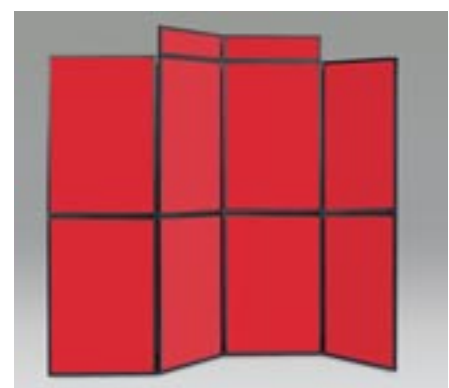
7 Panel + Header  
& Triangular Shelf



8 Panel +  
2 Headers



10 Panel + 2  
Headers & 2  
Triangular Shelves



B



Extended colour range - allow an additional 2-3 days for delivery



6 Panel  
+ Header

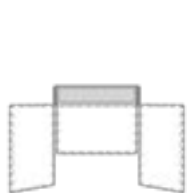
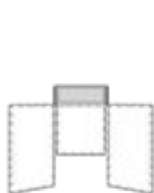
6 Panel

7 Panel +  
Triangular  
Shelf

8 Panel



10 Panel

Header Set  
0.2 x 0.9mHeader Set  
0.2 x 0.6mPanel  
0.6 x 0.9m

Pole Set

## Onboard Pole And Panel Display Systems

- A modular, lightweight pole & panel system which is easy to reconfigure and extend – simply purchase another kit to link on
- Standard 600 x 900mm panels can be mounted both portrait or landscape onto the 1800mm high pole, using C clips provided
- The system can be extended at any point in the future by purchasing another kit to link on
- Loop nylon covering accepts Velcro, Busyfix and pins
- Header panels have loop nylon fabric on one side
- Direct delivery 7-10 days on standard colours as shown
- Please specify colour when ordering

### A. 6 Panel kit with Header – 13kg

PPDB6H**	6 – 0.9 x 0.6m Display Panels		
	1 – 0.9 x 0.2m Header	each	£297.70

### B. 6 Panel kit – 13kg

PPDB6**	6 – 0.9 x 0.6m Panels	each	£274.90
---------	-----------------------	------	---------

### C. 7 Panel kit & Triangular Shelf– 18kg

PPDB7H**	7 – 0.9 x 0.6m Display Panels		
	1 – Triangular Shelf	each	£329.50
PBAG78	Panel Bag – 7-8 Panel	each	£55.00

### D. 8 Panel kit –18kg

PPDB8**	8 – 0.9 x 0.6m Panels	each	£349.50
PBAG78	Panel Bag – 7-8 Panel	each	£55.00

### E. 10 Panel kit – 20kg

PPDB10**	10 – 0.9 x 0.6m Panels	each	£422.60
PBAG10	Panel Bag – 10 Panel	each	£80.50

### F. Accessories

HEAD62**	Header Panel 0.2 x 0.6m	each	£29.30
HEAD92**	Header Panel 0.2 x 0.9m	each	£31.40
PNL96**	Header Panel 0.6 x 0.9m	each	£44.20
POLESET	Pole Set Black	set	£47.25



Other colours available –  
please enquire

Extended colour range – allow an additional 2-3 days for delivery





## A. Heavy Duty Display Systems

- Buy the complete package – HD system kits which include headers and a carrying bag
- These packages are a convenient and cost effective solution when purchasing a folding display system
- Robust folding system with 700 x 1000mm panels, framed with anodised aluminium interlocking gear hinge, preventing daylight showing between the panels
- Top & bottom panels lock on top of each other for security
- Available in 3, 6 or 7 panels with a single header, while the 8 & 10 panel options have 2 headers
- The system is stored in a rugged carry bag
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 4 loop nylon colourways which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro® or Busyfix as well as pins
- Direct delivery 7-10 days on standard colours as shown

DB3P**	3 Panel with Header	£195.50
DB6P**	6 Panel with Header	£322.70
DB7P**	7 Panel with Header	£384.90
DB8P**	8 Panel with 2 Headers	£446.00
DB10P**	10 Panel with 2 Headers	£447.15

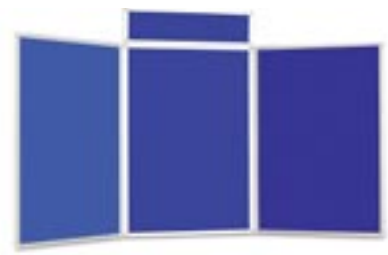
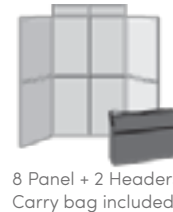
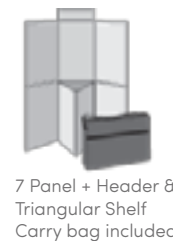
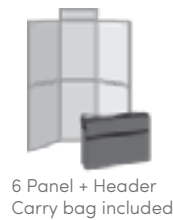
\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

### Colour Options



Other colours available - please enquire

Extended colour range – allow an additional 2-3 days for delivery



A

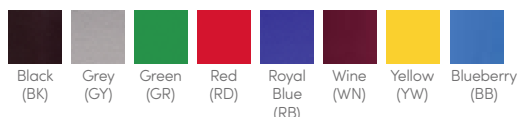
## B. Concertina Mobile Room Dividers

- Ideal for temporary room divisions
- Double sided and available in 3 heights and 4 panel configurations (each panel is 560mm wide)
- Choice of 7 colours of Nyloop fabric
- Also available in elegant wool mix fabric (POA)
- Each panel comes with two lockable castors

		Height	
CD184**	4 Panel	1800mm	£429.00
CD185**	5 Panel	1800mm	£528.00
CD187**	7 Panel	1800mm	£682.00
CD189**	9 Panel	1800mm	£941.00
CD154**	4 Panel	1500mm	£417.00
CD155**	5 Panel	1500mm	£489.00
CD157**	7 Panel	1500mm	£658.00
CD159**	9 Panel	1500mm	£895.00
CD124**	4 Panel	1200mm	£399.50
CD125**	5 Panel	1200mm	£474.00
CD127**	7 Panel	1200mm	£622.00
CD129**	9 Panel	1200mm	£870.00

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

### Colour Options



B

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.



### Crystal Wall School Achievements Boards

- An impressive way to display news and achievements
- Simply print required notices and slot into the pockets
- Board is made from 8mm virtually shatterproof PETG
- Includes personalisation pocket for name
- Pockets are self closing and re-useable
- Chrome stand off fixings supplied
- Depth including wall fixings is 30mm
- 1 year product guarantee

A



B



### A. Achievements Board – Landscape

- Pockets quantities/sizes: 7 x A4, 5 x A5 and 3 x 132(h) x 90mm(w)

ACHB01L	W1200 x H900mm	£359.00
---------	----------------	---------

### B. Achievements Board – Portrait

- Pockets quantities/sizes: 6 x A4, 6 x A5 and 6 x 132(h) x 90mm(w)

ACHB02P	W900 x H1200mm	£359.00
---------	----------------	---------

Trophy Showcases can  
be Personalised with  
your Crest or Logo

C



### C. Wall Mounted Trophy Showcase

- Wallmounted cabinet for displaying trophies and awards
- Features white centre panel with anodised aluminium sides
- Ideal for mounting at eye level for effective display
- No floor space required so ideal for smaller areas
- Secure, locking PETG door
- 2 glass display shelves
- Strong and durable construction
- Heavy duty wall fixings included
- LED light version available with 3 downlights
- 10 year product guarantee
- 1200(w) x 1000(h) x 250mm(d)

TPS1210W	Without Lights	£1048.50
TPS1210WL	With LED Lights	£1269.00

D



### D. Floor Standing Trophy Showcase

- Prestigious and fitting showpiece to display trophies and awards
- High quality, sturdy, freestanding construction
- Showcase features a white centre panel with anodised aluminium sides
- Ideal for reception areas
- Secure, locking PETG door
- 3 glass display shelves
- LED light option available with 3 uplights and 3 downlights
- Footprint 1200(w) x 250mm(d)
- 10 year product guarantee
- Dimensions: W1200 x H2000 x D250mm

TPS1220F	Without Lights	£1458.00
TPS1220FL	With LED Lights	£1674.00

## Aluminium Frame Showcases

Our top quality showcases give your products maximum exposure.

- Delivered fully assembled
- Anodised satin silver frame finish
- Corner knuckles with a zinc alloy chrome plate finish
- 6mm toughened safety glass to BS6206 Class A
- Lockable sliding or hinged doors
- Adjustable height shelves
- Lockable twin wheel castors
- Full set of maintenance, lighting and moving instructions
- Button feet available on request - please ask for details

### A. Square Tower Unit

- Locking hinged door
- Optional header and/or cupboard unit on request
- 500 x 500mm x H1930mm

GSH50TSV	each	£1166.50
----------	------	----------

### B. Wide Showcase with Sliding Doors

Quality British made freestanding showcases. Allows trophies and work to be displayed in a secure environment.

- Optional header and/or cupboard unit on request
- Lockable sliding door
- W1000 x D450 x H1930mm
- Silver colour

GSH100TSV	each	£1798.50
-----------	------	----------

### C. Wall Cabinet with Sliding Doors

Quality British made wall cabinet. Allows trophies and work to be displayed in a secure environment.

- Lockable sliding door
- Dimensions: W1000 x D250 x H1000mm
- Optional header and/or cupboard unit on request
- Silver colour

GSH100WSV	each	£1047.50
-----------	------	----------



Best Seller

A



B



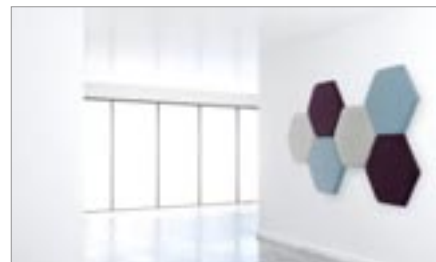
C

Also available in blue, green or red powder coated frames, and with optional halogen lights - please ask for pricing



### D. Decorative & Acoustic Wall Boards

- Create a splash of colour on a plain wall
- Add interest by using textured or patterned fabrics
- Choice of 3 shapes
- Option of either 15mm thick pinnable boards, or 37mm thick acoustic - please specify when ordering
- Can be upholstered in a wide choice of fabric colours from the Cara & Lucia ranges
- For large areas please ask for a quotation



#### 15mm Pin Boards

Hexagon

WBDH600	600 x 600mm	each	£96.00
WBDH800	800 x 800mm	each	£118.00

Square

WBDS600	600 x 600mm	each	£112.00
WBDS800	800 x 800mm	each	£134.00

Rectangle

WBDR84	800 x 400mm	each	£92.00
WBDR124	1200 x 400mm	each	£112.00
WBDR126	1200 x 600mm	each	£124.00
WBDR128	1200 x 800mm	each	£134.00

#### 37mm Acoustic Boards

Hexagon

WBDH600A	600 x 600mm	each	£178.00
WBDH800A	800 x 800mm	each	£198.60

Square

WBDS600A	600 x 600mm	each	£164.00
WBDS800A	800 x 800mm	each	£186.00

Rectangle

WBDR84A	800 x 400mm	each	£186.00
WBDR124A	1200 x 400mm	each	£196.00
WBDR126A	1200 x 600mm	each	£207.00
WBDR128A	1200 x 800mm	each	£216.00

Note that most products in this section are delivered directly from our suppliers and cannot be returned (unless faulty) or incur a re-stocking charge. Please order carefully and ask for assistance if required. Allow 7 - 10 days delivery for these items.



Also available with coloured frames - please ask for pricing



## A. Aluminium Poster Frame

- Budget poster frame for internal use
- Frame snaps open and shut to change the poster
- Satin anodised aluminium frame
- Anti-glare uv resistant cover

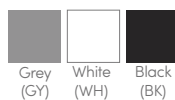
31005	A4 W210 x H297mm	£15.70
31007	A3 W297 x H420mm	£18.60
31009	A2 W420 x H594mm	£25.90
31011	A1 W594 x H840mm	£33.90
31013	A0 W840 x H1189mm	£53.30
31015	W500 x H700mm	£46.20
31017	W700 x H1000mm	£51.40

## B. External Tamperproof Poster Frames

The frame profile & high strength springs prevent casual tampering.

- Weatherproof and tamperproof design
- Supplied with unique opening tool
- Ultraviolet protective film prevents fading

EPF1000	A4 W210 x H297mm	each	£38.20
EPF1001	A3 W297 x H420mm	each	£44.50
EPF1002	A2 W420 x H594mm	each	£53.70
EPF1003	A1 W594 x H840mm	each	£74.40
EPF1004	A0 W840 x H1189mm	each	£111.70
EPF1005	B2 W500 x H700mm	each	£62.30
EPF1006	B1 W700 x H1000mm	each	£89.55



## C. Curve Free Standing Literature Display

- Stylish literature dispenser with sturdy steel frame
- Two widths available - single A4 or double A4 side by side
- Header panel for personalisation
- Supplied with set of 4 optional castors for mobility
- Simple self assembly required
- D310 x H1430mm
- Available in 3 colours

800300**	Single A4 Per Shelf	W350mm	£90.60
800350**	Double A4 Per Shelf	W500mm	£98.60

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering

## D. Visual Wall Mounted Literature Display

- Curved, colourful, moulded body
- Concealed wall fixings
- 6 different sizes to suit a variety of leaflet sizes
- Available in 10 different colours

800500**	3 x A4	W267 x H521mm	£52.50
800510**	6 x A4	W502 x H521mm	£73.90
800520**	4 x A5	W184 x H521mm	£49.15
800530**	8 x A5	W352 x H521mm	£72.70
800540**	4 x 1/3 A4	W134 x H521mm	£54.00
800550**	8 x 1/3 A4	W255 x H521mm	£69.50

\*\* Please specify colour when ordering





## A. Pedestrian Guidance System

This retractable tape system offers maximum flexibility with four way connectivity. With simple self-assembly it is ideal for high traffic areas.

- Stylish chromed post houses up to 2m retractable black webbing tape
- Heavy duty chromed base adds weight and stability
- Base includes anti-scoff and non-slip feature
- Low centre of gravity reduces possibility of barrier being pushed over
- Tamper proof locking mechanism for added security
- Simply line up end of belt, slide on and twist to secure
- Simple and quick assembly using single tool provided
- Assembled: 1m high (Base: 320mm diameter)
- Total weight: 7 kilos (per post and base kit)
- Rope & Pole barrier system also available

30321	Single Post Kit	each	£64.50
30322	Four Post Kit	each	£239.00

Also available to order with blue or red retractable tape – please ask for pricing



A

## B. Wall Mounted Queue Management

- Wall mounted cartridge with black 2 metre retractable webbing belt
- Can either be used in conjunction with the pedestrian guidance posts above to connect them to a wall, or with the wall mounted receiver bracket for wall to wall connection
- Ideal for use in corridors for queue management

PGDS331	Wall Mounted Bracket	each	£10.40
PGDB332	Cartridge	each	£29.80



B

## C. Rope Barrier Guidance System

- Stainless steel posts with non slip rubber base to prevent damage to floor when moving
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Choice of top profile: 80mm diameter ball top, flat top, or portrait sign holder
- Rope barriers consist of terylene outer with a cotton core
- Length 1500mm x 28mm diameter in a choice of 3 colours: black, blue or red.

PGSTBT	Ball Top Stand	each	£58.40
PGSTFT	Flat Top Stand	each	£56.80
PGSTSH	Sign Holder Stand	each	£69.50

PGR15BK	Rope Barrier - Black	each	£26.40
PGR15RD	Rope Barrier - Red	each	£26.40
PGR15BL	Rope Barrier - Blue	each	£26.40



C



## D. Sign or Menu Holders

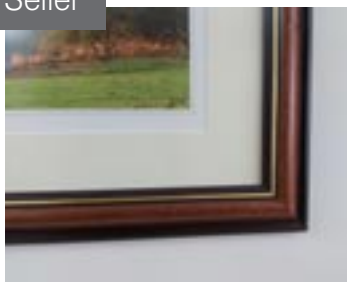
- A4 size snap opening frames in satin anodised finish
- Chrome rounded corners
- Frame can be rotated for either portrait or landscape format

PGSHA4	Sign Holders	each	£72.50
--------	--------------	------	--------



D

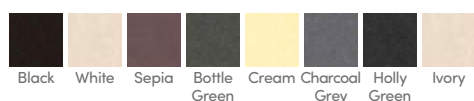
Best Seller



### A. Mount Boards: Black & White

- Strong 1250 micron board for display, picture framing, model making, etc.
- A1 size (594 x 841mm)

MBD20A1BK	Black	pk 20	£33.60
MBD20A1WH	White	pk 20	£33.60



### C. Presentation Boards

- An assorted pack of trifold, corrugated display boards ideal for displaying table top projects
- Assorted pack contains Red, Blue, Green and Yellow
- Recyclable
- Size 1218 x 914mm

TRBD4AS	Asst Presentation Boards	pk 4	£25.90
TRBD4WH	White	pk 4	£22.90



### E. Greyboard

- Economical, tough, grey card for mounting, modelling, backing sheets, construction etc.
- 2000 micron greyboard is sheeted in exact A1 size
- Ideal for an economical, rigid backing board for A1 artwork or portfolios

	Thickness	Size	Sheets	Price
GBD1000	1000 Mic	45 x 64cm	100	£32.50
GBD2000	2000 Mic	59 x 84cm	25	£24.60

### B. Colormount Mounting Boards

- Strong 1250 micron board for display, picture framing, model making, etc.
- A1 size (594 x 841mm)

MBD10A1CM	Cream	pk 10	£21.95
MBD10A1IV	Ivory	pk 10	£21.95
MBD10A1SE	Sepia	pk 10	£21.95
MBD10A1CG	Charcoal Grey	pk 10	£21.95
MBD10A1BT	Bottle Green	pk 10	£21.95
MBD10A1HY	Holly Green	pk 10	£21.95



### D. Foam Centred Board

- Lightweight foam centred display and model boards with smooth white paper surfaces
- Easy to cut, score or glue
- 5mm thick

FCBA1	A1	pk 10	£46.20
FCBA1BK	A1 Black	pk 10	£69.90
FCBA2	A2	pk 20	£46.40
FCBA3	A3	pk 10	£21.40
FCBA4	A4	pk 20	£21.50



### F. Model Board (Box Board)

- White card with semi-gloss coating on one side as used in cereal packets, cake boxes, etc.
- Use as an economy mountboard, or for model making, design mock ups of boxes and other graphic design applications
- Cuts and folds easily

	Size	Weight	Pack	Price
FFB300S2	48 x 63cm	300gsm	100	£22.60



### A. Construction Paper

- Stronger than sugar paper, this high quality activity paper in vivid colours will withstand sunlight and resist fading
- Ideal for model making, tearing and scoring
- Large sheet size supplied packed in an easy handle box
- 50 Sheets 609 x 914mm in 10 colours

CONP2436	Assorted	pk 50	£18.90
----------	----------	-------	--------



### B. Black Sugar Paper

- Standard Weight 100gsm

SUGA1B	A1	pk 250	£32.20
SUGA2B	A2	pk 250	£16.40
SUGA3B	A3	pk 250	£8.20
SUGA4B	A4	pk 250	£4.30



### C. Black Sugar Paper

- Heavyweight 140gsm

SUGA1HB	A1	pk 250	£43.60
SUGA2HB	A2	pk 250	£17.50



### D. Multicultural Construction Paper

- Assorted pack in a variety of skin tones
- Sheet size 227 x 306mm

MCONA4	pk 50	£3.60
--------	-------	-------



### E. Sugar Paper - Assorted

- Assorted packs of 10 pastel colours
- Standard Weight 100gsm

SUGRAS	51 x 64cm	pk 250	£21.70
--------	-----------	--------	--------



### F. Sugar Paper Stack

- 2500 x A4 assorted colours
- 1250 x A3 assorted colours

SUG34BX	pk 3750	£59.80
---------	---------	--------



### G. Sugar Paper - Pastel Colours

- Standard 100gsm in Royal (51 x 64cm) size

SUGRBL	Blue	pk 250	£21.80
SUGRGN	Green	pk 250	£21.80
SUGRWH	White	pk 250	£21.80
SUGRBF	Buff	pk 250	£21.80
SUGRGY	Grey	pk 250	£21.80
SUGRPK	Pink	pk 250	£21.80
SUGRYW	Yellow	pk 250	£21.80

### H. Bright Sugar Paper - Assorted

- Assorted packs of 250 sheets

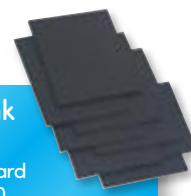
KAL1AS	A1	pk 250	£31.80
KAL2AS	A2	pk 250	£16.50
KAL3AS	A3	pk 250	£8.50
KAL4AS	A4	pk 250	£4.40

Best Seller



Page Link

For Black Card  
see page 90



## A. Fadeless Design Papers

- A range of stunning printed papers
- Extra wide 1218mm (48") for quick board coverage
- Bulk 15m rolls
- Ideal for stage productions



Flagstone  
PP4815FL £19.95



2-Tone Brick  
PP4815BR £19.95



Rock Wall  
PP4815RW £19.95



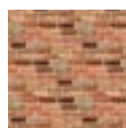
White Brick  
PP4815WB £19.95



Country  
PP4815CT\* £19.95



Tropical Foliage  
PP4815TF £19.95



Red Brick  
PP4815RB £19.95



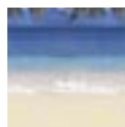
White Wood  
PP4815WW £19.95



Seascape  
PP4815SE £19.95



Clouds  
PP4815CL £19.95



Tropical Beach  
PP4815TB\* £19.95



Autumn Horizon  
PP4815AH\* £19.95

\*These patterns available whilst stocks last

### 3.6m rolls



Night Sky  
PP4836NS\* £5.95



Winter Time  
PP4836WT\* £5.95



## B. Fadeless Designs Class Box

Bulk pack of 24 assorted printed rolls: 1 each of Winter Time, Tropical Beach, Desert Sand & Weathered Wood, 2 each of Autumn Horizon, Seascape, Country, Tropical Foliage, Framed at Last, Night Sky, Clouds, 2 Tone Brick, Rockwell & Flagstone

- 1218 x 3.6m rolls

PP48DE24	Designs Class Box	bx 24	£148.00
----------	-------------------	-------	---------

## C. Fadeless Patterns

- Delicate mottled pattern in 4 assorted pastel shades
- Wide 1218mm x 3.6m rolls
- 1 roll each of Pastel Green, Blue, Pink & Yellow



PP48PAS4	Fadeless Patterns	bx 4	£24.80
----------	-------------------	------	--------



## A. Extra Wide Fadeless Rolls

- Extra wide 1218mm (48") poster paper roll for quick coverage
- Value 15m rolls

PP48L5713	Apple Green	£11.80
PP48L5716	Azure Blue	£11.80
PP48L5730	Black	£11.80
PP48L5717	Bright Blue	£11.80
PP48L5702	Brown	£11.80
PP48L5708	Canary Yellow	£11.80
PP48L5714	Emerald	£11.80
PP48L5703	Flame Red	£11.80
PP48L5712	Nile Green	£11.80
PP48L5710	Orange	£11.80
PP48L5726	Pink	£11.80
PP48L5718	Rich Blue	£11.80
PP48L5720	Royal Blue	£11.80
PP48L5721	Sky Blue	£11.80
PP48L5733	Violet	£11.80
PP48L5701	White	£11.80
PP48L5789	Lime Green	£11.80
PP48L5734	Magenta	£11.80
PP48L5788	Sunset Gold	£11.80
PP48L5732	Dark Yellow	£11.80
PP48L5785	Pewter	£11.80
PP48L5786	Tan	£11.80
PP48L5719	Teal	£11.80
PP48L5787	Deep Purple	£11.80

Best Seller



A



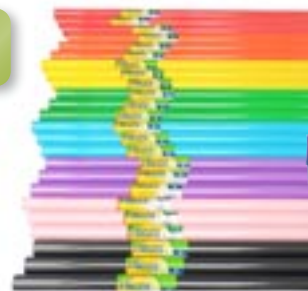
Original Fadeless Quality

## B. Class Box Fadeless Rolls

- Bulk pack of extra wide Fadeless rolls
- 1218mm x 3.6m
- 3 rolls each Canary, Flame Red, Black, Orange, Pink, Apple Green, Azure Blue and Violet

PP48AS24	Class Box	pk 24	£145.00
----------	-----------	-------	---------

Value Box  
24 Rolls



B

## C. Fadeless Glossy Display Rolls

- New pearlescent finish gives class to your displays
- 1218mm x 3.6m
- Assorted pack of 6 colours: Black, Green, Blue, Magenta, Orange and Yellow

PP48GLAS6	Fadeless Glossy	pk 6	£44.50
-----------	-----------------	------	--------



C



A



Available in 27  
colours

### Page Link

See pages 84–86  
for Border Rolls



B



## A. Poster Paper Rolls

- Paper rolls in a choice of 26 colours
- Coloured one side, with white reverse
- Reverse rolled for easier application
- 760mm x 10m rolls

Colour	Code Roll	Price Roll	Code Box 10	Price Box 10
Chocolate	PPRCH	£2.95	PPR10CH	£28.50
Lemon	PPRLE	£2.95	PPR10LE	£28.50
Buttercup	PPRBU	£2.95	PPR10BU	£28.50
Orange	PPROR	£2.95	PPR10OR	£28.50
Scarlet	PPRSC	£2.95	PPR10SC	£28.50
Fire Orange	PPRFO	£2.95	PPR10FO	£28.50
Rose	PPRRO	£2.95	PPR10RO	£28.50
Candy Pink	PPRCP	£2.95	PPR10CP	£28.50
Lilac	PPRLC	£2.95	PPR10LC	£28.50
Purple	PPRPP	£2.95	PPR10PP	£28.50
Peppermint	PPRPM	£2.95	PPR10PM	£28.50
Pale Green	PPRPG	£2.95	PPR10PG	£28.50
Leaf Green	PPRLG	£2.95	PPR10LG	£28.50
Emerald	PPREM	£2.95	PPR10EG	£28.50
Turquoise	PPRTQ	£2.95	PPR10TQ	£28.50
Sky Blue	PPRSK	£2.95	PPR10SK	£28.50
Azure	PPRAZ	£2.95	PPR10AZ	£28.50
Ultra Blue	PPRUB	£2.95	PPR10UB	£28.50
Black	PPRBK	£2.95	PPR10BK	£28.50
Silver	PPRSV	£2.95	PPR10SV	£28.50
Gold	PPRGD	£2.95	PPR10GD	£28.50
White	PPRWH	£2.95	PPR10WH	£28.50
Magenta	PPRMA	£2.95	PPR10MA	£28.50
Grey	PPRGY	£2.95	PPR10GY	£28.50
Cream	PPRCM	£2.95	PPR10CM	£28.50
Hessian	PPRHE	£2.95	PPR10HE	£28.50
Mocha	PPRMO	£2.95	PPR10MO	£28.50

## B. Assorted Poster Paper Rolls

- Selection of 10 popular colours in 760mm x 10m rolls
- Colours may vary

PPRAS10	Assorted Box	bx	£29.00
---------	--------------	----	--------

## C. Jumbo Poster Paper Rolls

- Poster paper in huge 760mm x 50m rolls
- High quality paper coloured 1 side
- Available in 11 colours

PPJRLC	Lemon	roll	£14.50
PPJRSC	Scarlet	roll	£14.50
PPJRFO	Fire Orange	roll	£14.50
PPJRLC	Lilac	roll	£14.50
PPJRPP	Purple	roll	£14.50
PPJRLG	Leaf Green	roll	£14.50
PPJRSC	Sky Blue	roll	£14.50
PPJRUB	Ultra Blue	roll	£14.50
PPJRBK	Black	roll	£14.50
PPJRSC	Silver	roll	£14.50
PPJRGD	Gold	roll	£14.50

Note 50m rolls available in above listed colours only

C



## A. Poster Paper Sheets

- Brightly coloured poster paper with a matt non-reflective surface ideal for eye catching displays
- 20" x 30" (510 x 760mm)

PPS25CH	Chocolate	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25LE	Lemon	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25BU	Buttercup	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25OR	Orange	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25SC	Scarlet	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25FO	Fire Orange	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25RO	Rose	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25CP	Candy Pink	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25LC	Lilac	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25PP	Purple	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25PM	Peppermint	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25PG	Pale Green	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25LG	Leaf Green	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25EM	Emerald	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25TQ	Turquoise	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25SK	Sky Blue	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25AZ	Azure	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25UB	Ultra Blue	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25BK	Black	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25SV	Silver	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25GD	Gold	pk 25	£4.60
PPS25WH	White	pk 25	£4.60



A

Page Link

For Tackers/Staples  
see page 87



## B. Poster Paper Sheets - Assorted

- 20" x 30" (510 x 760mm)

PPSA	510 x 760mm	pk 100	£19.90
------	-------------	--------	--------



B

## C. MonoChrome Wall Display Pack

- Contains:
  - 10 x poster rolls 760mm x 10m (3 x white, 3 x black, 2 x silver, 2 x grey)
  - 10 x corrugated borders 57mmx15m in the above colours
  - 25 sheets of each colour A4+ assorted mount paper 250 x 337mm

PPDISPMC	MonoChrome Pack	pack	£89.50
----------	-----------------	------	--------



C

## D. Neutrals Display Pack

- Contains:
  - 10 x poster rolls 760mm x 10m (2 each Hessian, Mocha, Soft White, Soft Cream & Chocolate)
  - 2 rolls each of these colours in 57mm x 15mm corrugated scalloped
  - 20 sheets each of poster paper mounts A4+

PPDISCNT	Neutrals Pack	pack	£89.50
----------	---------------	------	--------



D



A



### A. Embossed Heavy Duty Frieze Rolls

- Glazed wipe clean surface with subtle textured finish
- Surface treated with clear varnish for strength and durability
- High quality solid colour paper products that will not fade in sunlight
- Keep your display looking bright for months
- More durable than paper frieze rolls for long lasting displays
- 40" wide (1020mm x 25m) roll

DURFAZ	Azure	each	£25.90
DURFBK	Black	each	£25.90
DURFYW	Bright Yellow	each	£25.90
DURFCM	Cream	each	£25.90
DURFEM	Emerald Green	each	£25.90
DURFRD	Geranium Red	each	£25.90
DURFGY	Grey	each	£25.90
DURFLG	Leaf Green	each	£25.90
MILFLC	Lilac	each	£25.90
DURFOR	Orange	each	£25.90
DURFSC	Scarlet	each	£25.90
DURFSB	Sapphire Blue	each	£25.90
DURFVT	Violet	each	£25.90
DURFPG	Light Green	each	£25.90
DURFLB	Sky Blue	each	£25.90
MILFWH	White	each	£25.90

Page Link

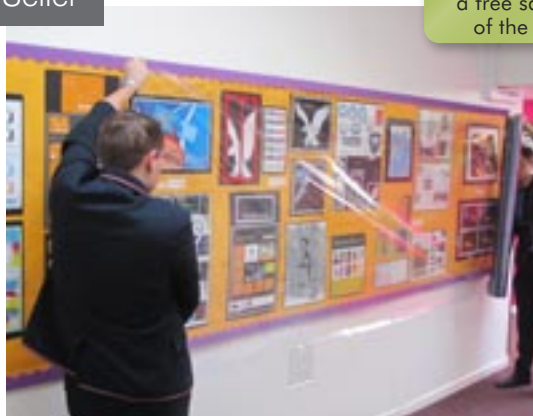


For Durafrieze Embossed Border Rolls see page 84

Best Seller

Please ask for a free sample of the film

B



### B. Clear Plastic Display Protection

- Extra wide roll for quick coverage
- Soft plastic for ease of stapling
- Ideal for corridor displays and areas where surface protection is required
- Fire retardant
- Can also be used as a wipe-clean table protector
- Ignitability tested to EN13773:2003

DPRO	1250mm (49") x 25m	each	£84.50
------	--------------------	------	--------

C



### C. Pearlescent Display Rolls

- Assorted pack of 10 rolls
- 700mm x 4m
- Shimmering pearl finish display rolls for special effects

CENTASS	Pearlescent Rolls	bx 10	£29.80
---------	-------------------	-------	--------



## Mounting Paper & Card

- Range of oversized paper & card for mounting A4 or A3 artwork.
- Will mount with an even border all round
- Use a combination of inner & outer mounts to give a double border



### A. Poster Paper Mounts

- Available in A4+ and A3+
- Black or assorted
- Mounts with 20mm border

PPMTA4BK	A4+ Black	pk 100	£5.95
PPMTA3BK	A3+ Black	pk 100	£12.00
PPMTA4AS	A4+ Asst	pk 100	£6.20
PPMTA3AS	A3+ Asst	pk 100	£12.90



### B. Inner Mounts

- Heavyweight 120gsm paper
- Assorted 10 colours, 100 sheet packs
- Mounts with a 7.5mm border all round

IMT4V	A4+ Vivid	pk 100	£5.20
IMT3V	A3+ Vivid	pk 100	£9.40
IMT4P	A4+ Pastel	pk 100	£5.20
IMT3P	A3+ Pastel	pk 100	£9.40



### C. Outer Mounts

- Use where a wider border is required (20mm), or alternatively can be used as a double mount in conjunction with the inner mounts
- 80gsm paper
- Assorted 10 colours, 250 sheet packs

OM80	A4+ Assorted	pk 250	£7.95
------	--------------	--------	-------



### D. A4 Border Mounting Paper

- Handy pad for mounting A4 work.
- Preprinted coloured borders in 4 colours (25 sheets each of Red, Yellow, Blue and Green)
- Either draw directly onto the paper or mount your A4 work.

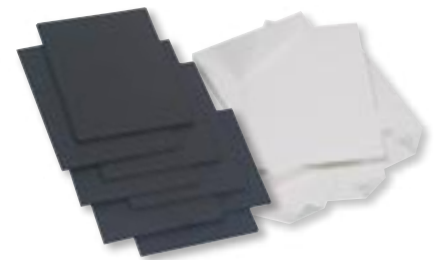
MTPAD	Asst Sheets	pad 100	£8.80
-------	-------------	---------	-------



### E. School Mounting Pack

- 30 sheets black outer mounts and 30 assorted colour sheets of inner mounts to mount A4

PPMT30AS	30 sets	£5.50
----------	---------	-------



### F. Card Mounts

- Thin 230 micron (3-sheet card)
- Mounts A4 or A3 size with 7.5mm border

MBPC3A4	A4+ Black	pk 100	£6.20
MBPC3A3	A3+ Black	pk 100	£12.40
MBWP3A4	A4+ White	pk 125	£4.90
MBWP3A3	A3+ White	pk 125	£9.60



### G. A4 Rainbow Border Paper

- A4 paper with rainbow border
- Economical option for certificates

RBORDA4	pk 50	£4.60
---------	-------	-------



### H. Safari Printed Paper

- Assorted packs of 6 designs: Giraffe, Tiger, Zebra, Cheetah, Alligator and Snake
- Sheets: 215 x 279mm (8.5 x 11")

A4SAF6	pk 24	£4.95
--------	-------	-------



### I. Nature's Textures/Nature's Mini Beasts

- Assorted A4 Sheets with plain reverse side
- Textures: marble, leaf, wood and stone designs
- Mini beasts: 10 designs of insects, snails & worms

NATXA4	A4 Sheets	pk 40	£5.50
NAMBA4	A4 Sheets	pk 40	£5.50



### A. Durafrieze Borders

- High quality, strong embossed border rolls
- Solid colour paper for distinctive displays
- 48mm x 50m

DEMBLG	Leaf Green	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBBS	Sapphire Blue	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBAZ	Azure Blue	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBSC	Scarlet	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBRD	Geranium Red	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBBK	Black	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBYW	Bright Yellow	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBEM	Emerald Green	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBVT	Violet	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBCM	Cream	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBOR	Orange	pk 2	£8.90
DEMBGY	Grey	pk 2	£8.90

### B. Scalloped Card Borders

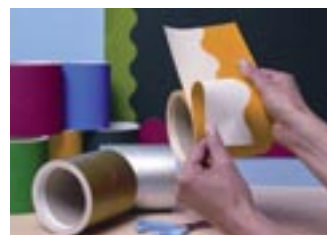
- Constructed from tough card these borders can be reused and resist curling
- Available in 12 colours, 57mm x 15m

SBRCFR	Flame Red	roll	£2.80
SBRCY	Canary Yellow	roll	£2.80
SBRCOR	Orange	roll	£2.80
SBRCNG	Nile Green	roll	£2.80
SBRCAG	Apple Green	roll	£2.80
SBRCBG	Emerald Green	roll	£2.80
SBRCBB	Bright Blue	roll	£2.80
SBRCRB	Rich Blue	roll	£2.80
SBRCBK	Black	roll	£2.80
SBRCVT	Violet	roll	£2.80
SBRCWH	White	roll	£2.80
SBRCZ	Azure Blue	roll	£2.80

### C. Assorted Scalloped Card Borders

- Constructed from tough card these borders can be reused and resist curling
- 57mm x 15m x pack of 6

SBRCAS6	Assorted Pack	pk 6	£17.80
---------	---------------	------	--------



### D. Assorted Straight Card Borders

- Long, 25m rolls – tough card resists curling
- Matching shades to the Fadeless poster paper range
- Contains: 1 roll each of Flame Red, Canary Yellow, Nile Green, Bright Blue, Black and Violet

TBRC6AS	Standard Pack	pk 6	£24.00
---------	---------------	------	--------

### E. Winter Assorted Straight Card Borders

- Long, 25m rolls – tough card resists curling
- Matching shades to the Fadeless poster paper range
- 1 roll each of: White, Flame Red, Emerald Green, Rich Blue, Metallic Gold, Metallic Silver

WBRC6AS	Winter Pack	pk 6	£24.00
---------	-------------	------	--------

### F. Self Adhesive Scalloped Borders

- 57mm x 10m x 2 (20m per roll)

SAS	Asst Colours	pk 5	£20.95
SASM	Metallic	pk 4	£19.80



### G. Card Borders Fruit & Vegetables

- Scalloped card borders in fruit & veg printed designs
- Contain 4 designs of 12 x 1 metre strips – 48 metres of eye catching border

T00017	pk 48	£18.90
--------	-------	--------

### H. Card Borders Nature's Textures

- Scalloped card borders in nature's texture printed designs
- Contain 4 designs of 12 x 1 metre strips – 48 metres of eye catching border

T00028	pk 48	£18.90
--------	-------	--------

### I. Card Borders Seaside Pack

- Scalloped card borders in seaside printed designs
- Contain 4 designs of 12 x 1 metre strips – 48 metres of eye catching border

T00019	pk 48	£18.90
--------	-------	--------

Best Seller



### A. Scalloped Border Rolls – Satin Colours

- 57mm x 50m x 2 (100m per roll)

SBRRD	Red	roll	£6.95
SBRYW	Yellow	roll	£6.95
SBRBL	Blue	roll	£6.95
SBRLG	Leaf Green	roll	£6.95
SBRBK	Black	roll	£6.95
SBRFO	Fire Orange	roll	£6.95
SBRCY	Candy Pink	roll	£6.95
SBRPP	Purple	roll	£6.95
SBRSK	Sky Blue	roll	£6.95
SBRPG	Pale Green	roll	£6.95
SBREM	Emerald	roll	£6.95



### B. Straight Border Rolls – Black

- 48mm x 50m

BR6BK	pk 6	£15.90
-------	------	--------



### C. Straight Border rolls – Assorted Colours

- Straight edge poster paper borders in an assortment of 6 colours
- 48mm x 50m

BR6AC	Bright Assorted	pk 6	£16.60
-------	-----------------	------	--------



### D. Monochrome Borders

- Assortment of monochrome colours – white, grey, black
- 48mm x 50m

BR4MC	Monochrome	pk 4	£10.90
-------	------------	------	--------



### E. Neutral Borders

- Assortment of neutral colours
- 48mm x 50m

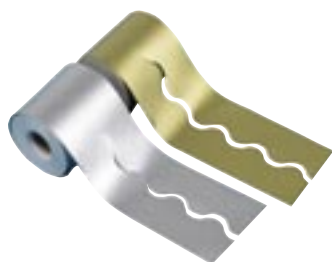
BR5NA	Natural	pk 5	£12.90
-------	---------	------	--------



### F. Pastel Assorted Borders

- Assortment of 5 pastel colours
- 48mm x 50m

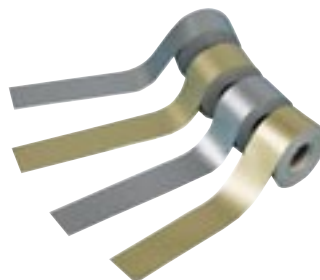
BR5PT	Pastel Asst	pk 5	£13.60
-------	-------------	------	--------



### G. Scalloped Border Rolls – Metallic Colours

- 57mm x 50m x 2 (100m per roll)

SBRMG	Gold	roll	£8.95
SBRMS	Silver	roll	£8.95



### H. Metallic Borders

- Add lustre to seasonal or special displays
- 48 x 50mm
- Pack of 4 (2 each of gold and silver)

BR4AM	pk 4	£15.95
-------	------	--------



### I. Scalloped Border Rolls

- Cool assorted
- 57mm x 100m
- Pack of 5 assorted pastel colours

SBR5ASCL.	pk 5	£28.90
-----------	------	--------



## A. Wavy Edge - Single Colours

- Choose from single rolls or packs of 6 of one colour
- Roll size 57mm x 15m

Colour	Code Each	Price Each	Code Pack 6	Price Pack 6
Flame Red	CWBFR	£2.55	CWBXFR	£14.90
Orange	CWBOR	£2.55	CWBXOR	£14.90
Canary Yellow	CWBCY	£2.55	CWBXCY	£14.90
Black	CWBBK	£2.55	CWBXBK	£14.90
Emerald	CWBEG	£2.55	CWBXEG	£14.90
Deep Purple	CWBPP	£2.55	CWBXPP	£14.90
Apple Green	CWBAP	£2.55	CWBXAP	£14.90
Nile Green	CWBNG	£2.55	CWBXNG	£14.90
Brown	CWBBN	£2.55	CWBXBN	£14.90
Violet	CWBVT	£2.55	CWBXVT	£14.90
Magenta	CWBMA	£2.55	CWBXMA	£14.90
Pink	CWBPK	£2.55	CWBXPK	£14.90
Royal Blue	CWBRY	£2.55	CWBXRY	£14.90
Rich Blue	CWBRB	£2.55	CWBXRB	£14.90
Bright Blue	CWBBS	£2.55	CWBXBS	£14.90
Sky Blue	CWBSK	£2.55	CWBXSK	£14.90
Azure Blue	CWBAZ	£2.55	CWBXAZ	£14.90
White	CWBWH	£2.55	CWBXWH	£14.90

Made with Original  
Fadeless® Paper

Best Seller

A



## B. Wavy Borders

- Roll size 57mm x 75m
- Pack of 6 or 12 assorted colour borders

CWB6	pk 6	£15.80
CWB12	pk 12	£29.90

## C. Metallic Wavy

- Roll size 57mm x 7.5m
- Colour assortment may vary

CMWBGD	Gold	roll	£4.35
CMWBSV	Silver	roll	£4.35
CMWB6	Assorted	pk 6	£23.80

## D. Assorted Colour Borders

- Pack 6 - Black, Flame Red, Canary, Emerald, Rich Blue and Bright Blue

CZB6	Zig Zag	pk 6	£18.60
CCB6	Castle	pk 6	£18.60



## E. Printed Designs

- Corrugated wavy borders in an assortment of 6 designs
- Roll size 57mm x 7.5m

CWB6DE	pk 6	£20.60
--------	------	--------

## F. Matt Metallic

- Roll size 57mmx7.5m
- Pack 4 assorted corrugated borders in Matt finish Gold & Silver

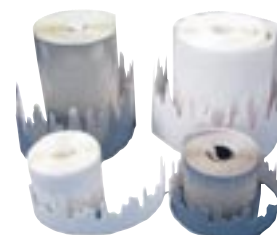
CMWBMA	Assorted	pk 4	£29.80
--------	----------	------	--------



## G. Icicles Borders

- Roll size 70mm x 7.5m

ICWH	White	roll	£3.40
ICSV	Silver	roll	£4.15







### A. Lightweight Tacker

- Well built tacker for everyday use
- Robust ABS body with metal handle
- Internal parts made from high quality steel
- Takes 23/6 and 23/8 staples
- Rear loading

8502A	Lightweight Tacker	each	£8.15
-------	--------------------	------	-------

Previously  
known as Zduo



### B. Rapesco T8-lite

- Powerful and compact tacker with light ABS body and premium steel working parts
- Safety lock down handle
- Bottom loading with staple view guide
- Linear powercurve feature reduces 'snap'
- No recoil
- Margin adjustment guide for accuracy
- Personalisation window, wrist strap & 3 year guarantee
- Use 13/6, 13/8, 53/6 and 53/8 staples

ZDUO	Rapesco Z-Duo	each	£6.95
------	---------------	------	-------



### C. Rapesco ZT-Pro

- Steel working parts & driver blade
- Unique stand / margin edge-adjuster and wrist strap
- 3 year guarantee
- Supplied c/w 300 staples
- Uses size 13, 53/6 or 53/8 staples

ZTPRO	Rapesco ZT-Pro	each	£12.95
-------	----------------	------	--------



Best Seller

### D. Heavy Duty Metal Multi Tacker

- High specification, heavy duty tacker
- Large stapling capacity - up to 10mm
- Versatile multi-staple use - takes 23/6, 23/8 or 23/10 staples
- Jam removal feature
- 'Easy squeeze' handle and lock-down safety catch
- Bottom loading
- Adjustable tension control

8513A	Heavy Duty Metal Multi Tacker	each	£16.60
-------	-------------------------------	------	--------



### E. Staples

ST248	24/8 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 5000	£3.78
ST236	23/6 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 1000	£2.10
ST9238	23/8 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 4000	£6.40
ST536	53/6 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 5000	£3.60
ST538	53/8 Heavy Duty Staples	bx 5000	£4.25

Other sizes available to order



Best Seller

Please ask for  
a free sample  
of the film

### F. Clear Plastic Display Protection

- Extra wide roll for quick coverage
- Soft plastic for ease of stapling
- Ideal for corridor displays and areas where surface protection is required
- Fire retardant
- Can also be used as a wipe-clean table protector
- Ignitability tested to EN13773:2003

DPRO	1250mm (49") x 25m	each	£84.50
------	--------------------	------	--------

**A. 230 Micron (3 Sheet)**

- Premium grade 170/180gsm card
- Slightly heavier weight than standard photocopier card to give added bulk for craft use
- Suitable for copiers and duplicator machines
- Pack of 200

**Pastel Tints A4**

P230A4BL	Blue	£8.60
P230A4GN	Green	£8.60
P230A4PK	Pink	£8.60
P230A4YW	Yellow	£8.60
P230A4CM	Cream	£8.60

**Bright Tints A4**

BR230A4BB	Bright Blue	£9.90
BR230A4BG	Bright Green	£9.90
BR230A4RD	Red	£9.90
BR230A4CY	Canary Yellow	£9.90
BR230A4OR	Orange	£9.90

**B. Heavyweight 12-Sheet (750 Micron) Card**

- Ideal for mounting, display, flash cards etc.
- Colour bands are representative only
- Large 52 x 64cm sheets
- Pack of 25

**Heavyweight Card**

CAR12RDB	Deep Blue	£23.60
CAR12RDY	Daffodil	£23.60
CAR12REM	Emerald	£23.60
CAR12RRD	Red	£23.60

**C. 280 Micron (4 Sheet)**

- Premium 220/240gsm card
- Ideal for craft & card making as thicker & more durable than copier card. Will stand up when folded. Choice of A4 size, or large 45 x 64cm (SRA2) sheets
- 100 sheet packs

**Pastel Tints A4**

P280A4BL	Blue	£6.80
P280A4GN	Green	£6.80
P280A4PK	Pink	£6.80
P280A4YW	Yellow	£6.80
P280A4CR	Cream	£6.80

**Pastel Tints Large SRA2**

P280S2BL	Blue	£27.00
P280S2GN	Green	£27.00
P280S2PK	Pink	£27.00
P280S2YW	Yellow	£27.00
P280S2CR	Cream	£27.00

**Bright Tints A4**

BR280A4BB	Bright Blue	£8.40
BR280A4BG	Bright Green	£8.40
BR280A4RD	Bright Red	£8.40
BR280A4CY	Canary Yellow	£8.40
BR280A4OR	Orange	£8.40

**Bright Tints Large SRA2**

BR280S2BB	Bright Blue	£33.50
BR280S2BG	Bright Green	£33.50
BR280S2RD	Bright Red	£33.50
BR280S2CY	Canary Yellow	£33.50
BR280S2OR	Orange	£33.50

**Vivid Tints A4**

VT280A4RB	Royal Blue	£8.90
VT280A4PP	Purple	£8.90
VT280A4DB	Dark Blue	£8.90
VT280A4MA	Magenta	£8.90
VT280A4MN	Maroon	£8.90
VT280A4LI	Lime Green	£8.90
VT280A4BN	Brown	£8.90
VT280A4DG	Dark Green	£8.90

**Vivid Tints Large SRA2**

VT280S2RB	Royal Blue	£35.40
VT280S2PP	Purple	£35.40
VT280S2DB	Dark Blue	£35.40
VT280S2MA	Magenta	£35.40
VT280S2MN	Maroon	£35.40
VT280S2LI	Lime Green	£35.40
VT280S2BN	Brown	£35.40
VT280S2CN	Crimson	£35.40
VT280S2DGY	Dark Grey	£35.40
VT280S2TA	Terracotta	£35.40
VT280S2DG	Dark Green	£35.40

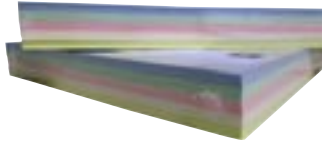


## A. Premium Card Assorted Colour Packs

- Medium weight 280 micron (4-sheet) card
- Premium grade ideal for craft and card making
- Bright, clean colours and smooth finish

For assorted paper  
see page 8

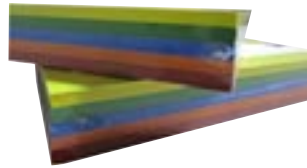
Best Seller



### Pastel Assortment

5 Pastel Colours

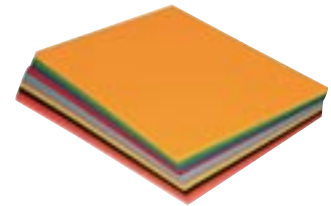
PTAS4	A4	pk 100	£6.90
PTAS3	A3	pk 100	£13.80
PTAS2	45 x 64cm	pk 100	£27.60



### Bright Assortment

5 Bright Colours

BTAS4	A4	pk 100	£8.60
BTAS3	A3	pk 100	£17.20
BTAS2	45 x 64cm	pk 100	£34.40



### Vivid Assortment

10 Vivid Colours

VAS4	A4	pk 100	£8.95
VAS3	A3	pk 100	£17.90
VAS2	45 x 64cm	pk 100	£35.80



## B. Pastel & Bright Recycled 3-Sheet Card

- Economy grade 230 micron
- 10 Assorted Colours – Pastel & Bright colours

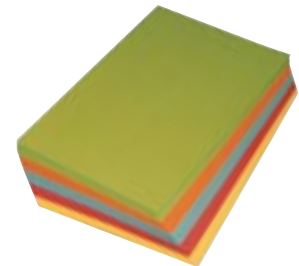
R3A4	A4	pk 200	£8.75
R3A3	A3	pk 100	£10.75
R3A2	A2	pk 100	£21.20



## C. Vivid Recycled 3-Sheet Card

- Economy grade 230 micron
- 10 Assorted Vivid Colours

RV10A4	A4	pk 200	£10.30
--------	----	--------	--------



## D. Recycled 6-Sheet Card

- 5 Assorted Bright Colours
- Economy grade 340 micron

R6A4	A4	pk 100	£7.30
R6A3	A3	pk 100	£13.80
R6A2	A2	pk 100	£26.80

## E. Fluorescent Card

- Vivid coloured 330 micron card with white reverse
- Colours: Green (GN), Orange (OR), Cerise Pink (CE), Flame Red (FL), Yellow (YW)

FOR MAXIMUM  
IMPACT



### Single Colour

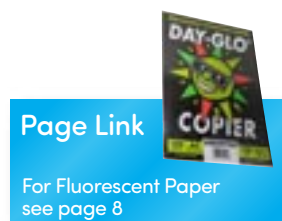
FLUR*	51 x 63cm	pk 25	£19.90
-------	-----------	-------	--------

\* Please specify colour



### Assorted Colours

FLU4AS	A4	pk 50	£6.20
FLURAS	51 x 63cm	pk 25	£19.95



Page Link

For Fluorescent Paper  
see page 8

### Colour Options



## Paper &amp; Card Thickness Guidelines

GSM	Microns	Sheet	Usage
150	200	2 Sht	Thin card for general project work. Suitable for most printers and copiers.
175	230	3 Sht	Thin card for photocopying, folding, modelling and montage
225	275	4 Sht	Medium/thin card for modelling, mobiles, projects etc.
300	365	6 Sht	Medium thickness for modelling and construction work.
560	750	12 Sht	Very thick card for mounting, framing and rigid modelling structures

BEST  
VALUE

## A. White Card

- Premium grade, bright white card
- A1 & A2 exact size sheets will fit into portfolio pockets

## A4

BWP3A4	230 Micron	pk 125	£13.90
BWP4A4	280 Micron	pk 125	£5.25
BWP6A4	365 Micron	pk 125	£6.40
BWC12A4	750 Micron	pk 50	£11.20

## A3

BWP3A3	230 Micron	pk 125	£7.80
BWP4A3	280 Micron	pk 125	£10.50
BWP6A3	365 Micron	pk 125	£12.90

## A2 (59.4 x 42cm)

BWP6A2E	365 Micron	pk 100	£23.20
---------	------------	--------	--------

## SRA2 (45 x 64cm)

BWP3A2	230 Micron	pk 125	£15.60
BWP4A2	280 Micron	pk 125	£20.95
BWP6A2	365 Micron	pk 125	£25.70
BWC12A2	750 Micron	pk 50	£44.00

## A1 (59.4 x 84.1cm)

BWC3A1	230 Micron	pk 200	£38.70
BWP6A1	365 Micron	pk 100	£41.50

## B. Black Premium Card

- High quality black card
- Smoother finish and more intense colour than the recycled card

## A4

BPC3A4	230 Micron	pk 100	£6.40
BPC4A4	280 Micron	pk 100	£7.00
BPC6A4	380 Micron	pk 100	£8.60

## SRA2 (45 x 64cm)

BPC3A2	230 Micron	pk 100	£24.75
BPC4A2	280 Micron	pk 100	£29.50
BPC6A2	380 Micron	pk 100	£34.35
BPC12A2	750 Micron	pk 50	£41.90

## C. Economy Black Card

- 100% recycled
- 230 micron thickness
- 3-sheet card

RBK4	A4	pk 100	£5.30
RBK3	A3	pk 100	£10.20

- 100% recycled
- 340 micron thickness
- 6-sheet card

EBK1	A1	pk 50	£29.60
EBK2	A2	pk 100	£27.90
EBK3	A3	pk 100	£14.60
EBK4	A4	pk 100	£7.50

A

B

Page Link

For Copier & Laser  
Card see page 5

Page Link

For Picture Framing  
Board see page 76

C





### A. Tissue Rolls

- Sheet size: 51 x 76cm (20 x 30")
- 48 sheets per roll

TISRWH	White	each	£2.95
TISRYW	Yellow	each	£2.95
TISRLG	Light Green	each	£2.95
TISRBN	Brown	each	£2.95
TISRBK	Black	each	£2.95
TISRDG	Dark Green	each	£2.95
TISRRD	Red	each	£2.95
TISROR	Orange	each	£2.95
TISRPK	Pink	each	£2.95
TISRLB	Light Blue	each	£2.95
TISRDB	Dark Blue	each	£2.95
TISRPP	Purple	each	£2.95

### B. Crepe Paper

- Size 3m x 50cm

CR12WH	White	pk 10	£4.90
CR12YW	Yellow	pk 10	£4.90
CR12OR	Orange	pk 10	£4.90
CR12LG	Light Green	pk 10	£4.90
CR12DG	Dark Green	pk 10	£4.90
CR12PK	Pale Pink	pk 10	£4.90
CR12RD	Red	pk 10	£4.90
CR12LB	Light Blue	pk 10	£4.90
CR12DB	Dark Blue	pk 10	£4.90
CR12PP	Purple	pk 10	£4.90
CR12BN	Brown	pk 10	£4.90
CR12BK	Black	pk 10	£4.90

### Page Link

For Gunned Shapes  
see page 96



### C. Tissue Paper Tower

- Classpack of 4600 10cm tissue squares in assorted colours

TISSQA	Squares	pk 4600	£10.90
--------	---------	---------	--------



### D. Tissue Circles Tower

- Classpack of 4600 10cm tissue circles in assorted colours

TISSCA	Circles	pk 4600	£11.70
--------	---------	---------	--------



Best Seller

### E. Assorted Tissue Sheets

- Sheet size: 51 x 76cm (20 x 30")
- 20 assorted colours

TIS20		pk 480	£23.80
-------	--	--------	--------



### F. Tissue Shapes

- Small handy packs of tissue squares & circles
- 150mm circles or 100mm squares

TISQ10	Squares	pk 480	£2.90
TISC15	Circles	pk 480	£3.25



### G. Metallic Foil Crepe

- 5 colours: Gold (GD), Silver (SV), Red (RD), Blue (BL), Green (GN). **Please specify**
- Ideal for costume embellishments

MFCR*	50cm x 2.5m	roll	£2.50
MFC10GD	Gold	pk 10	£19.90
MFC10SV	Silver	pk 10	£19.90
MFCRAS	Assorted	pk 5	£11.90



### H. Assorted Crepe Paper

- Size 3m x 50cm
- Pack of 12

CR12AS	Assorted Colours	pk 12	£5.95
--------	------------------	-------	-------



### A. Cellophane

- 50cm x 4.5m rolls

CELBL	Blue	roll	£1.70
CELGN	Green	roll	£1.70
CELRD	Red	roll	£1.70
CELYW	Yellow	roll	£1.70
CELOR	Orange	roll	£1.70
CELPP	Purple	roll	£1.70
CELCL	Clear	roll	£1.70



### B. Cellophane Class Pack

- Good value bulk pack of 20 assorted rolls
- Contains 3 rolls of each colour & 2 rolls of clear
- 50cm x 4.5m rolls

CEL20	Assorted Pack	pk 20	£29.50
-------	---------------	-------	--------



### C. Iridescent Film

- A transparent film that reflects light to give a fantastic shimmering effect
- Can be used for a variety of craft projects to simulate ice, smoke, or water

IRF	914mm x 3.8m	roll	£5.90
-----	--------------	------	-------

Best Seller



### D. Clear Wrap Sheets

- Perfect for light effects, this pack contains 48 x A4 translucent coloured film sheets
- These A4 sheets which are far easier to handle and cut than larger cellophane rolls and ideal for smaller projects
- 8 sheets each of 6 colours

CLWA4	Clear Film Sheets	pk 48	£2.45
-------	-------------------	-------	-------



### E. Corrugated Paper & Rolls

- Add texture and colour to your modelling and frieze work
- Assorted colours

BDCORM	A4 Metallic Colours	pk 10	£5.50
CORAC	50 x 70cm Plain Colours	pk 16	£17.80



### F. Foam Sheets

- Pack of 10 foam sheets
- A4 size
- Assorted colours

FV8020	Assorted	pk 10	£3.75
--------	----------	-------	-------



### A. Glossy Foil Card

- 6 sheet card coated one side with metallic foil

FCA4AS	A4 Assorted	pk 24	£6.90
FCRAS	51 x 76cm Asst	pk 12	£12.80
FCRGD	Gold 51 x 76cm	pk 12	£12.75
FCRSV	Silver 51 x 76cm	pk 12	£12.75



### B. Metallic Card

- Matt metallic surface
- White on reverse

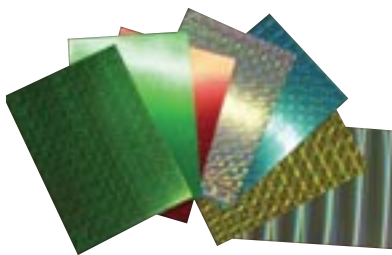
METCGD	A4 Gold	pk 20	£3.40
METCSV	A4 Silver	pk 20	£3.40



### C. Metallic Foil Shreds

- 5 bags of different coloured foil shred
- 30g per bag

MFS	Assorted	5 x 30g	£5.60
-----	----------	---------	-------



### D. Holographic Foil Card

- Coated 1 side with holographic patterns
- Designs are random and may vary from those illustrated

#### Assorted Colours

HOLA4AS	A4	pk 20	£5.80
---------	----	-------	-------



### E. Mirror Board

- 10 sheets of shimmering reflective mirror finish card
- Pack contains 5 each of gold and silver

MIRBD	Mirror Board	pk 10	£3.80
-------	--------------	-------	-------

#### Page Link

For Metallic paper  
see page 7

#### Page Link

For Dayglo paper  
see page 8



### F. Foil Paper (2 Side Coated)

- Pack of 6 Assorted Colours
- Small Roll 50cm x 80cm

FCPRS5	pk 6	£5.50
--------	------	-------



### G. Assorted Foil Paper

- Foil coated 1 side, reverse white
- 50cm x 4.5m rolls
- 6 assorted colours (Gold, Silver, Red, Blue, Green & Copper)

FCPIAS	Assorted	6 rolls	£14.90
--------	----------	---------	--------



### H. Foil Paper (1 Side Coated)

- Foil coated 1 side, reverse white
- 50cm x 4.5m rolls

FCPIGD	Gold	6 rolls	£14.70
FCPISV	Silver	6 rolls	£14.70
FCPIRD	Red	6 rolls	£14.70
FCPIBL	Blue	6 rolls	£14.70
FCPIGN	Green	6 rolls	£14.70
FCPICU	Copper	6 rolls	£14.70



### A. Coloured Sand Shakers

- Brightly coloured sands in classroom-sized shaker bottles containing 350g
- Pack 8 assorted

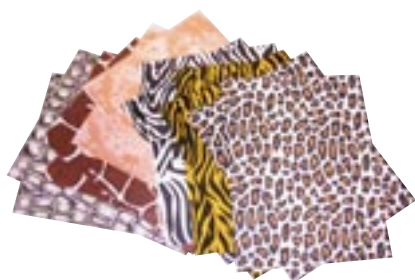
SAN8      pk 8      £13.60



### B. Felt Sheets

- Assorted coloured sheets of felt
- Sheet sizes A4
- 4 Sheets each of 8 colours = total 32

FL0600      A4 Sheets      pk 32      £6.70



### C. Animal Print Felt

- Life like designs with fantastic texture
- Ideal for crafting and display
- 2 sheets each of 6 designs

FL2611      205 x 225mm      12 Sheets      £7.95



### D. Standard Pipe Cleaners

- Assorted colours

SPIP15	15cm x 4mm	pk 100	£1.50
SPIP30	30cm x 4mm	pk 100	£2.90
SPIP306	30cm x 6mm	pk 100	£3.35
SPIP312	30cm x 12mm	pk 50	£3.40



### E. Glitter Pipe Cleaners

- Assorted colours

TPIP30      30cm x 6mm      pk 100      £3.70



### F. Striped Tiger Tail Pipe Cleaners

- Assorted colours

TTPIP306      30cm x 6mm      pk 100      £3.00



### G. Winter Assortment Pipe Cleaners

- Red, White & Green

WPIP      30cm x 6mm      pk 100      £3.90

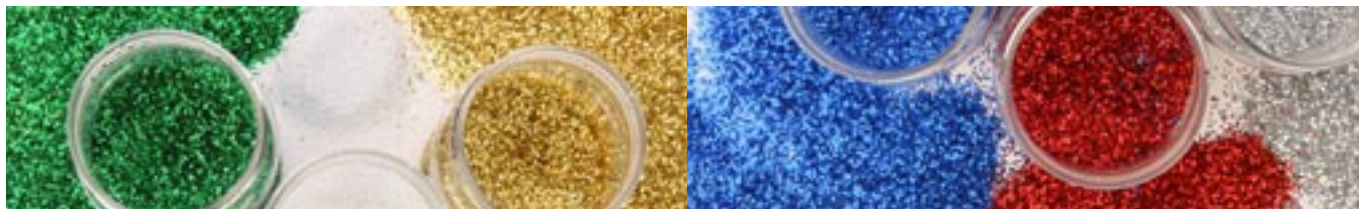


### H. Hair Loop Pipe Cleaners

- Available in natural hair colours
- Ideal for modelling people and animals

PC5400      Asst Hair Cols      pk 50      £5.40



EXTRA  
VALUE

Non Plastic

**A. Assorted Glitter Shakers**

- High quality glitter flakes
- In classroom size dispenser 250g
- Assorted pack includes: Gold, Silver, Red, Green, Blue, Multi

GFS6AS	Assorted	pk 6	£22.95
--------	----------	------	--------

**B. Coloured Glitter Shakers**

- High quality glitter flakes
- In classroom size dispenser 250g

GFSGD	Gold	each	£3.90
GFSSV	Silver	each	£3.90
GFSRD	Red	each	£3.90
GFSGN	Green	each	£3.90
GFSBL	Blue	each	£3.90
GFSPK	Pink	each	£3.90
GFSPU	Purple	each	£3.90
GFSMU	Multi	each	£3.90

**C. Bioglitter**

- An eco-friendly alternative to traditional plastic based glitter
- Bioglitter uses plant derived material as its basis rather than polyester
- Proven to biodegrade in natural environments
- X4 more coverage than traditional plastic glitter
- Beautiful bright metallic glitter effect
- Recyclable pots

BGFS660	Assorted Cols	6 x 60gm	£27.90
---------	---------------	----------	--------

**D. Assorted Glitter Phials**

- 6 phials, each containing 7.2g
- One each of Gold, Silver, Red, Green, Blue and mixed glitter

GPHAS6	Assorted	pk 6	£2.95
--------	----------	------	-------

**E. Glitter Stars**

- Multi coloured small stars
- 150g dispenser

GST	Assorted	each	£5.90
-----	----------	------	-------

**F. Sequins**

- A terrific assortment of eyecatching shapes in various sizes

SEQ100		pk 100	£2.25
--------	--	--------	-------

**G. Snowflake Sequins**

- 200ml tub of iridescent snowflake sequins

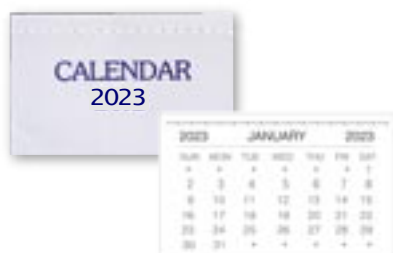
SNOWSEQW	Iridescent Tub	200ml	£4.50
----------	----------------	-------	-------

**H. Ice & Snow Crystals**

- Set of 2 shakers of special effect crystals

ISC		pk 2	£5.50
-----	--	------	-------

Free calendar blank  
downloads on our website:  
[www.mapleleafds.co.uk/resources](http://www.mapleleafds.co.uk/resources)



### A. Calendar Tabs 2023

- Popular tabs to create your own calendar
- Size 74 x 47mm
- 2023
- Whilst stocks last

CTAB21	Without Cover	pk 50	£2.95
CTAB21C	With Cover	pk 50	£3.50

### B. Self Adhesive Calendar Hangers

- Strong plastic hangers
- Ideal for hanging decorations and calendars
- Stick to the back of your artwork for easy hanging

CTABH	Hangers	pk 50	£3.30
-------	---------	-------	-------

### C. Sequin Mesh

- Metallic coloured foil mesh
- 5 metre assorted colour rolls
- Gold, Silver, Blue, Red and Green

SM5AS		pk 5	£6.80
-------	--	------	-------



### D. Shimmer Shower

- Assorted metallic mosaic foil pieces in a 100g bag

SHOWER	100g bag	£2.20
--------	----------	-------



### E. Craft Buttons

- An assortment of multi-coloured buttons in different sizes

BUT50AS	pk 50	£1.35
---------	-------	-------



### F. Glitter Glue Gel

- Easy to use squeeze tubes in handy storage jar
- Assorted colours

GLG25	tub 25	£14.90
-------	--------	--------



### G. Polystyrene Spheres

- Polystyrene shapes
- Ideal for modelling & craft activities

SPH30	30mm Spheres	pk 20	£1.95
SPH50	50mm Spheres	pk 20	£2.95



### H. Gummed Shapes

- Bumper assorted pack of gummed shapes
- Contains 2000 pieces in 10 assorted colours

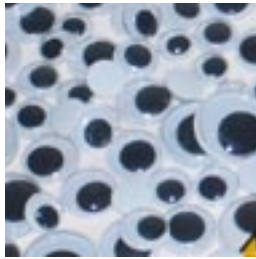
GUM20PK	pk 2000	£39.80
---------	---------	--------



### I. Assorted Ribbons

- Super value 20 metre pack containing 10 x 2 metre strips of ribbon in different widths & colours

RIBB20	Assorted 10 x 2m	£2.60
--------	------------------	-------



### A. Self Adhesive Wiggly Eyes

- Black & White, Round, Self Adhesive eyes
- Assorted Sizes
- Pack 100

EYBWR	pk 100	£1.60
-------	--------	-------



### B. Black & White Wiggly Eyes

- Black & White, Round
- Assorted Sizes
- Pack 560

EYB560	pk 560	£7.80
--------	--------	-------



### C. Coloured Wiggly Eyes

- Assorted Colours, Round
- Assorted Sizes
- Pack 560

EYAS560	pk 560	£7.90
---------	--------	-------



### D. Natural Feathers

- Assorted natural feathers

FTNA25	28g bag	£3.30
--------	---------	-------



### E. Coloured Feathers

- Assorted coloured feathers

FTC28	28g bag	£3.35
-------	---------	-------



### F. Assorted Pompoms

- Chenille pompoms in assorted colours & sizes

POM100AS	pk 100	£4.50
----------	--------	-------



### G. Assorted Glitter Pompoms

- Glitter pompoms in assorted colours & sizes

POM100GL	pk 100	£4.20
----------	--------	-------



### H. Corrugated Shapes

- A bumper value assortment of paper shapes cut from the highest quality corrugated paper
- Stored in a resealable bag
- 276 pieces featuring stars, flowers, circles, diamonds & ovals
- A great time saver

CORSHAS	pk 276	£8.70
---------	--------	-------



### I. Corrugated Nature Shapes

- An assorted pack of corrugated natural designs in a range of bright colours

CORSHNA	pk 250	£6.80
---------	--------	-------





### A. Art Straws

- Cut, bend, colour & glue these paper straws

ART4W	4mm White	pk 1800	£17.80
ART6W	6mm White	pk 900	£16.65
ART6C	6mm Coloured	pk 900	£19.80
ARTASS	Asst Colours & Sizes	pk 1350	£20.20



### B. Play Masks

- Great for storytelling & drama, ideal for children to create their own interpretation of the mask.
- Masks are coated to accept paint, crayon, pencil & adhesives
- Fitted with elastic
- Pre-moulded PVC, size 185mm x 150mm

LP001	White Masks	pk 10	£6.30
-------	-------------	-------	-------



### C. Cellulose Adhesive

- Cellulose powder which mixes with water to form a paste
- Suitable for covering large areas of paper
- Ideal for papier mache or paper lamination

CELAD	45gm Bags	pk 10	£6.80
GPB4	Pasting Brush	pk 10	£3.60



### D. Match Splints

MS8065	Natural Splints pk 2000	£1.85
MS8320	Coloured Splints pk 2000	£2.20



### E. Papier Mache

- Art-Mache. Ready made papier mache – just add water and mix

PAPM1	1kg bag	£8.90
-------	---------	-------



### F. Lolly Sticks

LPS8740	Natural Sticks pk 1000	£7.35
LPS8545	Coloured Sticks pk 1000	£8.90



### G. Modelling Rock

- A fine gauze impregnated with a quick drying plaster that is ideal for creating casts or moulding shapes
- School pack 36 x 15cm x 2.75m rolls

AROC36PK	15cm x 2.75m	pk 36	£33.50
----------	--------------	-------	--------



### H. Casting Powder

- Fine plaster for moulding and modelling – just add water

CAST1K	1kg bag	£2.20
CAST10K	10kg bucket	£14.90

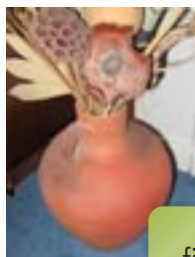


### I. Balsa Wood

- Lightweight wood ideal for model making
- Can be cut easily with knife or scalpel
- Long lengths – 915mm x width 75mm
- Supplied in packs of 10 sheets

BAL0875PK	0.8mm thick	pk 10	£23.60
BAL1675PK	1.6mm thick	pk 10	£23.95
BAL2475PK	2.4mm thick	pk 10	£28.80
BAL3275PK	3.2mm thick	pk 10	£30.20





For Kiln firing only



Best Seller



### A. School Clay 10kg

- General purpose earthenware & stoneware clay
- Ideal for hand building and throwing
- Buff clay contains additional grog to add strength

CLAY10BF	Buff	£4.95
CLAY10TC	Terracotta	£4.80

### B. DAS Air Hardening Clay

- Self-hardening (non-baking) white modelling clay
- Fine and even texture
- Can be decorated with poster paint and varnish

DASCLAY5W	5 x 1kg bags	£16.40
-----------	--------------	--------

### C. Air Hardening Buff Clay

- Air hardening clay in stone colour without fibres
- Handy 2.5kg tub

ADC25W	Stone Clay 2.5kg tub	£5.80
--------	----------------------	-------



CAN ALSO BE KILN FIRED



Page Link

For more adhesives see page 101



### D. Air Hardening Clay With Fibres

- Stone coloured self-hardening clay
- Drying times vary, but models can be kept workable under a damp cloth

ADCF125W	Stone Clay 12.5kg bag	£12.90
----------	-----------------------	--------

### E. Soft Doh

- Very soft and easily moulded by the smallest hands
- 12 x 150g tubs of assorted colours
- Suitable from age 12 months+

SOFTDOH12	pk 12	£19.50
-----------	-------	--------

Page Link

For D&T model boards see page 76



### F. Lightweight Modelling Material

- Modelling compound dries in about 24 hours
- Special clean formula means it doesn't stick to skin, carpet or room surfaces
- Available in white only, or red, yellow, blue and white assorted tubs of 907g
- Brand may vary

CMMWH	White	each	£24.90
CMMASS	Colours	each	£24.80



### G. Soft-Fun

- Soft modelling material that NEVER DRIES OUT
- Does not crack or crumble
- Bright colours and lightweight make it ideal for modelling in early years
- Each block weighs 500g but is double the volume of ordinary modelling material

SOFTFUN	Assorted Box	pk 6	£16.45
---------	--------------	------	--------



### H. Assorted Colours Modelling Material

- Coloured, non-hardening modelling material
- Non-toxic
- Assorted 500g pack of 6 colours

CC50004	Rainbow Colours 500g	£1.75
CC50002	People Colours 500g	£1.75
CC50009	Neon Colours 500g	£1.75



### A. Wire Netting

- Ideal for large scale models
- Mesh width (hole size) 25mm
- Galvanised to resist corrosion – suitable for use outdoors
- Wire diameter 0.7mm
- Supplied as a roll with dimensions 10m x 0.9m

GNET901025	Wire Netting	roll	£24.90
------------	--------------	------	--------



### B. Aluminium Wire Mesh

- Easy to cut, form and contour, but rigid enough to retain its shape
- Fine hole size approx 2.5mm x 4.5mm
- Coarse hole size approx 5mm x 10mm
- Roll size 0.5m x 3m
- Ideal for use with many modelling materials, but particularly with papier-mâché and plaster bandages

WMM5789	Wire Mesh Fine	roll	£12.90
WMC5674	Wire Mesh Coarse	roll	£13.50



### C. Aluminium Rod

- Soft, malleable and easy to cut
- Easy to bend, yet retains its shape
- Ideal for strengthening models, or can be used as a design medium in its own right
- Can be painted
- Available in 3 sizes: Ø2.0mm, length 20m
- Ø3.2mm, length 10m
- Ø4.5mm, length 5m

WR220	20m x Ø2.0mm	each	£6.10
WR321	10m x Ø3.2mm	each	£6.10
WR455	5m x Ø4.5mm	each	£6.10



### D. Modelling Wire

- Mild steel wire ideal for modelling and construction work
- Galvanised to resist corrosion – suitable for modelling outdoors
- Supplied in a coil of 500g
- Wire diameter 1.0mm
- Total length approximately 80m

GWIRE1500	Modelling Wire	coil	£4.15
-----------	----------------	------	-------



### E. Tile Cutter 5" x 5"

- 5" square stainless steel tile cutter (127mm x 127mm)
- Spring loaded plunger to release clay once cut
- Ensures that each tile is cut to a regular and consistent size and that edges are not deformed during cutting

TILEC55	Tile Cutter	each	£26.70
---------	-------------	------	--------



### F. Cutting Wire

- Braided steel wire. Ideal for cutting blocks of clay and for removing forms from the banding wheel
- Length 450mm, wooden handles on both ends

CW4523	Cutting Wire	pk 5	£4.40
--------	--------------	------	-------



### G. Modelling Tools

- Set of 14 assorted plastic tools or large jar of 95 assorted cutter shapes

MTTOOLS95	Large Asst Jar	jar 95	£19.95
MTTOOLS	Modelling Tools	bx 14	£2.45



### H. Small Rolling Pins

- Pack of 4 assorted, patterned, wooden rolling pins
- Patterns : square contours, concave grooves, smooth, & diamond contours

WR8350	Rolling Pins	pk 4	£6.70
--------	--------------	------	-------



### I. Large Wooden Rolling Pin

- Smooth wooden surface
- Ideal for work on a variety of materials
- Approximate length 42cm

WRP5454	Rolling Pin	each	£5.20
---------	-------------	------	-------



FROM ONLY  
£8.90 for 5L



Best Seller



### A. Children's PVA Washable Adhesive

- Children's 5 Litre PVA Glue
- Use for paper, card and collage

PV500WA	500ml	each	£2.30
PV5WA	5 Litres	each	£8.90

### B. Multi Purpose PVA Washable Adhesive

- Multi Purpose 5 Litre PVA Glue
- Superior strength
- Suitable for mixing with paint
- Glueing and collage work

PV5MP	5 Litres	each	£16.80
-------	----------	------	--------

### C. PVA Medium

- Craft and paint medium
- Almost transparent when dry
- Suitable for paper, collage, wood, polystyrene & plastic

PV5MED	5 Litre Bottle	each	£19.50
--------	----------------	------	--------



### D. Pump Dispenser

- Fits 5 litre bottles of paint and glue

PUMP	each	£3.00
------	------	-------



### E. Glue Spreaders

- Flexible glue and paste spreaders
- Colour may vary

GSP	pk 10	£1.30
-----	-------	-------



### F. Loctite Hot Melt Glue Gun

- Economical hot melt glue gun for regular use
- Takes wider 11mm glue sticks
- Supplied c/w 2 glue sticks

LCTGUN	Loctite Glue Gun	each	£10.55
LCT6REF	Glue Sticks	pk 6	£4.05



### G. Copydex Latex Adhesive

- Water based, solvent free and non-toxic
- Bonds securely with paper, fabric and a variety of other materials
- Ideal for craft use

CDX250	250ml	each	£6.45
CDX125B	125ml	pk 12	£48.50



### F. 3M Spraymount Glue

- Quality mounting adhesive
- Allows re-positioning

SPG3M200	200ml Can	each	£9.90
SPG3M	400ml Can	each	£15.80



### I. UniBond Repair All Purpose Epoxy

- Provides a strong, durable & permanent repair
- Dries clear & sets in 5 minutes
- Can be sanded, painted or drilled when set
- Can be used to repair most materials
- Waterproof for interior & exterior use
- Individual tubes 2 x 7ml

UBND56	Unibond 1 Minute	each	£4.30
--------	------------------	------	-------

Best Value



### A. Quickstick Original

- Premium quality 40g glue sticks designed for use in schools and classroom applications
- Child safe: clean, washable, non-toxic & solvent free
- Ideal for paper, card, photos, textiles etc.
- Choose bulk box of 100, or gratnells tray

GS40QS	40g	bx 100	£69.80
GS40QT	40g	tray 100	£76.90

Ideal for Early Years



### B. Quickstick Genie

- Glue stick is tinted purple, but dries clear
- Ideal for Early Years use as children can see where the glue has been applied

GS40GE		bx 100	£69.90
--------	--	--------	--------



### C. Pritt Sticks Original

PSMB	22g Medium	pk 24	£26.80
PSL	43g Large	each	£1.45
PSLB	43g Large	pk 24	£31.80
PSL100	43g Large	pk 100	£119.60



### D. Wizard Glue Sticks

- Non toxic and washable PVP glue stick
- Conforms to CE standards
- Repositionable for up to 2 minutes

GS20	20g Medium	pk 9	£3.40
GS40	40g Large	pk 8	£4.90
GS20BX	20g Medium	pk 100	£29.80
GS40BX	100 x 40g	tray 100	£65.90



### E. Giotto Glue Stick

- Child-friendly, high quality washable 40gm glue stick
- Ideal for paper and card

GTTGS40	Glue Sticks	pk 12	£14.50
---------	-------------	-------	--------



### F. Pritt Stick Original

- Bulk box 43gm glue sticks – 225 & 25 FOC

PSL225BX		pk 250	£224.80
----------	--	--------	---------



### G. Art & Craft Spray Adhesive

- Repositionable or permanent –follow instructions on can
- Non-staining
- Brand may vary

SPG150G	150ml Can	each	£4.98
SPG400G	400ml Can	each	£9.60

Best Seller



### H. Blu Tack

- The original reusable adhesive

BLU120		each	£1.25
BLU120B		pk 12	£12.80



### I. Wizard White Tack

- Sticks paper or small objects to a multitude of surfaces
- Fixes pictures, notes, memos, cards and decorations
- Will keep telephones, message pads, plant pots etc firmly down on surfaces

WZTKEC	Economy Pack 140g	each	£1.10
WZTKEC10	Economy 140g	pk 10	£9.80



## A. Classroom Pencils

- Standard HB pencils for writing and drawing
- Available in packs of 12, bulk boxes of 500, or stockroom tray with 1440 pencils

GP12HB	HB Pencils	pk 12	£0.59
GP144HB	Class Pack	pk 144	£6.70
GP500	Bulk Box	bx 500	£22.50
GP1440T	Stockroom Tray	pk 1440	£62.50



A

## B. Eraser Tipped Classroom Pencil

- HB pencils for writing and drawing
- Eraser Tipped

GP12HBE	pk 12	£0.85
---------	-------	-------



B

## C. EziGlide Pencil

- Good quality HB pencils with smooth writing quality
- Also available in bulk boxes for classroom use

EZ12HB	pk 12	£1.30
EZ144HB	pk 144	£14.25
EZ600HB	bx 600	£55.90



C

## D. Lyra Robinson HB School Pencil

- Outstanding quality and value HB pencil from Lyra

LYR12HB	Lyra HB Pencils	pk 12	£1.70
LYR12B	Lyra B Pencils	pk 12	£1.70
LYR122B	Lyra 2B Pencils	pk 12	£1.70
LYR124B	Lyra 4B Pencils	pk 12	£1.70
LYR126B	Lyra 6B Pencils	pk 12	£1.70
LYR122H	Lyra 2H Pencils	pk 12	£1.70

LYR144HB	Lyra HB Class Pack	pk 144	£19.80
----------	--------------------	--------	--------

1st Quality  
Best Value



D

## E. Lyra Robinson Class Tray

- Premium quality HB pencil, designed for classroom use
- Outstanding quality: double-glued barrel ensures good sharpening results

LYR720T	Lyra HB Pencils	tray 720	£99.80
---------	-----------------	----------	--------



E

## F. Staedtler Noris Pencils

- The classic yellow and black HB pencil

121HB	Box 12	pk 12	£1.95
NOR150	Box 150	pk 150	£21.60
NOR600	Box 600	pk 600	£73.90

Page Link

For Drawing Cartridge  
see page 116



F

## G. Sketching Pencils

- Full sized pencils with graded leads
- Conforms to EN71 regulations
- Made from sustainably managed hardwood
- Packed in wallets of 6 containing one each of B, 2B, 3B, 4B, 5B & 6B hardnesses

APHB6B	Sketching Pencils	pk 6	£1.70
APH30B	Classpack 180	30 x pk 6	£46.50



G



### A. Staedtler Triplus Chunky Pencil

- Thick barrel triangular shape handwriting pencil with thick black lead
- Designed to encourage development of correct pencil grip

STTR48BK      pk 48      £31.80



### B. Lyra Ferby Graphite

- The famous 'Ferby' - chunky, broad pencils for younger children
- A half length graphite pencil in a natural wood finish
- Triangular Grip for easy handling
- Handy re-usable tubs

971C36      tub 36      £20.90



Softer  
B Lead

### C. Easy Learner Graphite Pencils

- Rounded triangular shape assists correct pencil grip
- Softer B lead for clean erasing
- Supplied in a handy tub of 48

LYED48      tub 48      £27.60



Best Value



### D. Swash Komfigrip Giant HB Pencil

- Thick barrel HB pencil in round triangular shape
- Strong, break-resistant leads ideal for younger children

KMFHB12G Komfigrip HB Pencils      pk 12      £4.90

### E. Lyra Graphite Crayons

- For sketching and shading large areas
- Supplied in assorted grades - 2B, 6B, and 9B
- Suitable for graphics and art students
- Brand may vary

LY1772      Graphite Crayons      tub 24      £13.90

Page Link

For more erasers  
see page 29



### F. Lyra Putty Eraser

- Putty rubber block ideal for removing all traces of charcoal & chalk from large surfaces
- Ideal for erasing or lightening charcoal, chalk & pastel drawings
- Can be easily shaped and leaves no smudges on the paper
- Handy plastic storage case keeps the eraser pliable & soft

LYKNER20      pk 20      £19.80



### G. Helix Erasers

- Medium 41 x 26 x 13mm
- Small 34 x 20 x 8mm
- Handy 30 x 21 x 6mm

ERHM20	Medium	bx 20	£3.50
ERHS40	Small	bx 40	£3.40
ERHH72	Handy	bx 72	£4.05



### H. Pencil Erasers

- High quality plastic eraser in paper wrapper

WBER      50 x 20mm      pk 20      £2.20



### H. Staedtler Noris Eraser

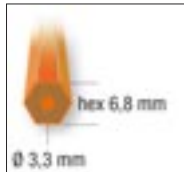
- Quality eraser with sliding sleeve for easy handling
- Minimal crumbling
- Phthalate & latex free

NOR20ER      pk 20      £8.40

### A. Giotto Stilnovo School Pencils

- Made from FSC certified timber
- 3.3mm diameter leads give more intense colours
- Easy to sharpen
- Ideal for school with space for child's name

STIL12AS	Assorted	pk 12	£4.40
STIL84AS	Assorted	tub 84	£18.50
STIL192AS	School Pack Assorted	pk 192	£46.80



Premium  
Quality

A

### B. Lakeland Colouring Classpack

- Traditional round barrel pencils with a thick soft strip
- Ideal for children who take more time and pay more attention to detail
- Available as a classpack of 30 each of 12 colours

LL029	Classpack	pk 360	£74.80
-------	-----------	--------	--------



Round  
Barrel

B

### C. Super Ferby Metallic Colouring Pencils

- Chunky, round triangular full length pencils in vibrant metallic shades
- For stunning effects e.g. on black
- Ultra thick, highly pigmented leads are break-resistant and give a good colour laydown

LYMET12	Lyra Metallic Assorted	pk 12	£14.50
---------	------------------------	-------	--------



C

### D. Lyra Skin Tone Jumbo Pencils

- Thick, hexagonal colouring pencils in 12 shades to represent all nationalities
- Extra thick, long lasting, break-resistant leads

LYST12	Lyra Skin Tones	pk 12	£10.50
--------	-----------------	-------	--------



D

### E. Stilnovo Acquarelle

- Premium aquarellable coloured pencils
- Can be used either wet or dry to create stunning effects
- Used on dry paper, the colours can then be blended using a brush and water
- If used on damp paper, colours will naturally blend into each other
- Can even be used with a wet brush directly from the pencil tip
- Lead diameter 3.3mm for rich colour
- Supplied in tins of 12, 24 or 36 assorted colours

AQA12T	Tin 12	each	£5.25
AQA24T	Tin 24	each	£10.50
AQA36T	Tin 36	each	£15.90



E

A



### A. Giotto Mega

- Good value chunky hexagonal colouring pencils for younger children
- Available in boxes of 12 assorted, or bulk classpack 108 in handy storage tray

LY813	Assorted	pk 12	£5.40
LY108	Class Tray	tray 108	£44.60

B



### B. Komfigrip Giant Colouring Pencils

- Chunky, triangular pencils ideal for younger children

KMF12ASG	Komfigrip Pencils	pk 12	£4.95
KMF144ASG	Komfigrip Pencils	pk 144	£57.50

C



### C. Lyra Ferby Colouring Pencils

- Extra thick lead is break-resistant, long wearing and particularly suitable for beginners and left-handed people
- A half length colouring pencil in a natural wood finish
- Triangular Grip for easy handling
- Vibrant, opaque colours

970H96	Ferby Classpack	pk 96	£49.60
--------	-----------------	-------	--------

D



### D. Giotto Elios Giants

- Chunky woodfree colouring pencils
- Traditional hexagonal shape ideal for younger children
- Thick 5.5mm leads for broad coverage

GEG5240	Elios Giants	bx 144	£31.20
---------	--------------	--------	--------

GOOD  
VALUE

E



### E. Giotto Elios

- Value colouring pencils
- Round triangular shape helps correct pencil grip
- Durable 3.3mm leads
- Break resistant leads

GEGRT5700	Class Tray	bx 288	£32.60
-----------	------------	--------	--------



### A. Value Colouring Pencils

- Standard full length colouring pencils
- Available in handy wallets or mega bulk boxes of 500

CPW12	Colouring Pencils	pk 12	£0.95
CPW288	Class Pack	pk 288	£18.70
CP500	Mega Bulk Box	bx 500	£35.30



A

### B. Value Colouring Pencils Class Tray

- Standard full length colouring pencils
- In a class pack of 288 (12 colours) in a Gratnell's tray with lid

CP288T	Tray	pk 288	£33.80
--------	------	--------	--------



B

### C. EziGlide Colouring Pencils

- Good value, quality colouring pencils
- Choice of individual packs of 12, or class boxes of 144 or 288

EZCP12AS	Assorted	pk 12	£1.50
EZCP144AS	Assorted	pk 144	£14.60
EZCP288AS	Assorted	pk 288	£27.90



Best Seller

C

### D. Staedtler Noris Colour

- Full length colouring pencils
- Available in wallets of 12, box of 144 or Gratnell's trays of 288 pencils

NC12	wlt 12	£2.45
NC144	pk 144	£20.95
NC288	tray 288	£43.00



D

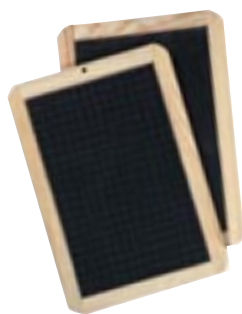
## Best Seller



## A. Giant Playground Chalks

- Perfect for use in the playground or indoors
- Easy for young hands to manage and to obtain maximum coverage quickly

GCH20	Asst Cols	tub 20	£2.70
GCH20WH	White	tub 20	£2.55



## B. Mini Chalkboards

- Double-sided black chalkboards with rounded corners
- Choice of pk 5 or bulk pack 25 boards

MCK1825	18 x 26cm	pk 5	£11.90
MCK1826	18 x 26cm	pk 25	£56.20



## C. Chalk

- Anti-dust chalk
- Available in white or assorted colours

CHK100W	White	bx 100	£3.50
CHK100C	Asst Cols	bx 100	£3.98
CHK12WH	White	bx 12	£0.95

## Best Seller



## D. Plastic Crayons

- Extra tough & clean plastic crayons
- No smudging onto hands
- Conforms to European toy safety standards and suitable for children over 3
- Large pack ideal for school use

WAXP12	Assorted	pk 12	£0.95
WAXP288	Assorted	pk 288	£19.50



## E. Giotto Wax Crayons

- School pack - 132 in plastic tray
- 9mm diameter
- Chunky round crayons ideal for small hands

GWAX	School Pack	bx 132	£17.90
------	-------------	--------	--------



## F. Chubbi Stumps

- Long lasting, very hard to break wax crayons
- 57mm x 14mm
- These ever popular crayons have no paper wraps making them easier for young children to use (without asking for help to peel the paper off) and creating less mess!

CHUBBI40	Assorted	bx 40	£3.50
CHUBBI288	Classpack	bx 288	£21.50



Suitable for  
12 months+

## G. Chublets

- Ideal, break-resistant first crayons for pre-school
- Good depth of colour
- 57 x 10mm unwrapped, 12 assorted colours

CHB96AS	Assorted	bx 96	£4.80
---------	----------	-------	-------



## H. Metallic Crayons

- Ideal for use with dark papers and basic rubbing technique

SCOMET12	67 x 11mm	pk 12	£2.50
----------	-----------	-------	-------

## Page Link

For easels  
see page 130





### A. Metal Pencil Sharpeners

- Metal : Single or Double Hole
- High quality aluminium pocket sharpener
- Single hole version for regular pencils, double hole for regular and chunky pencils
- Wedge shape in handy storage tub

MSH50	Single Hole	tub 50	£7.95
MSH24	Single Hole	bx 24	£2.70
MDH12	Double Hole	bx 12	£2.90



### B. Plastic Pencil Sharpeners

- Assorted bright colours with finger grips
- Screwed down blade provides more resilience
- Handy storage tub
- Single hole for standard 8mm pencils, or double hole for both standard & large pencils

PSH50	Plastic Single Hole	tub 50	£3.70
PDH25	Plastic Double Hole	tub 25	£3.95

NEW IMPROVED  
QUALITY



### C. Canister Sharpeners

- Blue screw top canister sharpeners
- Metal sharpener

CSH10S	Single Hole	pk 10	£3.95
CSH10D	Double Hole	pk 10	£5.90



### D. Desk Top Pencil Sharpener

- Metal sharpener for all 8mm pencils
- Durable long-life cutter and triple jaw clutch grip
- Self-feeding with auto-stop
- Supplied with desk clamp

307A	Sharpener	each	£10.90
------	-----------	------	--------

Best Seller



### E. Heavy Duty 7-12mm Sharpener

- Robust metal body
- Self-feeding with auto-stop
- Pencil point adjuster for optimum accuracy
- Takes all shapes of pencil from 7 - 12mm
- Supplied with desk clamp

30FA	each	£29.90
------	------	--------



### F. Swash Lightweight Sharpener

- Sturdy lightweight sharpener for up to 8mm pencils
- Robust ABS casing and triple jaw clutch grip
- Self-feeding with auto stop
- Complete with desk clamp

305A	Sharpener	each	£7.40
305/7A	Cutters	each	£2.95

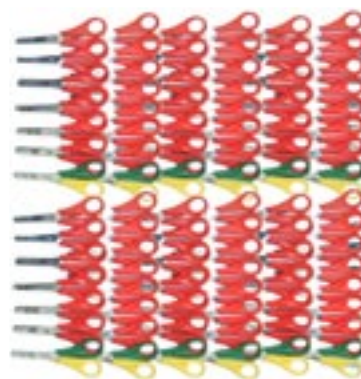
Best Seller



### A. Children's Scissors

- 13cm blades ruled in cm
- Left hand or right hand version
- Scissor block has 28 right hand and 4 left hand
- Colour may vary from picture

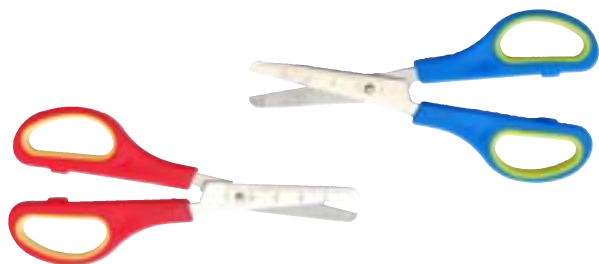
RSR12	Right Hand	pk 12	£4.60
RSL12	Left Hand	pk 12	£4.60
SB32	Scissor Block + 32 Pairs	each	£13.50
SBLOCK	Scissor Block Only	each	£5.90



### B. Children's Scissors Classpack

- 13cm blades ruled in cm
- Colour may vary from picture
- Contains 84 x right hand and 12 x left hand scissors

RSCP100	Classpack	pk 96	£32.30
---------	-----------	-------	--------



### C. Gripit Soft Grip Scissors

- Small 5" scissors with soft grip coloured handles
- Aids correct grip

SGSRH	Right Handed	pk 10	£5.80
SGSLH	Left Handed	pk 10	£5.80



### D. Value Scissors

- Good value scissors for a sharp clean cut
- Black plastic handles
- Available in two sizes

SCS1228	Scissors 15cm (6")	each	£1.20
SCS1227	Scissors 21cm (8.25")	each	£1.95



### E. Value Scissors

- Large 8.25" scissors
- Pack 3 assorted colours

VS184	Value Scissors Assorted	pk 3	£2.95
-------	-------------------------	------	-------



### F. Go Green Recycled Scissors

- Good quality scissors with recycled green plastic handles
- Available in 2 sizes

SCS1300	Right Hand 21cm/8.25"	each	£2.50
SCS1310	Left Hand 21cm/8.25"	each	£2.50
SCA1092	Right Hand 16cm/6"	each	£1.90





### A. Felt Tip Pens - Fine Point

- Pouch of assorted standard felt tips
- Ventilated caps for safety
- Washable ink

FELT10	Assorted	pk 10	£0.85
FELT20	Assorted	pk 20	£1.75



### B. Felt Tip Pens: Fine

- Bulk box of assorted fine point felt pens
- 0.7mm line width
- Ventilated caps for safety
- Washable ink

FELT288BX	Assorted	bx 288	£20.60
-----------	----------	--------	--------



### C. Felt Tip Pens: Broad

- Bulk box of assorted broad tip felt pens
- 1-3mm line width depending on which part of the tip is used
- Washable, water based ink

FELTB288BX	Assorted	bx 288	£29.70
------------	----------	--------	--------



### D. Jumbo Felt Tips

- Children's marker with broad tip
- Non-toxic water based washable ink

FELTJ10	Assorted	pk 10	£1.50
FELTJ144	Assorted	pk 144	£19.80



### E. Extra Thick Point Fibre Tip Pens

- Extra thick point felt pens designed for children's small hands
- Washable and odourless ink

FTT12	Assorted	pk 12	£2.95
-------	----------	-------	-------

### Page Link

For Fineliner & Gel Pens  
see page 32



### F. Assorted Fineliner Pens

- Metal supported fibre tipped pens with ventilation gaps in the cap
- Water based, non toxic ink
- Pack of 10 assorted colours
- 0.4mm line width

FWP10ASS	pk 10	£1.50
----------	-------	-------



### G. Giotto Turbo Maxi Fibre Tip Pens

- Long-lasting 5mm broad nib
- Ventilated cap, stopper, tight fitting nib
- Washable water-based ink
- School pack 108 assorted

GTM108AS	pk 108	£23.60
----------	--------	--------

### Best Seller



### H. Giotto Turbo Colour Fibre Tip Pens

- Long-lasting 2.8mm nib
- Ventilated cap, stopper, tight fitting nib
- Washable water-based ink
- School pack 144 assorted

GTC144AS	pk 144	£19.50
----------	--------	--------

A



### A. Colour Creative

- Top quality branded felt tips that perform as well if not better than the leading brand but without the price tag
- With extremely hard wearing tips, strong, vibrant colour lay down and excellent write out length, these pens are ideal for the developing artist
- Available in both broad and fine tip, in wallets of 12, tubs of 36 or as a handy classpack of 288

#### Broad Tip

CCBT12	wlt 12	£2.70
CCBT36	tub 36	£7.80
CCBT288	classpack 288	£59.40

#### Fine Tip

CCFT12	wlt 12	£2.70
CCFT36	tub 36	£7.80
CCFT288	classpack 288	£59.40

Guaranteed to perform as well as the leading brand!

B



Best Seller

### B. Berol Colourbroad

- 1.7mm quality fibre tip for large areas of colour work

BECBW12	Assorted	wlt 12	£4.80
BECBT42	Assorted	tub 42	£15.50

C



### C. Berol Colourbroad Classpack

- 1.7mm quality fibre tip for large areas of colour work

BECBCP	Assorted	classpack 288	£86.00
--------	----------	---------------	--------

D



### D. Berol Colourfine

- 0.6mm quality fibre tip for detailed colouring or writing

BECFW12	Assorted	wlt 12	£4.80
BECFT42	Assorted	tub 42	£15.50

E



### E. Berol Colourfine Classpack

- 0.6mm quality fibre tip for detailed colouring or writing

BECFCP	Assorted	classpack 288	£86.00
--------	----------	---------------	--------

F



### F. Berol Colourmarker

- Chunky bullet tip
- Assorted pack of 12 colours

BECMT12B	Assorted	pk 12	£9.20
BECMBP	Assorted Classpack	pk 144	£89.50

Whilst stocks last

### A. Permanent Marker Pens

- Quick drying water resistant ink
- 2mm Bullet tip. Xylene & Toluene Free

PMP2B	Black	pk 10	£3.20
-------	-------	-------	-------

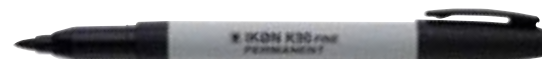


A

### B. Fine Point Permanent Marker

- Tough, fine point permanent marker
- Black ink
- 0.8mm line width

PMPF10BK	Black	pk 10	£4.80
----------	-------	-------	-------



B

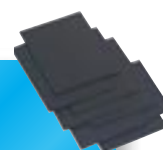
### C. Giotto Decor Materials

- Fibre pen suitable for any type of surface
- Permanent on porous surfaces (stone, wood and rubber)
- Ink can be washed off smooth surfaces such as glass with a damp cloth
- Ink washes off skin easily but may stain fabric and clothes

GDM12	Giotto Decor Materials	pk 12	£9.95
-------	------------------------	-------	-------

#### Page Link

For Black Card  
see page 90



C

### D. Giotto Decor Textile

- Permanent ink fibre pen for fabric
- Special brush point
- Water resistant below 40C
- To fix colours, press with a hot iron

GDTX12	Giotto Decor Textile	pk 12	£8.90
--------	----------------------	-------	-------



D

### E. Giotto Decor Metallic

- Metallic ink fibre pens for paper, metal, wood, plastic, leather, glass etc.
- Long-lasting 4mm nib
- Non-toxic, water based light resistant and odour free inks

GDMET5	Giotto Decor Metal	bx 5	£6.50
--------	--------------------	------	-------



E

### F. Chubbi Paint Markers

- Easy to use for small hands and much cleaner than a conventional brush
- Can be used on any porous surface: paper, card and fabric
- Quick drying and totally washable

CMP8AS	Assorted	pk 8	£8.90
CMP8MC	Metallic	pk 8	£9.40



F

### G. Gold & Silver Sprays

- Metallic Gold & Silver lacquer spray paints (adult supervision required)

BI0017	Gold Spray	150ml	£2.70
BI0024	Silver Spray	150ml	£2.70



G

A



### A. Student Art Cases

- Durable lightweight construction with FREE shoulder strap
- Black standard, other colours POA

ARTCA1BK	A1	each	£22.40
ARTCA2BK	A2	each	£14.20
ARTCA3BK	A3	each	£9.50

B



### B. Student Art Portfolios

- Black padded weather resistant fabric with full length reflective safety strip
- Strong ring mechanism
- Includes shoulder strap

ARTPPA1	A1	each	£43.80
ARTPPA2	A2	each	£26.50
ARTPPA3	A3	each	£16.50

C



### C. Art Portfolio Sleeves

- Archival quality polypropylene
- Lightweight, strong and clear
- Fits all standard portfolios

ARTPP1	A1	pk 5	£8.40
ARTPP2	A2	pk 5	£4.80
ARTPP3	A3	pk 5	£3.10

D



### D. Polyholdalls

- Heavy duty polythene holdalls with handles
- Contains board insert
- Handle design may vary

PHA3	Size A3	pk 10	£24.60
PHA2	Size A2	pk 10	£37.40
PHA1	Size A1	pk 10	£59.80

E



### E. Economy Art Portfolio

- Economy art portfolio with Velcro type fastening
- With durable inserts

PEPA3	Size A3	pk 10	£24.50
PEPA2	Size A2	pk 10	£37.20
PEPA1	Size A1	pk 10	£59.50

F



### F. Big Book Bags

Clear heavy gauge polythene bags with a 196mm handle and hook for hanging, storing and carrying books and other materials.

- 200 micron
- Available in 2 sizes

S40099	450 x 610mm	pk 10	£15.90
S40100	310 x 410mm	pk 10	£13.95

#### Page Link

See page 164  
for Big Book Holders



#### Page Link

For Greyboard  
see page 76





### A. Newsprint

- Economy art paper
- Ideal for covering & protecting desks when painting
- 10kg packs

NEWS	51 x 76cm	pk 500	£13.80
------	-----------	--------	--------



A

### B. Junior Art Paper (Kitchen Paper)

- 80gsm
- High bulk paper ideal for printing and drawing
- Medium weight 80gsm gives more stability than regular kitchen paper

JART15	38 x 51cm	pk 500	£25.30
JART20	51 x 76cm	pk 500	£50.40



B

### C. 90gsm Tracing Paper

- Top quality smooth tracing paper
- Rolls also available. Please ask for details

TPA4	A4	bx 250	£19.50
TPA3	A3	bx 250	£36.20
TPA2	A2	bx 250	£72.50
TPA1	A1	bx 250	£144.90



C

Professional Grade

### D. Tracing Paper Pads

- Quality 63gsm tracing paper
- 40 leaf pads
- Brand may vary

TP63A4	A4 Pad	each	£5.60
TP63A3	A3 Pad	each	£10.80
TP63A3PK	A4 Pad	pk 6	£16.60
TP63A4PK	A3 Pad	pk 5	£23.90



D

### E. Bleedproof Marker Pads

- 50 sheets of smooth white 70gsm paper
- Bleedproof and allows ink to dry quickly and evenly

BMPADA3E	A3 Size	each	£7.80
BMPADA2E	A2 Size	each	£14.80



E

### F. Sharpline 90gsm Uncoated

- Economical bright white uncoated paper ideal for general black & white printing
- Can also be used for sketching & drawing

SHLA1	A1 Sheets	pk 250	£65.30
SHLA2	A2 Sheets	pk 250	£35.00



F

### G. Cartridge Paper Pads

- 40 leaf, 90gsm cartridge paper pads
- Ideal for drawing & sketching

DC90PADA4	A4	each	£2.95
DC90PADA3	A3	each	£5.45



G

Page Link

For Graphic Papers see page 6





A



### A. Premium Matt Artists' Cartridge

- Artist quality, white drawing cartridge with a 'toothy' surface
- 140gsm weight
- Choice of 3 sizes: A1 (594x841mm), A2 or A3

MCART14A1	A1	pk 250	£62.50
MCART14A2	A2	pk 250	£31.50
MCART14A3	A3	pk 250	£16.40
MCART14A4	A4	pk 250	£8.90

B



### B. Economy White Drawing Cartridge

- Recycled paper
- Bulky paper ideal for drawing and painting

#### Lightweight 100gsm

DC100A4	A4	pk 250	£5.70
DC100A3	A3	pk 250	£11.60
DC100A2	A2	pk 250	£22.30
DC100A1	A1	pk 125	£22.95

#### Heavyweight 140gsm

DC130A1	A1*	pk 125	£25.10
---------	-----	--------	--------

\* While stocks last

C



### C. Premium Drawing Cartridge Rolls

- Bright white, quality cartridge
- Superwide roll for massive coverage
- Roll size 1500mm x 10m

PDCRW1	120gsm	each	£19.95
--------	--------	------	--------

D



### D. Premium Soft Cover Sketchbooks

- A4 size with 225gsm coloured card cover
- Contains 40 pages of premium bright white 140gsm cartridge paper
- Ideal for painting or sketching

PSK4RD	Red	each	£1.18
PSK4OR	Orange	each	£1.18
PSK4CY	Canary Yellow	each	£1.18
PSK4BB	Bright Blue	each	£1.18
PSK4GN	Green	each	£1.18

PSK450RD	Red	pk 50	£56.00
PSK450CY	Canary Yellow	pk 50	£56.00
PSK450BB	Bright Blue	pk 50	£56.00

Please ask for details of our overprinting service on orders of 500+ books

E



Best Seller

MATT  
LAMINATED

### E. Laminated Soft Cover 140gsm Sketchbooks

- 40 pages of premium 140gsm white cartridge
- 225gsm black cover, laminated for extra strength

PSK4LBK	A4	each	£1.29
PSK45LBK	A4	pk 45	£52.65

F



### F. Value Scrapbooks

- Oversize A4 & A3 scrapbooks
- Made from sugar paper
- Select from black or assorted coloured pages
- Plain 225gsm coloured covers

SCA4B	A4+	Black Pages	pk 25	£18.30
SCA4C	A4+	Coloured Pages	pk 25	£18.30
SCA3B	A3+	Black Pages	pk 25	£39.50
SCA3C	A3+	Coloured Pages	pk 25	£39.50

## A. Classy Gecko Sketchbooks

- Robust soft touch matt black covers
- Durable & wipe clean
- Twin wire construction in landscape format (wires on short side), or portrait format (wires on long side)
- Contains 40 sheets of 150gsm superior acid free all-media toothy white cartridge paper
- Perfect for all media from sketching pencils to light watercolour washes

HSL15A2W	A2 landscape	each	£16.20
HSL15A3W	A3 landscape	each	£8.90
HSL15A4W	A4 landscape	each	£4.95
HSP15A3W	A3 Portrait	each	£8.90
HSP15A4W	A4 Portrait	each	£4.95



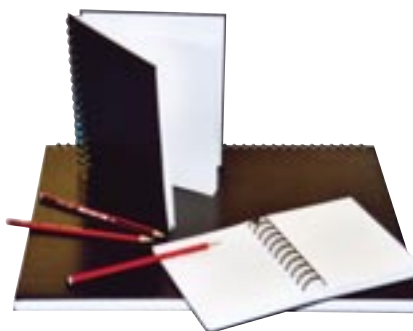
A

## B. Hardcover 110gsm Sketchbooks

- 80 leaves (160 sides) of 110gsm cartridge paper
- Acid free drawing cartridge
- Casebound or wirebound with hard black covers

HSA5C	A5 Casebound	each	£4.10
HSA4C	A4 Casebound	each	£6.70
HSA3C	A3 Casebound	each	£12.20

HSA5W	A5 Wirebound	each	£4.20
HSA4W	A4 Wirebound	each	£6.75



B

## C. Wire Bound 170gsm Sketchbooks

- Best quality sketchbooks
- Heavy, 170gsm acid free paper
- 50 pages (100 sides) micro-perforated
- Hard black covers

HS170A3W	A3 Wirebound	each	£8.95
HS170A4W	A4 Wirebound	each	£5.30



C

Heavier weight paper

## D. Case Bound 170gsm Sketchbooks

- Heavy, 170gsm acid free paper
- 48 pages (96 sides) micro-perforated
- Hard black covers

HS170A3C	A3 Casebound	each	£8.90
HS170A4C	A4 Casebound	each	£5.25



D

## E. Canvas Covered Sketchbooks

- Spiral bound sketchbook with a canvas cover
- Ideal for students to customise – cover suitable for acrylic painting
- 80 sheets of 120gsm paper inside : suitable for sketching in pencil, pastel & markers
- Oversized rings allow students to add in pictures and reference material

CVBKA5	A5 Canvas Covered Sketchbook	each	£4.65
CVBKA4	A4 Canvas Covered Sketchbook	each	£7.10



E

Ideal for student work journals

## F. Black Card Book

- Wire bound hardback sketch / mounting books
- 40 sheets of 200gsm acid free black card
- Elastic band closure
- Ideal for photo mounting

BCB340	A3 Black Card Book	each	£13.90
BCB440	A4 Black Card Book	each	£7.30



F

A



B



C



D



### Page Link

For watercolour paints  
see page 122



## A. Watercolour Paper

- Professional quality 300gsm (140lb) paper in NOT finish
- Use for watercolour, oil, gouache, acrylics, etc.

WCP30	56 x 76cm (22"x 30")	pk 20	£23.60
WCP15	38 x 56cm (15"x 22")	pk 40	£23.95

## B. Stretched Canvas

- Primed and stretched 100% cotton canvas
- Ideal for both oil and acrylic painting
- Largest size supplied c/w wedges to further stretch canvas as required

CVS66	6" x 6"	pk 6	£6.90
CVS1012	10" x 12" (25 x 30cm)	pk 6	£13.90
CVS1624	16" x 24" (40 x 61cm)	pk 6	£28.60
CVS2430	24 x 30"	each	£18.25
CVS2840	28 x 40"	each	£21.50

Other sizes available to order – please ask.

## C. Stretched Primed Canvas

- Primed and stretched 100% cotton canvas
- Ideal for both oil and acrylic painting
- No side tack means that the side of the canvas is left smooth for hanging

CANVA2	A2	pk 5	£34.20
CANVA3	A3	pk 5	£22.70
CANVA4	A4	pk 5	£15.95

## D. Canvas Boards

- Cotton canvas, primed and applied to a sturdy 3mm backing board
- Primed and ready to use
- Ideal for both acrylic and oil paints

CVB1210	12" x 10"	pk 6	£9.00
CVB1612	16" x 12"	pk 6	£12.60

Other sizes available to order – please ask.

## E. Somerset Printmaking Paper

- Mould made 100% cotton
- Acid free
- 4 deckle edges
- For etching, silk screen and other relief printing
- 3 surface textures, satin, textured and velvet
- **Please call for prices**

## Specialist Art Papers

We have access to most ranges on the market e.g. Arches, Moulin Du Gué, Hahnemühle, Clairefontaine, Saunders Waterford, Canson etc. Please bring your enquiry to us.



Best Seller

### A. Paint Sticks

- Painting without the mess
- Super silky paint in a handy twist up 10gm stick
- Ideal for early years use

PST6AS	Assorted	pk 6	£3.90
PST144AS	Assorted	tray 144	£51.80



Paint without the mess

A

### B. Paint Blocks

- Traditional solid paint blocks for use with block pallets.
- Single colours available to order – please ask for details

PBL2AS	57mm Dia x 19mm Asst	pk 6	£2.20
PBL2BX	57mm Dia x 19mm Asst	pk 144	£47.20



B

### C. Junior Painting Trays

- Plastic painting trays each c/w 6 small pots which fit inside
- Ideal for storage of small artwork tools etc and mixing paint
- Pack 4 in assorted colours

TRAY6P4		pk 4	£7.50
---------	--	------	-------



C

### D. Paint Palettes

- 6 hole palette for block paints

6HP	6 Hole Block Palette	each	£1.45
-----	----------------------	------	-------



D

### E. Paint Pots

- Non-spill paint pots with lids

NSPL	Non-Spill Paint Pot & Lid	pk 10	£8.00
------	---------------------------	-------	-------



E

Page Link

See page 125 for more paint palettes



Page Link

See page 128 for aprons &amp; tablecloths



### F. Foam Rollers

- 5 foam rollers in different widths and surface textures with strong grip plastic handles to create a variety of effects and patterns

FR8710	Assorted Rollers	pk 5	£3.75
--------	------------------	------	-------



F

### G. Finger Paint

- Assorted colours

FIN6	6 x 500ml	pk 6	£19.60
------	-----------	------	--------



G



A



A. Ready Mix Assortment

- 20 x 600ml bottles
- 2 each Black, Red, Blue, Yellow, 1 x Green, Orange, Purple, Leaf Green, Sky, Lemon, Crimson & Burnt Umber, 4 x White

RMP600BX	20 x 600ml Bottles	pk 20	£22.90
----------	--------------------	-------	--------

B. Ready Mixed Paint

- Quality ready mixed tempera for strong opaque colour
- Available in handy 600ml squeeze bottles or 5L bottles

600ml Bottles

RMP600WH	White	each	£1.20
RMP600BK	Black	each	£1.20
RMP600RD	Brilliant Red	each	£1.20
RMP600YW	Brilliant Yellow	each	£1.20
RMP600OR	Orange	each	£1.20
RMP600LG	Leaf Green	each	£1.20
RMP600BG	Brilliant Green	each	£1.20
RMP600SK	Sky Blue	each	£1.20
RMP600BB	Brilliant Blue	each	£1.20
RMP600CN	Crimson	each	£1.20
RMP600PP	Purple	each	£1.20
RMP600BN	Brown	each	£1.20

B

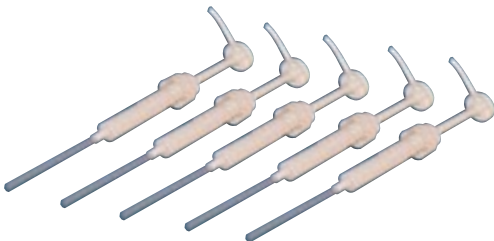


Best Seller

5 Litre Bottles

RM5LWH	White	each	£7.90
RM5LBK	Black	each	£7.90
RM5LRD	Brilliant Red	each	£7.90
RM5LYW	Brilliant Yellow	each	£7.90
RM5LOR	Orange	each	£7.90
RM5LBG	Brilliant Green	each	£7.90
RM5LBB	Brilliant Blue	each	£7.90
RM5LPP	Purple	each	£7.90

C



C. Pump Dispenser

PUMP	Dispenser for 5 Litre Bottle	each	£3.00
------	------------------------------	------	-------

### A. Washable Paint

- Smooth, creamy consistency and opaque bright colours
- Formulated to provide superior washability from skin and most childrens clothing
- Pack of 6 x 600ml bottles in assorted colours
- This paint is suitable for use with under 3's

RMWA6	Washable Paint	pk 6	£11.90
-------	----------------	------	--------



WASHABLE

A

### B. Ready Mix Children's Classpack

- 30 x 300ml bottles of ready mix paint in Grathells tray
- Includes a selection of standard colours, metallic & pearlescent colours

RMP300TR	Childrens Classpack	pk 30	£54.00
----------	---------------------	-------	--------



B

Page Link

For Tuff Trays  
see page 133

### C. Metallic Assorted Ready Mix

- Water based paint which dries with a shiny metallic finish
- Lustrous metallic effect
- Wheat & gluten free
- Handy flip top cap for easy use
- New handy 300ml bottle size
- Assorted box contains 2 bottles each Gold, Silver & Copper

RM3METBX	Assorted	pk 6	£12.90
----------	----------	------	--------



C

### D. Skin Tone Paints

- Range of 6 paints to create real people colours
- 600ml bottles

RMST	Assorted	pk 6	£7.50
------	----------	------	-------



D

### E. Fluorescent Ready Mixed Paints

- 6 colours
- 600ml bottle

RMFLU	Assorted Colours	pk 6	£12.90
-------	------------------	------	--------



E





### A. Glitter Paint

- Add sparkle & shine to your artwork with these vibrant glitter paints
- Wheat & gluten free
- Assorted box contains 10 bright colours that can be intermixed
- Handy 300ml bottle with flip top

GP103A	Assorted	pk 10	£26.90
--------	----------	-------	--------



### B. Pearlised Paint

- Bright pearl colours create a superb lustre finish
- Pack 6 assorted colours
- 300ml bottles
- Brand may vary

PEARL63	6 x 300ml	pk 6	£13.50
---------	-----------	------	--------



### C. Glass Paint

- Water based transparent paint producing a stained glass effect on glass, plastic or foil
- Pack of 8 assorted jars

GLASS8	8 x 50ml Jars	pk 8	£10.80
--------	---------------	------	--------



### D. Chubbi Paint Markers

- Easy to use for small hands and much cleaner than a conventional brush
- Can be used on any porous surface: paper, card and fabric
- Quick drying and totally washable

CMP8AS	Assorted	pk 8	£8.90
CMP8MC	Metallic	pk 8	£9.40



### E. Soft Pastels

- Set of soft pastels in 12 or 24 assorted colours, or 12 assorted shades of grey/black/white
- 1cm square cross section allows a variety of marks to be made & reduces breakages from pastels rolling off tables
- Length approx 62mm

PAS12AS	12 Assorted colours	£2.75
PAS24AS	24 Assorted colours	£5.10
PASGY	12 Assorted grey/black/white	£3.60



### F. Soft Pastels

- Set of 12 assorted soft pastels
- Ideal for student use

SSP12AS	Assorted	pk 12	£5.50
---------	----------	-------	-------

### Page Link

See page 118 for watercolour paper



### G. Watercolour Tablet - 12 Col

- Excellent quality, 12 colour tablet set for all ages
- Supplied in a durable metal tin

WCT	Water Colour Tablet	each	£2.10
-----	---------------------	------	-------



### H. Watercolour Tablet - 24 Col

- Excellent quality, 24 colour tablet set for all ages
- Supplied in a durable metal tin

WCT24		each	£4.00
-------	--	------	-------



### I. Watercolour Tubes

- Student quality, watercolour paints in bright transparent colours
- Set of 12 x 12ml assorted colour tubes

SWC1212	12 x 12ml Tubes	pk	£5.80
---------	-----------------	----	-------





Best Seller

Large range of colours and tube sizes available to order. Please ask for details



Graduate Acrylic paints also available in 500ml bottles. Please ask for pricing

### A. Acrylic Paints

- A high quality water-based acrylic paint, quick drying and flexible
- Can be used with brushes or palette knives
- Formulated to be cleaned from non-porous surfaces e.g. worktops
- Work like an acrylic, but enable the artist to use watercolour techniques like scrubbing back into dried paint layers
- 500ml bottle available in 11 colours

AC500WH	White	500ml	£2.85
AC500YW	Yellow	500ml	£2.85
AC500BK	Black	500ml	£2.85
AC500CN	Crimson	500ml	£2.85
AC500RD	Red	500ml	£2.85
AC500LE	Lemon	500ml	£2.85
AC500OR	Orange	500ml	£2.85
AC500BS	Burnt Sienna	500ml	£2.85
AC500VI	Violet	500ml	£2.85
AC500GN	Green	500ml	£2.85
AC500BL	Blue	500ml	£2.85
AC500AS10	Assorted	pk 10	£27.80

### B. System 3 Acrylic Sets

- Highly versatile, water-based acrylic colours
- Excellent painting experience at an economical price
- Contain high-quality pigments for greater loading than the Simply range
- All colours can be thinned with water to pale washes, or use directly from the tube
- Dries quickly to create an insoluble film
- Box of 10 assorted 37ml tubes

SY31037AS	Box of 10 x 37ml	£18.50
-----------	------------------	--------



### C. Simply Acrylic Paint Sets

- Quality acrylic starter sets by Daler Rowney
- 12 x 12ml assorted colour tubes

ACR1212	12 x 12ml	£5.80
---------	-----------	-------



### D. Graduate Acrylic Sets

- High quality acrylic paint
- Ideal for more senior student use
- Set 10 larger 38 ml tubes in assorted colours

GRACR1038	10 x 38ml Assorted	£11.95
-----------	--------------------	--------



### E. Gouache Tubes

- UK made gouache paints in opaque colours
- Strong covering power
- Set of 12 x 12ml tubes

SGA1212	12 x 12ml Tubes	pk	£5.80
---------	-----------------	----	-------



Other size assortments available - please ask for details



### F. Oil Colour Sets

- Student quality oil paints in bright, clean colours
- Endless mixing possibilities
- Set of 12 x 12ml tubes in assorted colours

SOL1212	12 x 12ml Tubes	set	£5.70
---------	-----------------	-----	-------

### G. Oil Pastels

- Set of 25 assorted colours in handy box
- Suitable for student use

SOPA25AS	Assorted	pk 25	£4.40
----------	----------	-------	-------



Other Daler paints available to order - Georgian Oil colour in assorted sets or large 225ml tubes of single colours

A



### A. Drawing Ink

- Water resistant when dry
- Suitable for use with brush or dip pen
- Mix with PVA Medium for brilliant effects
- Assorted pack 12 colours

DNK12	12 x 28ml Jars	pk 12	£11.80
-------	----------------	-------	--------

B



### B. Marbling Inks

- Assorted colours (Red, Yellow, Orange, Blue, Green, Purple)

MINK6	6 x 25ml Bottles	pk 6	£6.90
-------	------------------	------	-------

C



### C. Block Printing Ink

- Water based ink for lino, potato & stick printing techniques

BPNK300RD	Red	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300YW	Yellow	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300LE	Lemon	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300GN	Green	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300BL	Blue	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300TQ	Turquoise	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300OR	Orange	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300PP	Purple	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300BK	Black	300ml	£2.55
BPNK300CN	Crimson	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300WH	White	300ml	£3.35
BPNK300BS	Burnt Sienna	300ml	£3.35

D



E



### D. Lino Cutter Set

- Cutter handle and set of 5 assorted cutters
- Handle has adjustable chuck for secure grip

MB792	Lino Cutter Set	each	£4.35
-------	-----------------	------	-------

F



### E. Lino Roller

- Hard rubber roller with a sturdy handle
- Handle includes a back rest to hold roller away from working surface when turned upside down
- Roller 102mm/4", handle length 135mm

MB793	Lino Roller 4"/102mm	each	£3.95
-------	----------------------	------	-------

G



### F. Polymer Blocks

- Double sided polymer sheets for easy carving
- Approx 3mm thick
- Will not distort under pressure or crumble
- Size 150 x 200mm

MB791	Polymer Blocks	pk 10	£13.90
-------	----------------	-------	--------

### G. Plastic Mixing/Inking Trays

- 25 x 20cm plastic trays

TR7001	Plastic Mixing/Inking Trays	pk 5	£9.25
--------	-----------------------------	------	-------



### A. Mixing Palettes

MIX6B	6 Hole Palette	pk 10	£8.00
-------	----------------	-------	-------



### B. Artists Palette

- Kidney shaped with thumb hole
- 7 small wells and 3 large mixing wells

PAL5489		each	£2.35
---------	--	------	-------



### C. Multi-Well Mixing Palettes

- 11 mixing wells with slanted bases
- 150 x 200mm

PAL5390		pk 10	£12.80
---------	--	-------	--------

Page Link

For paint blocks  
see page 119



### D. Paint Palettes

- 6 hole palette for block sizes 1 and 2

6HP		each	£1.45
-----	--	------	-------



### E. Water Pot/Block Holders

- Palettes with water pot holders for paint blocks

8HPW	8 Hole for Size 2	each	£2.20
------	-------------------	------	-------



### F. Plastic Mixing/Inking Trays

- 25 x 20cm plastic trays

TR7001		pk 5	£9.25
--------	--	------	-------



### G. Georgian Purified Linseed Oil

- Reduces the consistency of oil colour & slows down drying time
- Gives colour a high gloss
- Can be diluted 50/50 with turpentine or low odour thinners to create an excellent medium for most types of painting

GEOLIN300	300ml bottle	each	£8.50
-----------	--------------	------	-------



### H. Georgian Low Odour Thinners

- A low odour alternative to turpentine
- Ideal when working in a confined space
- Also used to clean palettes & brushes

GEOTH300	300ml bottle	each	£9.60
----------	--------------	------	-------



### I. Georgian Turpentine

- Dilutes oil colour to create quick-drying washes in the early stages of painting
- Also used to clean brushes

GEOTP500	500ml bottle	each	£11.40
----------	--------------	------	--------

A



### A. Hog Hair Infant Brushes

- Short thick handles

RHOG8S	Size 8	pk 10	£3.30
RHOG12S	Size 12	pk 10	£4.70
RHOG18S	Size 18	pk 10	£7.85

B



### B. Hog Hair Round Brushes

- Long handle version

#### Round

RHOG4L	Size 4	pk 10	£3.45
RHOG6L	Size 6	pk 10	£3.50
RHOG8L	Size 8	pk 10	£3.65
RHOG10L	Size 10	pk 10	£4.55
RHOG12L	Size 12	pk 10	£5.95
RHOG14L	Size 14	pk 10	£6.95
RHOG16L	Size 16	pk 10	£8.89

C



### C. Hog Hair Flat Brushes

- Long handle version

#### Flat

FHOG4L	Size 4	pk 10	£3.75
FHOG8L	Size 8	pk 10	£4.65
FHOG12L	Size 12	pk 10	£5.95
FHOG18L	Size 18	pk 10	£8.95

D



### D. Non Roll Jumbo Handle Brushes

- Short, sturdy handle design for easy grip
- Ideal for young children & special needs

JBR10	Jumbo Handle Brushes	pk 10	£5.70
-------	----------------------	-------	-------

E



#### Page Link

For adhesives  
see page 101-102



### E. Junior Chubby Brushes

- Soft plastic handles
- Easy to handle and ideal for beginners
- Supplied in a pack of 4 with assorted coloured handles

MB6002	Junior Chubby Brushes	pk 4	£2.75
--------	-----------------------	------	-------

F



### F. Glue & Paste Brushes

GPB4	Paste Brushes	pk 10	£3.60
------	---------------	-------	-------



### A. Assorted Synthetic Brushes

- Extra value set of 144 brushes in 6 different colours
- Each brush has synthetic hair & plastic handle in matching colours
- Overall brush length approximately 17cm

SYB144	Assorted Brushes	pk 144	£12.95
--------	------------------	--------	--------



A

### B. Assorted Brushes & Dabbers

- Assorted set of 25 pieces containing foam dabbers, round & flat synthetic brushes in assorted sizes
- An economical class pack which can be used to create many different paint effects

BRUSH25	Assorted	pk	£5.70
---------	----------	----	-------



B

### C. Sable Substitute Brushes

- White synthetic artist brush, round
- For watercolours, oil & acrylic
- Traditional sable-like spring and a good flexible point

#### Round

SAB0	Size 0	pk 10	£4.60
SAB2	Size 2	pk 10	£5.20
SAB4	Size 4	pk 10	£5.70
SAB6	Size 6	pk 10	£6.65
SAB8	Size 8	pk 10	£9.70
SAB10	Size 10	pk 10	£12.25

#### Flat

SAB6F	Flat 6mm (1/4")	pk 10	£7.50
SAB12F	Flat 12.5mm (1/2")	pk 10	£11.30
SAB18F	Flat 18mm (3/4")	pk 10	£16.95
SAB25F	Flat 25mm (1")	pk 10	£23.90

#### Page Link

See page 123  
for acrylic paints



C

#### Page Link

See page 118  
for Canvas



### D. Pure Sable Watercolour Brushes

- Artists' quality watercolour brushes
- Good colour holding and a fine point
- Length between 170-195mm depending on size

SBSR00	Size 00	pk 10	£5.35
SBSR0	Size 0	pk 10	£5.55
SBSR2	Size 2	pk 10	£7.50
SBSR4	Size 4	pk 10	£16.90
SBSR6	Size 6	pk 10	£25.90
SBSR8	Size 8	pk 10	£44.80
SBSR5A	Assorted	pk 5	£9.95



Artist  
Quality

D

A



### A. PVC Tabards

- A set of 4 tabards available in small and medium sizes
- 4 assorted colours
- Small 57cm approx. 3-5 years
- Medium 67cm approx 6-8 years

TABSP	Small Plain Tabards	pk 4	£56.80
TABMP	Medium Plain Tabards	pk 4	£60.80

### Page Link

See page 392 for adult sized disposable aprons



B



### B. PVC Patterned Tabards

- A set of 4 tabards available in small and medium sizes
- Assorted designs and colours
- Small 57cm approx. 3-5 years
- Medium 67cm approx 6-8 years

TABSS	Small Patterned Tabards	pk 4	£59.70
TABMS	Med. Patterned Tabards	pk 4	£62.50

C



### C. PVC Aprons With Pockets

- A set of 4 aprons available in small and medium sizes
- 4 assorted colours
- Small 54cm approx. 3-5 years
- Medium 63cm approx 6-8 years

APRSPT	Small Plain Aprons	pk 4	£45.85
APRMPT	Medium Plain Aprons	pk 4	£49.60

D



### D. PVC Patterned Aprons

- A set of 4 aprons available in small and medium sizes
- Assorted designs and colours
- Small 54cm approx. 3-5 years
- Medium 63cm approx 6-8 years

APRSA	Small Patterned Aprons	pk 4	£42.60
APRMS	Med. Patterned Aprons	pk 4	£43.70

E



### Page Link

See page 133 for sand & water play



### E. Children's Play Aprons

- Polyurethane coated nylon play overalls
- Elasticated cuffs help keep sleeves in place
- Ideal for waterplay and other messy activities as waterproof material protects clothing
- Velcro back fastening
- Choice of red-RD or blue-BL
- Hand wash only - not suitable for tumble drying
- Choice of 3 lengths to fit various ages of children

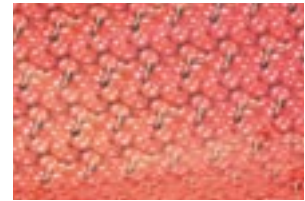
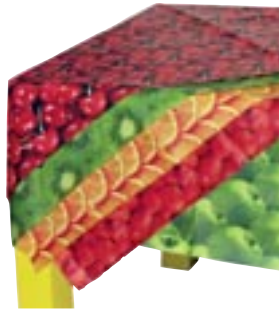
APU42	42cm	pk 5	£21.80
APU60	60cm	pk 5	£22.50
APU70	70cm	pk 5	£22.95

\*Please specify colour

### A. Wipe Clean Plastic Table Covers

- Table covers with a healthy eating theme
- 5 designs featuring cherries, kiwi fruit, oranges, apples and strawberries
- Size 150 x 100cm

TCOVHE	Table Covers	pk 5	£15.20
--------	--------------	------	--------

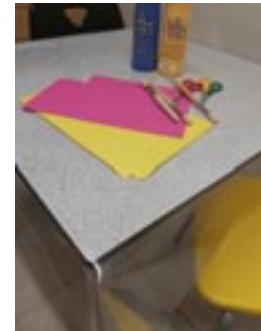


A

### B. Clear Plastic Table Cover

- Extra wide 1250mm x 25m roll of soft clear plastic
- Ideal for use as a wipe-clean table protector
- Can easily be cut to length

DPRO	1250mm (49") x 25m	each	£84.50
------	--------------------	------	--------



B

### C. Table Covers – Designs

- 4 striking designs: letters, numbers, shapes and colour splats
- Size 150 x 100cm

TCOVAS	Table Covers	pk 4	£12.90
--------	--------------	------	--------



C

### D. Coverall Plastic Table Cover

- Heavy white plastic cover printed with red stars
- Protects tables, floors and other surfaces whilst painting and glueing
- Machine washable
- 1m x 1.5m

TCOVST	Plastic Coverall	each	£2.80
--------	------------------	------	-------



D

### E. Lightweight PVC Splashmat

- Size 150 x 150 cm
- Blue Pattern as shown
- Set of 3

MB1022	Lightweight Splashmat	pk 3	£10.80
--------	-----------------------	------	--------

LARGER  
SIZE

E

### Table Easels

- Range of sturdy table easels
- Solid beech table frame with holes for paint pots, crayons etc
- Easel section can be removed and used as a floor easel for younger children
- Easel surfaces are magnetic drywipe
- Paper can be inserted for drawing & painting by loosening the wheels at the top
- Supplied flat pack for easy assembly



Easy Self Assembly



#### A. 2-Person Table Easel

- Dimensions H1180 x W900 x D600mm

**EAS6592** 2 Person Easel each **£298.90**



#### B. 4-Person Table Easel

- Allows 2 children to work side by side
- Dimensions H1180 x W1480 x D600mm

**EAS6542** 4 Person Easel each **£405.90**



#### C. 4-Sided Table Easel

- 4 easel faces in a square making a more compact easel
- Dimensions H1180 x W900 x D600mm

**EAS6552** 4 Sided Easel each **£366.80**

### Indoor/Outdoor Easels

- Easy to assemble, weather resistant range of easels
- Crack and shatter proof plastic screens are easy to wipe down and very strong
- Supplied with removable trays and easel clips
- Standard height 125cm, nursery height 75cm version also available
- Width 59cm, height of screen 62cm



#### 2 Sided Easel

**WCE2SP** each **£168.00**



#### 3 Sided Easel

**WCE3SP** each **£218.50**



#### 4 Sided Easel

**WCE4SP** each **£280.00**



#### 6 Sided Easel

**WCE6SP** each **£399.60**



## A. Double Sided Drying Racks

- Table top or floor standing
- Racks can be easily removed to create more space
- W800 x D505mm
- Takes up to A3 size paper

1164C	20 Tray, 377mm High	each	£99.80
1165C	40 Tray, 620mm High	each	£159.90



A

## B. Single Sided Drying Racks

- Spring loaded drying rack to hold A2 size paper
- Choice of 10 shelf (L61 x W53 x H52cm) or 20 shelf with wheels (L61 x W74.5 x H52cm)
- Image shows 20 shelf version

DRY1167	20 Shelf	each	£208.00
DRY1166	10 Shelf	each	£152.00



B

## Callero Art Storage

- Strong, metal framed art trolleys ideal for storing large sheets of paper & other art supplies
- Available with a choice of deep or shallow art trays, art tray / drying rack combination, or drying frame trolley
- Fitted with welded runners and braked castors
- Dimensions of all units: h947xw500xd500mm
- Choice of tray colours: Red, Blue, Green or Yellow

Page Link

For Craft Tables  
see page 230



## C. Combo Trolley

- Includes 5 trays & 10 wire drying racks

203408	Cyan	each	£818.00
203410	Silver	each	£818.00



C

## D. Drying Trolley

- Includes 20 wire drying racks

203412	Cyan	each	£729.00
203414	Silver	each	£729.00

Trays available in:

Colour Options



Blue  
(BL)



Yellow  
(YW)



Green  
(GR)



Red  
(RD)



Easy Self  
Assembly



D

Gratnell's trays supplied FOC with all units, see page 173 for colour and size options



h4  
height  
789mm

### A. 6 Bay Kinderbox Art Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H600mm

15258	Beech		£329.80
203280	Maple		£329.80

### B. 4 Bay Kinderbox Art Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

15256	Beech	each	£233.20
203282	Maple	each	£233.20

### C. Combination Shelf Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

16014	Beech	each	£225.50
203284	Maple	each	£225.50



h4  
height  
789mm



### D. Combination Shelf Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1030 x D453 x D789mm

16012	Beech	each	£295.40
203286	Maple	each	£295.40

### E. Mobile Art Trolley

- Includes 8 deep trays and lids
- W708 x D430 x H943mm
- Fully welded steel frame & lockable rubber wheels
- Supplied fully assembled

EYEF1800			£365.20
----------	--	--	---------

### F. Plan Chest

- 6 large deep drawers for A1 plans/paper
- W1015 x D755 x H780mm
- Choice of Beech or Maple – please specify

16016	Beech	each	£520.80
-------	-------	------	---------



Trays & Baskets  
not included

### G. Mobile Art Resource Trolley

- 2 sided art trolley made from beech faced MFC with ABS soft edging & solid beech beadings & rails
- Built-in scissor block & sections for paper, paints, art resources & ribbon rail
- 1 side has 9 compartments to hold plastic trays or willow baskets (priced separately)
- 24 assorted pots & art trays included
- Supplied fully assembled

1393102	H960 x W965 x D600mm	£647.70
BASKET	Deep Wicker Basket	£22.30
ARTRAY*	Plastic Art Tray	£7.95

\*Please specify colour



### H. Paper Storage Units

- Open front or with doors
- 4 Sliding drawers – takes A1 paper
- W1006 x D754 x H772mm
- Choice of Beech or Maple – please specify

16018	Open	each	£377.40
16020	With Doors	each	£480.90

### I. Candy Colours Art Storage Cupboard

- Large Mobile art storage cupboard
- Made in Maple MFC with bright coloured interior door panels
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm
- C/w 16 x shallow gratnells trays (or equivalent in larger trays) see page 173 for colours
- Other contents not included

17038			£1029.80
-------	--	--	----------



Please  
specify top  
rail colour

## A. Tuff Trays

- Versatile tray suitable for a variety of resource requirements
- Ideal for sand & water, messy play or craft activities
- Sturdy plastic tray is available individually or c/w a sturdy metal stand
- Adjustable height 45cm, 55cm or 65cm
- Tray dimensions L97 x W97 x H7cm

<b>TUFTS4BK</b>	Black Tuff Tray With Stand	each	<b>£89.80</b>
<b>TUFTS8BL</b>	Blue Tuff Tray With Stand	each	<b>£89.80</b>
<b>TUFTYBK</b>	Black Tuff Tray	each	<b>£26.20</b>
<b>TUFTYBL</b>	Blue Tuff Tray	each	<b>£26.20</b>



A

## B. Mobile Sand & Water Table with storage tray

- Mobile sand & water table for use indoors or outdoors
- Durable & Lightweight tub does not scratch when used with sand
- Can be used with or without the metal stand
- Stand can be adjusted to 3 different heights to suit ages from 3+
- Dimensions L890 x W630 x H580mm
- Lid acts as a storage tray when placed below the tub
- Drain plug makes draining & cleaning the sand & water table quick & easy
- Clear

<b>SWTR448</b>	<b>£279.50</b>
----------------	----------------



B

## C. Sand & Water Station

- Sturdy framed sand & water table with 2 castors for ease of moving
- Polycarbonate tray for sand or water
- Room underneath for clear tubs
- Dimensions W1100 x D620 x H590mm
- Suitable for 3+ years

<b>SWTR459</b>	<b>£488.60</b>
----------------	----------------



C

## D. Sand & Water Play with Canopy

- Sand & water play station fitted with additional canopy
- Canopy made from washable, wipe clean fabric
- Simple self-assembly.
- Accessory kit includes 2 funnels, plastic tubing & activity shelf

<b>SWTR460CP</b>	<b>£731.70</b>
------------------	----------------



D



## Indoor Play Kitchen

- Robust, high quality play kitchen made from solid birch timber with a natural finish
- Soft close doors, turning knobs & beautiful detailing give real play value
- Ideal for role play, and suitable for early years use
- Encourages daily routines & skills and develops social interactions, sharing & dramatic play
- Available as separate units, or a full set at a bulk pack price
- Each piece: dimensions W40cm x D33cm.



### A. Refrigerator

- Contains 2 shelves and opening doors
- Height 73cm

320400 £209.50



### B. Play Oven & Stove

- Opening door & internal shelf
- Height 54 cm

320402 £169.00



### C. Play Washing Machine

- Features pull out drawer and opening front
- Height 54cm

320404 £209.00



### D. Play Sink

- 2 drawers and top has metal sink bowl.
- Height 54cm

320406 £168.00



### E. Microwave

- Features opening door
- Height 19cm

320408 £99.80



### F. Kitchen Set

- Contains 1 each of Refrigerator, Oven & Stove, Washing Machine, Sink & Microwave

320410 £680.00



## Play Kitchens

- New range of good value early years play furniture
- Light maple wood grain finish with easy clean surfaces
- Ideal for small group play
- Hard-wearing scratch resistant melamine
- Anti finger-trap hinges



### A. Mobile Market

- Includes 4 wooden crates
- Removable double-sided chalkboard
- Lockable castors
- Dimensions W1200 x D420 x H1300mm

KIT261	each	£255.80
--------	------	---------



A

### B. Kitchen Set in Natural Birch ply

- Especially designed for children aged 3+ years
- Worktop height of 550mm
- Natural feel helps to create a calming play environment whilst the robust design incorporates a number of features for safety & durability

KIT844	4 Piece kitchen set	£671.60
--------	---------------------	---------



B

### C. Country Play Kitchen

- Lifelike blue & white wooden play kitchen which features an oven and hob with clicking dials, a storage cupboard, a Belfast sink, utensil shelves and a clock with moveable hands
- Complete with three kitchen utensils which can be slotted tidily in the shelf above the hob, a plastic bowl in the sink, salt & pepper and washing up liquid,
- Designed with a taller work surface to ensure many years of play, suitable for age 3+
- Side carry handles for easy transportation.
- Encourages creative and imaginative play. Develops hand/eye coordination and dexterity
- Requires adult assembly
- Made from high quality, responsibly sourced materials
- Conforms to current European safety standards
- Dimensions – L360mm x H920mm x W770mm

CPKSETBL	each	£159.50
----------	------	---------



C



### Play Corners

- Extensive range of solid beech modular furniture with scratch resistant clear lacquered finish
- Designed to bring storage units and creative play areas together
- Modules fix together with solid beech connecting posts
- Ideal for creating "areas" from larger rooms and establishing boundaries
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly, please ask for pricing for assembly if required
- Accessories and soft furnishings shown are for photographic purposes only and are not included



Supplied flat-packed  
for easy self-assembly



### A. Multiplay Corner

- 4 x curved shelves
- 1 x open bookcase/shelf
- 1 x storage unit
- 1 x doorway entrance
- 1 x shop theatre
- 1 x multi purpose storage unit
- 1 x room divider drywipe
- 1 x angled tidy store
- 1 x 90 degree posts
- 1 x 90 degree double posts
- 1 x inset panel for bookcase
- Dimensions: L4500 x D3100mm

320112	Multipay Corner	set	£2847.00
--------	-----------------	-----	----------

Baskets & other accessories not included



### B. Craft Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x storage unit
- 1 x art & craft unit with 12 pots
- 1 x room divider cork
- 2 x 90 degree posts
- 1 x 90 degree double posts
- Dimensions: L2000 x D1700mm

320113	Craft Corner	set	£1367.00
--------	--------------	-----	----------

Tables, chairs & other accessories not included



### C. Crawl-Through Corner

- 1 x crawl through
- 2 x multi purpose storage unit
- 2 x 45 degree posts
- Dimensions: L2000 x D2000mm

320117	Crawl-Through Corner	set	£772.00
--------	----------------------	-----	---------

Accessories not included



### D. Display Store Unit

- 2 x corner shelf unit
- 1 x storage unit with baskets
- 1 x room divider cork
- 2 x 90 degree posts
- 1 x 90 degree double posts
- Dimensions: L2000 x D500mm

320115	Display Store Unit	set	£1011.00
--------	--------------------	-----	----------

Accessories not included unless stipulated

## Page Link

For wooden nursery furniture see pages 147-148



Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly



## A. Play-Run Corner

- 2 x corner shelf unit
- 1 x room fence gate
- 1 x perspex room divider
- 1 x room divider cork
- 1 x 45 degree posts
- All other accessories not included

320116	Play-Run Corner	set	£931.00
--------	-----------------	-----	---------

Sofa and accessories not included



## B. Art Corner

- 2 x corner shelf unit
- 1 x room fence gate
- 1 x entrance frame
- 1 x perspex room divider
- 1 x art craft unit with 12 pots
- 1 x multi purpose storage unit
- 1 x classroom tidy with baskets
- 2 x 90 degree posts x 3
- All other accessories not included

320108	Art Corner	set	£1934.00
--------	------------	-----	----------



## C. Shopping Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x entrance frame
- 1 x shop theatre
- 1 x role play panel
- 1 x angled tidy store
- 2 x 90 degree posts
- 2 x wallplate
- Accessories, baskets, table & chairs not included
- Dimensions: L2700 x D2700mm

320109	Shopping Corner	set	£1445.00
--------	-----------------	-----	----------



## D. Book Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x open bookcase/shelf
- 1 x storage unit
- 1 x entrance frame
- 2 x pk 2 90 degree posts
- No accessories included
- Seating and kinderbox with mirrors not included

320110	Book Corner	set	£1206.00
--------	-------------	-----	----------



## E. Work Corner

- 2 x curved shelves
- 1 x corner shelf unit & 1 x open bookcase/shelf
- 1 x classroom tidy with baskets
- 2 x pk 2 90 degree posts
- Tables and chairs not included

320111	Work Corner	set	£1270.00
--------	-------------	-----	----------



## F. Construction Corner

- 2 x curved shelves with back
- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf unit
- 3 x pk2 90 degree posts
- Dimensions: W2000 x D2000mm

320106	Construction Corner	each	£1257.00
--------	---------------------	------	----------





### A. Reading Corner

- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf units
- 2 x curved shelf units
- 1 x corner seating unit with lime cushions
- 1 x 600mm entrance arch
- 2 x pk2 90 degree posts
- Dimensions: W2300 x D2300mm

320101	Reading Corner	each	£2114.00
--------	----------------	------	----------



### B. Art & Craft Corner

- 1 x art & craft unit c/w plastic pots
- 1 x half bookcase unit
- 2 x curved shelves with back
- 1 x 3-bay 18 shallow tray unit c/w trays
- 1 x drying rack (racks included)
- 1 x double sided easel c/w pots
- 5 x pk2 90 degree posts

320102	Art & Craft Corner	each	£2340.00
--------	--------------------	------	----------



Supplied flat-packed  
for easy self-assembly

### C. Storytime Corner

- 1 x High "throne" seating unit
- 1 x High "throne" single seat
- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf unit
- 1 x tall 960mm entrance arch
- Dimensions: W2200 x D2200mm

320103	Storytime Corner	each	£1556.00
--------	------------------	------	----------



### D. Library Corner

- 1 x reading corner seating unit c/w lime cushions
- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf unit
- 1 x tall 960mm entrance arch
- Dimensions: W2200 x D2200mm

320104	Library Corner	each	£1557.00
--------	----------------	------	----------



### E. Role Play Corner

- 1 x cloakroom unit
- 1 x open bookcase with solid back
- 2 x curved shelves with back
- 1 x angled tidy
- 1 x shop theatre
- 1 x pk2 90 degree post
- 1 x pk2 90 degree double post
- 1 x tall 960mm entrance arch
- Dimensions: W2300 x D2300mm

320105	Role Play Corner	each	£1959.00
--------	------------------	------	----------



### F. Starter Corner Unit

Starter kit – archway fixes to each unit.

Allows addition of extra units at a later date.

- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf units
- 1 x tall entrance arch 960mm
- Note accessories, tray, mats & building bricks are not included
- Dimensions: W2200 x D2200mm

320107	Starter Unit	each	£829.00
--------	--------------	------	---------

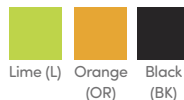


## Play Modules

- Provides hours of fun for children in Nursery & Primary years
- Frame is free standing so easy to lift & move
- Also ideal for use on stage for school productions
- Arched frame & side panels 15mm beech plywood
- 25mm solid beech dowels form the frame
- Dimensions: w1800 x h1200 x d1200mm
- Supplied flatpacked for easy self assembly (or please ask for pricing for assembly)
- Canopy included in a choice of 3 colours: lime, orange & black

### Colour Options

Available in:



### Page Link

See page 134 for more play furniture



### A. Play Module 1



### B. Play Module 2

- Includes 2 sets of curtains



### C. Play Module 3

- Includes 2 sets of curtains, 6 scatter cushions & large mat

320150 Play Module £344.50

\*Please specify colour

320152 Play Module £415.50

\*Please specify colour

320154 Play Module £676.00

\*Please specify colour



### D. Stage Play Module

- Useful module for stage productions
- Can also be used to create a cosy reading corner within a classroom
- Also provides hours of fun in nursery or early years classrooms for role play
- Solid beech frame with MDF panels
- Dimensions H1700 x W1800 x D1040mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

320156 Stage Play each £922.00



### E. Shop Canopy with Storage Shelves

- Choice of wicker baskets or trays, other contents not included
- Solid beech frame with MDF panels
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Also available as open shelving

1394422 Shop Canopy £526.00

1394402 Shop Canopy With Trays £574.00

1394412 Shop Canopy With Wicker Baskets £611.00



### F. Maple Costume Trolley

- Made from Maple MDF with safety mirror & lockable castors
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly
- W1030mm x D550mm
- Accessories not included

TRYM60602 Junior H1165mm each £272.00

TRYM60612 Toddler H820mm each £259.00



### G. Beech Costume Trolley

- Made from solid beech with safety mirror & lockable castors
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly
- Accessories not included
- Dimensions W1150 x D550mm

TRYB60652 Junior H1020mm each £323.00

TRYB60662 Toddler H750mm each £288.00



## LearningTime Panel Starter Sets

- New range of coloured role play panels made from birch plywood with beech timber frame
- Touch child safe, clear lacquer finish
- Each panel W780 x D40 x H1200mm supplied with 2 joining blocks
- This range can be connected to other items in our LearningTime early years range



### A. Shop Set

- Contains: 1 each Double door panel, maple counter panel & chalkboard panel

LTMP292 Coloured Set £455.80



### B. Home Panel Set

- Contains single doorway panel, window panel, plain maple panel

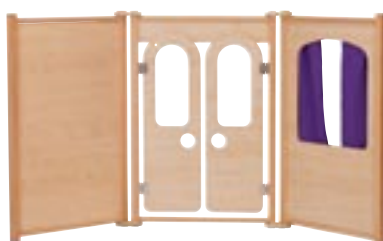
LTMP291 set £420.00



## Role Play Panels



- Ideal for dividing spaces, creating role play areas or simply for display
- Made from maple melamine with a solid beech timber frame & tough child safe, clear lacquer finish
- Coloured panels are made from birch plywood
- Lockable joining blocks allow panels to be connected at seven different angles to make the most of the available space
- Available as cost-saving kits, or choose any combination of single panels



### C. Role Play Panels Kit 1

- Consists of 1 x double door panel, 1 x window panel, 1 x plain maple panel

RPP289 £464.40



### D. Role Play Panels Kit 2

- Consists of 1 x double door panel, 1 x maple counter panel, 1 x chalkboard panel

RPP394 £464.40



### E. Role Play Panels Kit 3

- Consists of 1 x whiteboard panel, 1 x display panel, 1 x chalkboard panel

RPP290 £435.80

## LearningTime & Role Play Single Panels



- All single panels supplied with 2 joining blocks



### A. Plain Panel

- Plain Maple panel for display or use as a space divider in play scenarios
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm.

RPP263 £144.40



### B. Chalkboard

- Double sided chalkboard surface
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP269 £167.20



### C. Whiteboard

- Double sided whiteboard panel
- Dimensions: H1200 x W800mm

RPP274 £157.20



### D. Mirror

- Single safety mirror with maple back
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP265 £167.20



### E. Archway Pane

- Tall open archway for easy access
- Dimensions: H1310mm x W780mm

RPP375 £131.20



### F. Double Door

- Panel features double doors with cut out detail
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP268 £167.20



### G. Window Panel

- Window with washable curtains
- Can be used to create houses or shops
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP272 £157.20



### H. Counter Panel

- Two shelves with awning & counter
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP374 £177.20



### I. Display Panel

- Double sided sound reducing velcro display board
- Dimensions: H1200 x W780mm

RPP262 £170.00



### J. Bank/Post Panel

- Colourful red panel with counter, shelf, ATM & cutouts

RPP270 £167.20



### K. Health Centre Panel

- White painted panel with counter, window, chalkboard & shelf

RPP267 £167.20



### L. Window Panel

- Plain Maple finish
- Washable curtains

RPP328 £157.20

A



B



C



D



E



F



## Natural Beech Tray Storage Units

- New range of mobile tray storage units in 16mm beech faced MFC with solid beech beading.
- Complement the range of single sided & double sided units on the following pages.
- Choice of either shallow or deep trays.
- Supplied with clear trays as standard, but other colours available on request.

### A. Single Width Unit

- Supplied with either 6 shallow, or 3 deep trays
- Dimensions: W360 x D460 x H660mm

1360302	6 Shallow Trays	each	£160.70
1360342	3 Deep Trays	each	£140.40

### B. Double Width Unit

- Supplied with either 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- Dimensions W700 x D460 x H660mm

1360312	12 Shallow Trays	each	£251.00
1360352	6 Deep Trays	each	£222.60

### C. Triple Width Unit

- Supplied with either 18 shallow or 9 deep trays
- Dimensions W1035 x D460 x H660mm

1360322	18 Shallow Trays	each	£323.00
1360362	9 Deep Trays	each	£293.60

### D. Triple Width Display Unit

- As item C above but with an additional cork panel for display / mounting.
- Dimensions H1080 x W1035 x D500mm
- Choice of 9 deep, or 18 shallow trays

1360522	18 Shallow Trays	each	£392.90
350532	9 Deep Trays	each	£439.50

### E. Quad Unit

- Supplied with either 24 shallow or 12 deep trays
- Dimensions W1420 x D460 x H660mm

1360392	24 Shallow Trays	each	£452.00
1360402	12 Deep Trays	each	£373.50

### F: Quad Display Unit

- As item E, but with the addition of a cork display & mounting panel at the rear
- Dimensions W1035 x D500 x H1080mm

1360552	18 Shallow Trays	each	£563.90
1360542	9 Deep Trays	each	£485.50



## Classroom Tidy Trolleys



- New range of high quality classroom tidy trolleys made from solid beech, finished in a clear natural lacquer
- All units supplied c/w castors for easy mobility
- Choose from plastic tubs (choice of Clear-CL, Red-RD, Blue-BL, or Yellow-YW), or wicker baskets for a more natural look
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly - please ask for details of our assembly service if needed
- Single sided or double sided options



Easy Self Assembly



### A. Single Tidy Trolley

- Dimensions W860 x D410 x H810mm
- Supplied c/w 9 baskets, or tubs (please specify colour)

350000	Single Tidy With 9 Tubs*	£189.00
350002	Single Tidy With 9 Baskets	£295.50



### B. Single Wide Tidy Trolley

- Dimensions W1150 x D410 x H810mm
- Supplied c/w 12 baskets, or tubs (please specify colour)

350004	Wide Tidy With Tubs	£225.80
350006	Wide Tidy With Baskets	£346.40



### C. Double-Sided Tidy Trolley

- Dimensions W860 x D740 x H810mm
- Supplied c/w 18 baskets or tubs (please specify colour)

350008	Double Tidy With Tubs	£289.60
350010	Double Tidy With Baskets	£482.80

## Static Tub Tidies

- Made from durable Natural beech MFC with solid beech connecting struts
- Dimensions W960 x D425 x H650mm
- Supplied with a choice of 9 plastic tubs, or wicker baskets
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly



Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly



### D. Tidy With Tubs

350020	Classroom Tidy With 9 Tubs	£204.30
--------	----------------------------	---------



### E. Tidy With Baskets

350022	Classroom Tidy With 9 Baskets	£265.00
--------	-------------------------------	---------



Tubs available in:



A



### A. Mobile Art Trolley

- Double sided mobile Art Resource trolley made from beech faced MFC with ABS soft edging.
- Incorporates solid beech beadings & rails
- Built-in scissor block & sections for paper, paints, art resources & ribbon rail
- One side has 9 storage compartments to hold plastic trays or willow baskets (priced separately)
- 24 assorted pots & art trays included
- Supplied fully assembled

<b>1393102</b>	H960 x W965 x D600mm	<b>£647.70</b>
<b>BASKET</b>	Deep Wicker Basket	<b>£22.30</b>
<b>ARTRAY*</b>	Plastic Art Tray	<b>£7.95</b>

\*Please specify colour



Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly

### Double Sided Beech Units

- Uniquely designed double sided units
- Made from 18mm Beech Faced MFC with ABS Edging
- The top of the units can be used as a Play Table and the solid beech frames surrounding the tops prevent items from rolling off onto the floor
- One side has opening doors, or trays, reverse is open storage
- Supplied flat pack with trays as shown
- Dimensions W940 x D610mm. Accessories not included.

B



### B. Double Sided Resource Unit

- With doors on one side, open shelving on reverse
- W940mm x H635mm x D610mm

<b>1392002</b>	Double Sided Resource Unit	<b>£394.00</b>
----------------	----------------------------	----------------

C



### C. Double Sided Storage Unit With Display/Mirror And Deep Trays

- W940mm x H1015mm x D610mm

<b>1392292</b>	With Trays	<b>£565.40</b>
<b>352282</b>	With Wicker Baskets	<b>£632.20</b>

D



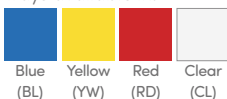
### D. Book Display Unit/Storage

- W940mm x H795mm x D610mm

<b>1392422</b>	With Trays	<b>£441.50</b>
<b>352412</b>	With Wicker Baskets	<b>£511.95</b>

### Colour Options

Trays available in:



E



### E. Double Sided Storage Unit With Dry Wipe Magnetic Easel And Deep Trays

- W940mm x H995mm x D610mm
- Solid beech framed easel

<b>1392232</b>	With Trays	<b>£495.40</b>
<b>352222</b>	With Wicker Baskets	<b>£564.40</b>

### Single Sided Beech Units

- Made from 18mm Beech faced MFC with ABS Edging. Supplied flat pack, and includes trays where illustrated.

#### A. Tiered Access Unit With 6 Trays

- 6 Trays included - right hand
- Providing ample tray and display space, complete with 6 clear or coloured trays
- H870mm x W1015mm x D460mm

1381492	RH Tiered Unit	£319.50
1381502	LH Tiered Unit	£319.50



A

#### B. Open Storage Unit with Wicker Baskets

- Useful low storage unit supplied with 6 wicker storage baskets
- Also available without the baskets for use as open shelving

1394062	Wicker Basket Storage	£402.50
1394042	Open Storage Unit	£286.80



B

#### C. 6 Shallow Tray/Shelf Storage Unit

- Shallow tray version has cork display panel, deep tray version has flat top
- Supplied with trays

1360572	6 Shallow Tray/Shelf Storage Unit	£341.80
350372	3 Deep Tray/Flat Top Unit	£221.95



C

#### D. Angled Storage Unit

- Integral whiteboard
- Angled shelves c/w with either wicker baskets or plastic storage trays
- Contents not included

1394542	With Wicker Baskets	£611.00
1394532	With Plastic Trays	£574.50



D

#### E. Lockable Storage Cupboard

- Supplied c/w 1 shelf
- Size: H650 x W960 x D430mm

1397512	Storage Cupboard	each	£460.80
---------	------------------	------	---------



E

#### F. Open Shelf Unit in Beech MFC Finish

- Can be used back to back for an island storage unit
- Bottom shelf will hold 4 deep wicker baskets (supplied separately see page 178)
- Size: H1000 x W1200 x D400mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

1393002	Open Shelf Unit	each	£266.90
BASKET	Wicker Baskets	each	£22.30



F

#### Page Link

For more open storage units see page 166



A



Easy Self Assembly

Play Corners - Individual Pieces

- Individual pieces which are used to make up the different play corners now available separately
- This allows you to add on to your existing schemes, or to make up smaller corners for those with less space
- Light Beech finish
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

A. Open Curved Shelving Unit with 1 Fixed Shelf & Open Back

- Dimensions W735 x D425 x H650mm

1394002	£231.30
---------	---------

B



B. Quarter Shelf

- Dimensions: W425 x D425 x H650mm
- Use to link 2 units together at right angles, or can be used as a free standing corner unit

1394012	£197.20
---------	---------

C



C. Open Bookcase

- With 1 fixed shelf and bottom section divided into 2
- Dimensions: W960 x D425 x H650mm

1364022	£289.90
---------	---------

D



D. Angled Tidy Store

- Useful base unit with angled display shelves
- Option of wicker baskets or plastic tubs
- Dimensions: W960 x D425 x H650mm

1394232	With Baskets	£364.00
1394222	With Plastic Tubs	£326.00

E



E. Tray Storage Cupboard

- 2 or 3 width static unit c/w clear trays
- Choice of shallow or deep trays
- Dimensions: 2 bay W700 x D430 x H650mm  
3 bay W1040 x D430 x H650mm

1397222	12 Shallow Trays	£333.90
1397252	18 Shallow Trays	£448.90
1397212	6 Deep Trays	£299.50
1397242	9 Deep Trays	£394.30



### Solid Beech Tables- Natural Range

- Range of tables made from Solid European Beech
- All items are CE marked and meet health, safety & environmental standards
- Sizes conform to EN1729 requirements
- Tables have rounded edges and hard-wearing acrylic finish
- Flat packed for simple screw in leg assembly – no tools required
- 3 height options" H470mm for age 3-4, H530mm Age 4-6, Height 580mm Age 6-8.



Easy Self Assembly

Premium  
Range

Page Link

For more Beech tables  
see page 222



### A. Rectangular Table

- 1200 x 600mm

RECTAB1	H470mm	£203.90
RECTAB2	H530mm	£203.90
RECTAB3	H580mm	£203.90



### B. Trapezoid Table

- 1200 x 600mm

TRAPTAB1	H470mm	£209.30
TRAPTAB2	H530mm	£209.30
TRAPTAB3	H580mm	£209.30



### C. Round Table

- 1000mm diameter

ROUTAB1	H470mm	£248.40
ROUTAB2	H530mm	£248.40
ROUTAB3	H580mm	£248.40



### D. Hexagonal Table

- 1060 x 600mm

HEXTAB1	H470mm	£272.30
HEXTAB2	H530mm	£272.30
HEXTAB3	H580mm	£272.30



### E. Beech Chairs

- Solid beech classic style chairs in ideal heights for nursery children
- Available with or without play/feeding tray
- Feeding tray can be stored on top of chair
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly

300100	Infant Chair	H140mm	pk 2	£136.00
300102	Infant Chair	H200mm	pk 2	£147.40
300104	Feeding Chair	H140mm	each	£120.20
300106	Feeding Chair	H200mm	each	£122.50



### F. Children's Captain's Chairs

- Nursery size wooden chairs in natural beech finish
- Supplied in packs of 2 the same size

CPT5642	H200mm	pk 2	£137.30
CPT5672	H280mm	pk 2	£143.00
CPT5702	H320mm	pk 2	£145.30



### Solid Beech Infant Tables & Chairs

- Fixed height, solid beech tables with smooth rounded corners in H530mm (suitable for age 4–6) and chunky 45mm solid beech legs
- Stronger table construction with underframe
- Finished with clear lacquer
- Other heights available to order.
- Also can be supplied with beech veneer tops at a lower cost POA.

#### A. Circular

353032	1000mm Dia	£245.90
352112	1200mm Dia	£279.90

#### B. Rectangular

353012	960 x 690mm	£241.70
353022	1200 x 690mm	£275.00
352022	1500 x 690mm	£279.90

#### C. Square

353002	690 x 690mm	£162.80
--------	-------------	---------

#### D. Trapezoid

353062	1200mm	£254.20
--------	--------	---------

#### E. Semi-Circular

363052	1200mm	each	£254.20
--------	--------	------	---------

#### F. Nursery Chairs

- Popular chairs in solid hardwood with either coloured seats & backs or a natural beech finish
- The chairs are stackable and available in a pack of four in a range of three heights
- Assorted chairs: 1 each red, yellow, green & blue

STCHBCH1	Beech Chair	pk 4	H260mm	£200.60
STCHBCH2	Beech Chair	pk 4	H310mm	£210.40
STCHBCH3	Beech Chair	pk 4	H350mm	£236.95

STCHMIX1	Assorted	pk 4	H260mm	£200.60
STCHMIX2	Assorted	pk 4	H310mm	£210.40
STCHMIX3	Assorted	pk 4	H350mm	£237.00

#### G. Traditional Stacking Chair in Natural Beech finish

- Traditional style stacking chairs
- Strong laminated beech frame with lacquered shaped seats & backs
- Curved back and waterfall seat for added comfort
- Choice of 4 heights to suit all ages from Nursery to Primary
- Wipe clean with a damp cloth to clean, then dry
- Stacks up to 8 high
- Tested to BS 4875 : Part 1 : 1985 Test level 5, for strength & BS 7945 : 1999 for stability
- Senior heights also available to order – ring for pricing

LBCH26	H260mm	£48.40
LBCH31	H310mm	£48.60
LBCH35	H350mm	£49.20
LBCH38	H380mm	£50.30



Page Link

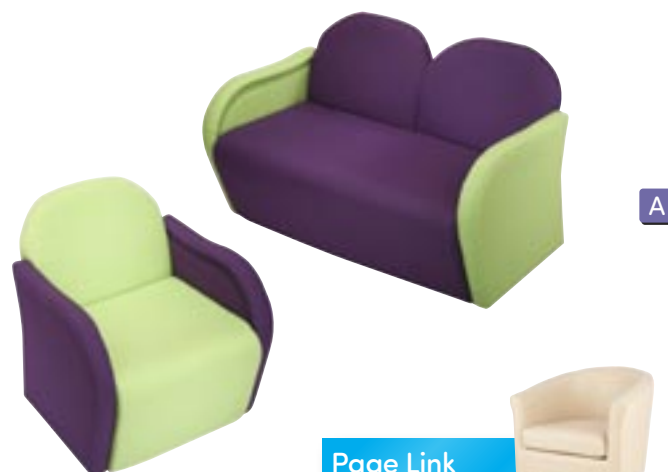
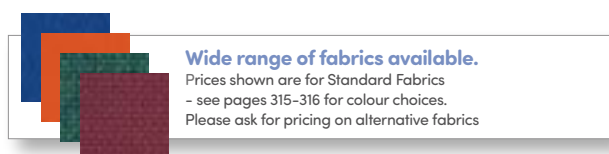
For more tables  
see pages 222

## Rumble Tumble Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Rumble and Tumble are tough enough for the group environment but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Rumble chair dimensions: seat D380 x H320mm, overall D540 x H560mm. Arm height 445mm
- Available in either Just Colour Vinyl, or any fabric from the Advantage or Era Ranges

### A. Tumble 2 Seater Sofa

KCT001	Armchair Fabric	each	£298.60
KCT001V	Armchair Vinyl	each	£333.20
KCT002	2 Seater Fabric	each	£400.30
KCT002V	2 Seater Vinyl	each	£434.50



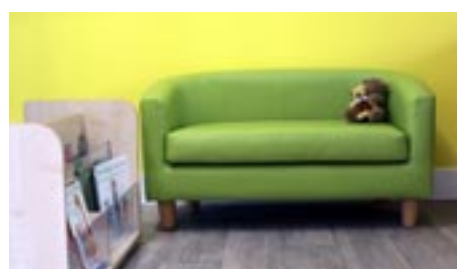
#### Page Link

For adult size tub chairs see page 288

### B. Tub 2-Seater

- Comfortable 2-seater tub chair with beech feet
- Scaled down version ideal for early years
- Choice of Vinyl Colours: Lime, Royal Blue, Grey, Pink, Orange, Turquoise or Purple (please specify)

TUB2280W	£271.80
----------	---------



### C. KomfiTub Children's Tub Seats

- Smart child size tub chairs & sofas with chrome look feet
- Seat height of 350mm to suit nursery & primary age children
- Priced upholstered in a wipe clean vinyl fabric, but can also be upholstered in fabric in a choice of colours
- Dimensions: height 650mm, chair is W600mm, 2-seater W1000mm

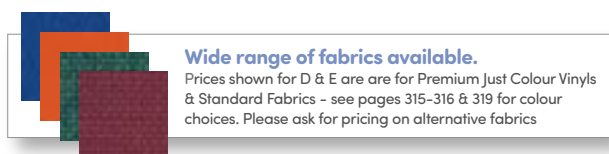
310240	Tub Chair	£294.00
310242	Tub 2 Seater	£429.20



### D. Easy Junior Seating

- New range of modular child size soft seating upholstered in a wipe clean vinyl fabric
- Can be ordered as single units, or why not combine to make a cosy reading corner?
- Available in Just colour vinyl or any fabric from the Advantage range
- Dimensions: D480mm, seat height 310mm

310206	Single Chair W405mm	each	£124.60
310208	Two Seater W810mm	each	£224.40
310210	Three Seater W1215mm	each	£298.00
310212	Corner Unit W770mm	each	£336.50
310214	Armchair	each	£219.20
310216	LH Arm Chair	each	£185.00
310218	RH Arm Chair	each	£185.00
310220	Square Coffee Table W395mm	each	£136.00



### E. Reading Spaces Acorn Island Tree Seat

- Comfortable circular seat ideal for work groups
- Upholstered in wipe clean vinyl in a choice of colour combinations
- Please specify Apple/Violet, Cobalt/Apple or Scarlet/Cobalt

RSTSEAT	£761.00
---------	---------



Choice of  
3 heights

A

Range of over 20  
vinyl colours

B

Page Link

For co-ordinated adult  
range see page 297

C

D

E

F

G

## A. Smile Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Choice of 3 seat heights to suit nursery & primary years – choose from H310mm, H350mm or H380mm. Seat depth is 400mm
- Can be upholstered in any choice of vinyl colour, or a choice of fabrics.
- Smaller orders may incur a carriage charge
- Chair back height 510mm

KCF001	Circular Chair W400mm	each	£244.60
KCF003	Circular Pouffe W400mm	each	£149.80
KCF004	Segment Pouffe W310mm	each	£149.80
KCF007	Curved Pouffe W350mm	each	£149.80

### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

## Smile Shapes Seating

- A wide range of small shaped pouffees ideal for younger years
- Choice of 3 seat heights (310, 350 & 380mm) and many shapes
- Configure into many different layouts
- Other sizes available to order – please ask for pricing

## B. Wedge Stool

KCF008	W400/530 x D400mm	each	£180.70
--------	-------------------	------	---------

## C. Quadrant Stool

- Four together form a circle (as shown)

KCF009	W300/850 x D400mm	each	£220.20
--------	-------------------	------	---------

## D. Tangent Stool

- Two together form a cross shape

KCF010	W560/1000 x D400mm	each	£259.60
--------	--------------------	------	---------

## E. Block Stools

KCS001	W400 x D400mm	each	£179.90
KCS002	W790 x D400mm	each	£213.75

Please specify fabric colour & seat height

## F. Hexagon Stool

PODH	W450 x D450mm	each	£184.00
------	---------------	------	---------

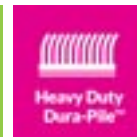
## G. Triangular Stool

PODT	W450 x D450mm	each	£180.00
------	---------------	------	---------



### New range of quality carpets designed for EYFS and KS1 curriculum.

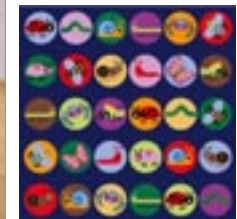
- Extra thick, heavy duty Dura-Pile™ – a soft textured, tufted Nylon twist pile designed specifically for comfort and longevity
- Ideal for Early years and primary school learning environments
- Crease & stain resistant and can be spot cleaned with a damp cloth
- Tightly bound edges prevent fraying and the tuft strands meet heavy duty use
- The base of our carpets has a specially designed DiamondBack™ anti-slip LongLast-Latex™ safety backing
- Ideal for Early Years and school learning environments with a carpeted, tiled or wooden floor
- 5-year warranty.



#### A. Wild Animals Carpet

- 3 metre square placement carpet with seating areas for up to 30 children
- Features a selection of wild animal characters

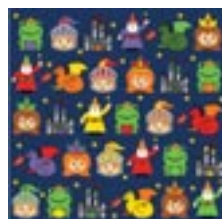
MAT2005 each £367.50



#### B. Mini Beasts Carpet

- 3 metre square placement carpet with seating areas for up to 30 children
- Features a selection of mini beasts including a caterpillar, snail & ladybird

MAT2002 each £367.50



#### C. Story Time Carpet

- 3 metre square placement carpet with seating areas for up to 30 children
- Features a selection of brightly coloured story characters

MAT2010 each £367.50



#### D. Alphabet Runner Carpet

- 3 x 1 metre rectangular carpet featuring the alphabet in lowercase Sassoon primary font, with uppercase in smaller text

MAT2102 each £103.80



#### E. Hopscotch Runner Carpet

- 3 x 1 metre rectangular carpet featuring the numbers 1-10 in lowercase Sassoon primary font

MAT2101 each £103.80



#### F. Welcome Runner Carpet

- 3 x 1 metre rectangular carpet featuring "Welcome" in several different languages in Sassoon primary font
- Ideal for reception areas

MAT2103 each £103.80



### A. Natural World Counting Mini Carpets

- Pack of 35 woodland themed indoor / outdoor carpet tiles
- Allow children to practice sums & number bonds
- Pack includes numbers 0 – 10, corresponding objects for numbers relating to the theme as well as plus, minus and equals signs
- Each carpet w400 x d400mm
- Light & durable flat pile
- For both indoor & outdoor use

MAT2138	set 35	£174.60
---------	--------	---------



### B. Animals & Places of the World Carpet

- Large 3 m x 2 m carpet featuring animals and places of the world
- Ideal for encouraging different group discussions about the world, continents, countries, climates, animals & multicultural studies
- Can also double up as a colourful backdrop for creative small world play
- Lightweight & durable

MAT1212	£148.30
---------	---------



### C. Plain Circular Carpet

- Large 2 metre diameter carpet ideal for Early Years & Nursery Use
- Choice of Grey or Royal Blue
- Luxury super soft thick pile

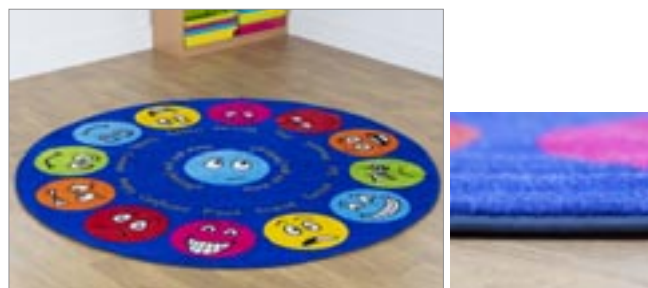
MAT1191	Royal Blue	£228.90
MAT1190	Grey	£228.90



### D. Plain Square Carpet

- Large 2 metre x 2 metre square carpet ideal for Nursery & Early Years use
- Choice of Grey or Royal Blue
- Luxury super soft thick pile

MAT1186	Royal Blue	£228.90
MAT1185	Grey	£228.90



### C. Emotions Faces Circular Carpet

- Circular 2 metre diameter carpet featuring faces with different emotions
- Royal Blue background
- Helps children to explore and manage feelings & behaviour
- Features 12 placement spots and 1 teacher placement
- Heavy duty thick & soft pile

MAT1168	£210.90
---------	---------



### F. Positivity & Wellbeing Placement Carpet

- Placement carpet with positive sayings & messages to enhance & reinforce wellbeing throughout the classroom
- Extra thick, heavy duty Dura-Pile™ – a soft textured, tufted Nylon twist pile designed specifically for comfort and longevity
- Ideal for environments with a carpeted, tiled or wooden floor
- Crease & stain resistant and can be spot cleaned with a damp cloth
- Tightly bound edges prevent fraying & the tuft strands meet heavy duty use
- The base of our carpets has a specially designed DiamondBack™ anti-slip LongLast-Latex™ safety backing
- 5-year warranty
- Large 3 metre square carpet with placement icons for up to 30 children

MAT2015	£367.50
---------	---------





### A. Alphabet Mini Placement Rugs

- 26 square alphabet rugs ideal for temporary classroom floor soft seating activities like reading and group play
- Linked to the national curriculum with relevant word and picture associations using clearly identifiable Infant Sassoon Font in upper and lower case
- With FREE holdall
- Each rug: W400 x D400mm

<b>BN2148</b>	English Alphabet	set 26	<b>£182.50</b>
---------------	------------------	--------	----------------



### B. Alphabet Carpet

- Designed for functional use around the school this Key Stage 1 Literacy rug makes letter and word recognition fun
- Curriculum relevant word and picture associations using clearly identifiable Infant Sassoon Font in upper and lower case
- Size: W3000 x D2000mm
- Soft heavy duty tufted pile

<b>MAT1230</b>	A to Z Carpet	each	<b>£258.50</b>
----------------	---------------	------	----------------



### C. Rainbow ABC Rectangle Carpet

- A bright addition to the classroom or nursery environment
- Features 20 brightly coloured ovals surrounded by the alphabet in upper and lower case
- Size: 3m x 2m

<b>MAT1014</b>	ABC Rectangle Carpet	each	<b>£258.60</b>
----------------	----------------------	------	----------------



### D. Rainbow Corner Carpet

- Colourful 2 x 2m triangular carpet with thick, soft pile
- Ideal to create a cosy corner of a room
- 12 placement spots

<b>300310</b>	Corner Carpet	each	<b>£203.90</b>
---------------	---------------	------	----------------



### E. Rainbow Semi-Circle Carpet

- Brightly coloured placement carpet in 2 sizes for large or medium sized groups
- Large carpet: 2m x 4m with 24 placement spots & 1 teacher spot
- Medium carpet: 3m x 1.5m with 13 placement spots & 1 teacher spot

<b>300308</b>	Large Rainbow Carpet	each	<b>£338.00</b>
<b>300309</b>	Medium Rainbow Carpet	each	<b>£214.70</b>

Best Seller



### A. Primary World Multi-Cultural Rug

- Brightly coloured, circular rug accurately depicting children from around the world
- Designed to engage discussion into ethnicity and develop cultural and religious awareness
- Ideal group learning aid to introductory multicultural studies
- Size 2m x 2m, circular, heavy duty pile

330314	Multi-Cultural Rug	each	£197.80
--------	--------------------	------	---------



### B. Oval Pencils Alphabet Carpet

- Highly Visual oval carpet featuring pencils and the alphabet in easy read Sassoon Infant Font
- Excellent for group use and teaching letter recognition
- W3m x D2m with anti-slip backing

MAT1007	Oval Pencils Carpet	each	£258.60
---------	---------------------	------	---------



### C. Emotions Interactive Carpet

- Distinctive rectangular carpet W3m x D2m
- Encourages group discussion about feelings & interaction
- Children can choose an expression to sit on during reading or group lessons

330318	Emotions Interactive Carpet	each	£237.90
--------	-----------------------------	------	---------



### D. Multi-Cultural Welcome Carpet

- This highly visual carpet has a children around the world theme showing children from different cultures and the word "welcome" in multiple languages
- A durable carpet with an anti slip backing ideal for both the school entrance or the classroom
- Size: W2000 x D1300mm

330308	Welcome Carpet	each	£90.50
--------	----------------	------	--------



### E. Town & Country Road Carpets Set

- 4 road map carpets to cover a town, village, country farm & airport
- Designed to be placed in any combination next to each other
- Scaled for most model vehicles, the roads line up to make a network
- Tightly woven Durable Loop Pile enables easy movement of model vehicles
- Size: W1000 x W1000mm

MAT1226	Roads Carpet	pk 4	£102.40
---------	--------------	------	---------



### F. Rainbow Numbers Carpets

- 2 sizes of brightly coloured number carpet
- Ideal for teaching basic numeracy skills
- Choose from 1-100, size: W2 x D1.5m, or smaller 1-24, size: W1.5m x D1m
- Durable tuf-loop

330300	1-100 Carpet	each	£78.75
330302	1-24 Carpet	each	£50.50



## Shaped Foam Seating

- Fun & Exciting Foam Seating sized for Early Years use
- Attractive & inviting designs
- Encourages collaboration & group work
- Adds a brilliant focal point to your nursery or learning spaces
- Anti-bacterial wipe clean vinyl
- Seat height of 250mm



### A. Flower Seating Set

- Set of 7 small foam pouffees supplied as 6 petals and one circle
- Make up a flower shape
- 350mm diameter

FLWR625	Flower Seats	set	£502.50
---------	--------------	-----	---------



A

### B. 3-Petal Set

- Set of 4 pouffees supplied as 3 petals & central circle
- 1790mm diameter

PETL325		set	£568.70
---------	--	-----	---------



B

### C. 4-Petal Set

- Set of 5 pouffees supplied as 4 petals & central circle
- 1790mm diameter

PETL425		set	£727.70
---------	--	-----	---------



C

### D. Fish Shaped Set

- Set of 3 or 6 assorted coloured fish shapes
- W800 x D400mm

FISH325	Assorted	set 3	£489.20
FISH625	Assorted	set 6	£966.70



D

A



Supports group discussion



Floor Cushions & Trolleys

- Ideal for group reading & teaching activities
- Wipe clean cushions made from high quality vinyl
- Supplied complete with solid wood mobile storage trolley giving excellent value for money
- Cushion colours may vary

A. Emotion Cushion Trolley

- Trolley supplied with 12 donut style cushions
- One side shows facial expression, reverse has key discussion word for group activity
- Trolley size W700 x D360 x H430mm

330003	Emotion Cushions & Trolley	£264.50
--------	----------------------------	---------

B



330006



330008

B. Emotion Floor Cushions

- Pack of six cushions with multi curricular applications
- Useable as stepping stones or wipe clean story cushions

	Size each	Dia x H	
330006	350	x 60mm	£113.00
330008	350	x 60mm	£113.00

C



C. Plain Coloured Donut Cushions Trolleys

- Multi-cushion trolleys supplied c/w 12 or 24 brightly coloured floor cushions
- Trolley size W700 x D360mm
- 12 seat H430mm, 24 seat H730mm
- Cushion size 350mm diameter x 50mm

FN0079	24 Seat Trolley	pk	£422.70
--------	-----------------	----	---------

D



Also suitable for outdoor play



D. Square Cushion Trolley

- Brightly coloured square cushions for classrooms & reading areas.
- Cushions are washable at 30C.
- Trolley size W800 x D380 x H400mm
- Trolley supplied c/w 32 brightly coloured assorted cushions 350 x 350 x 20mm

330001	Square Cushion Trolley	£313.20
--------	------------------------	---------

Trolleys available separately - please ask for pricing

E



E. Folding Activity Mat

- Shock absorbant folding mat
- Sealed edges for indoor/outdoor use
- Suitable for 2-6 year olds
- Foam & vinyl meet all relevant safety standards
- Packed 24 mats per carton
- Size W900 x D450 x H10mm

330100	Assorted	pk 24	£328.25
--------	----------	-------	---------

## Cushions & Bean Bags

- Good value range of quilted cover, bean-filled seating suitable for younger years
- Wipe clean fabric so can be used both indoors or outdoors.
- All items meet the relevant flame retardency standards.
- Component parts tested to BS 5852 Ignition source 5

### A. Quilted Flop Seat

- Comfortable seat for young children
- Soft quilted cover in a range of bright colours: Aqua(AA), Lime(LI), Orange(OR), Yellow(YW), Purple (PP) or Red(RD)
- Size: H520 x W500 x D660mm

<b>FLOP*</b>	Flop Seat	<b>£88.60</b>
--------------	-----------	---------------

\*Please specify colour



A

### B. Small Quilted Pouffees

- Ideal for foundation stage children
- Size H340 x W300 x D300mm
- Pack of 6 assorted colours

<b>330200</b>	Round Pouffees	pk 6	<b>£159.60</b>
<b>330202</b>	Square Pouffees	pk 6	<b>£268.00</b>



B

### C. Large Quilted Bean Cubes

- Suitable for children in Key Stage 1 or 2
- Size 450 x 450 x 450mm
- Assorted Colours

<b>330204</b>	Large Bean Cube	pk 6	<b>£320.00</b>
---------------	-----------------	------	----------------



C

### D. Toddler Beanbags

- Mini, toddler sized bean bags
- Size: H300 x W400 x D400mm
- Pack of 5 assorted colours

<b>330206</b>	Assorted	pk 5	<b>£230.00</b>
---------------	----------	------	----------------



D

### E. Quilted Outdoor Cushions

- Small square cushions for individual child seats with carrying handle
- Set of 10 – 2 each Red, Aqua, Lime, Orange & Yellow
- Size: H180 x W400 x D400mm

<b>330208</b>	Assorted	pk 10	<b>£172.00</b>
---------------	----------	-------	----------------



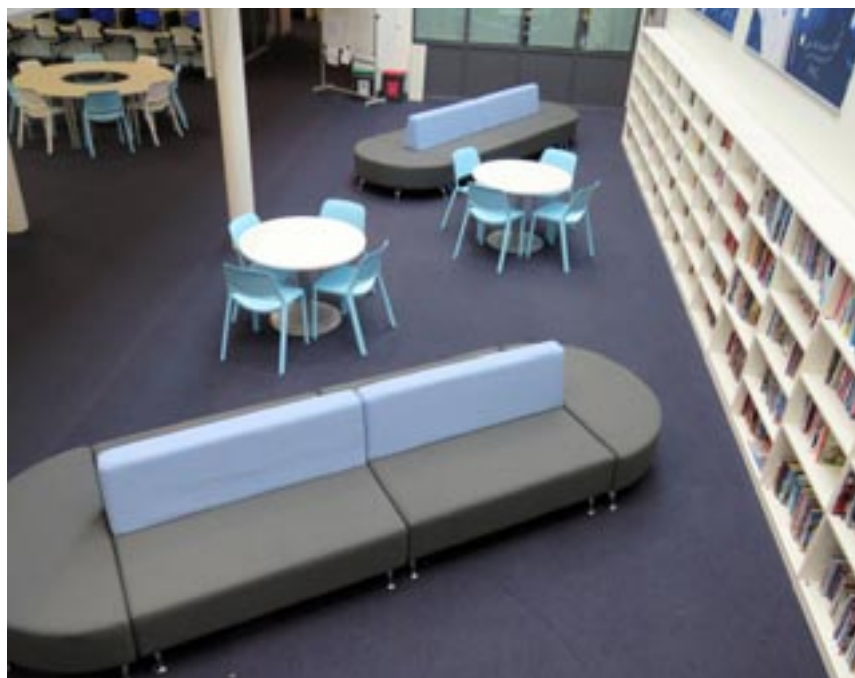
E





### Student Resource Areas & Learning Zones

- In many schools now the Student Resource area or Learning Zone is the main hub for students, and is used for many different functions & age groups
- It needs to be very adaptable, combining quiet study areas, IT deskting, book storage & display, group study areas & booth seating for collaboration & quiet areas
- Please bring us your ideas and we can help to design a vibrant working area





## Lundy Library Units

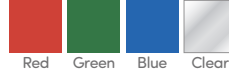
- Range of island book and tray storage units designed to be used with the quadrant storage tray
- Quadrant storage trays are available in Red, Blue, Green or Clear, for standard deep tray colours please see page 172
- Priced to include top cushions as shown. Cushions are available in any fabric from the Advantage range (see page 321 for colours)

### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see page 315 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

### Colour Options

Quadrant Tray Colours



### A. Book/Tray Storage Unit

- Size: W372 x D431mm

		Height mm	
300CT8	1 Tray High	660	£458.00
400CT8	2 Trays High	840	£503.80
550CT8	3 Trays High	1020	£557.80



### B. Island Unit

- Size: W1252 x D1216mm

		Height mm	
300CT9	1 Tray High	266	£1139.50
400CT9	2 Trays High	463	£1575.00
550CT9	3 Trays High	661	£1976.00



### C. Book Seat Storage

- Size: W372 x D1217mm

		Height mm	
300CT10	1 Tray High	266	£567.50
400CT10	2 Trays High	463	£656.50
550CT10	3 Trays High	661	£756.00



### D. Book & Seat Storage Island

- Size: W1217 x D862mm

		Height mm	
300CT11	1 Tray High	660	£943.80
400CT11	2 Trays High	840	£1188.00
550CT11	3 Trays High 1	1020	£1425.00



### E. Double Width Unit

- Size: W765 x D462mm

		Height mm	
300CT4	1 Tray High	266	£340.00
400CT4	2 Tray High	463	£430.50
550CT4	3 Tray High	661	£528.90



### F. Semi-Circular Unit

- Size: W862 x D422mm

		Height mm	
300CT2	1 Tray High	266	£337.00
400CT2	2 Tray High	463	£449.60
550CT2	3 Tray High	661	£553.40



### G. Single Width Unit

- Size: W372 x D462mm

		Height mm	
300CT3	1 Tray High	266	£277.80
400CT3	2 Tray High	463	£329.50
550CT3	3 Tray High	661	£382.30



### H. D End Unit

- Size: W1217 x D462mm

		Height mm	
300CT5	1 Tray High	266	£440.50
400CT5	2 Tray High	463	£607.00
550CT5	3 Tray High	661	£756.30



### I. Corner Unit

- Size: W413 x D413mm

		Height mm	
300CT1	1 Tray High	266	£263.50
400CT1	2 Tray High	463	£329.70
550CT1	3 Tray High	661	£372.80



## Reading Spaces

- New range of premium quality bookcase & shelving units manufactured in a solid 18mm MDF Maple finish with 2mm bump resistant PVC edging
- Choice of 7 colour themes with Maple, Beech or White – please specify feature colour from options shown
- Most shelving units have adjustable shelving with hidden grooves to stop the shelves being pulled directly out
- Shelves have to be lifted and then pulled forward to remove
- Manufactured in the UK with 10 year guarantee.



### A. Mobile Curved Bookcase

- Double sided bookcases in a choice of 3 heights
- A striking addition to your library or learning resource areas – mix & match heights to create interest or keep the same height to create curves or circles
- Maple, Beech or White board finish with either matching or contrasting colour panels
- 750mm with 1 adjustable shelf, 1000mm & 1250mm with 2 adjustable shelves, per side
- Dimensions: W1825mm x D676mm

RS2C750	H750mm	£610.40
RS2C1000	H1000mm	£735.20
RS2C1250	H1250mm	£874.95

### B. Book Trees

- Choice of 2 shapes of book tree to add interest to your library
- Require wall fixing
- Dimensions: H1500 x W900 x D320mm

RSOBT	Oval	£365.20
RSTBT	Triangle	£365.20



### C. Book Carousels

- Versatile, mobile book display units in a choice of 4 heights
- Made from solid 18mm MDF laminate with a 2mm ply effect bump resistant edging
- Choice of Maple, Beech or White carcass with either self colour or colour contrast panels.

		Height mm	
RSC1TC	1 tier	430	£171.50
RSC2TC	2 tier	770	£252.70
RSC3TC	3 tier	1105	£316.20
RSC4TC	4 tier	1445	£379.70



### D. Archway

- Creates a gateway to learning zones & encourages children to explore
- Dimensions: W1000 x D676 x H1500mm

RS1500LA	Archway	£593.00
----------	---------	---------



### E. Reading Nook

- Use with single sided bookcases to create an interesting & fun feature
- Dimensions H1500xW1000xD676mm
- Upholstered seat pad & back available separately in a choice of 8 stock colours

RS1500RN	Reading Nook	£732.50
RSRNUHS	Upholstered seat pad	£86.90
RSRNUHB	Upholstered seat back	£92.50



### F. Hideaway Set

- Set includes 2 x end cap bookcases, floor mat and choice of single or double hideaway module
- Dimensions H1250 x D676mm, single W1700mm, double W2100mm

RS1700SN	Single hideaway set	£1485.90
RS2100DN	Double hideaway set	£1635.00

#### Carcass Options



Maple Beech White



#### Colour Options



Lime Red Lilac Plum Jaffa Blue Powder Blue



## Carcass Options



Maple Beech

## Colour Options



Lime Red Lilac



Plum Jaffa Blue Powder Blue



## A. Library Bookcase

- Dimensions w750mm x d350mm in a choice of heights

RS750BC	H750mm	£314.80
RS1000BC	H1000mm	£339.75
RS1250BC	H1250mm	£365.20
RS1500BC	H1500mm	£397.90
RS1750BC	H1750mm	£423.40
RS2000BC	H2000mm	£448.80



## B. Narrow Library Bookcase

- Dimensions W500mm x D350mm in a choice of heights

RS750NBC	H750mm	£264.30
RS1000NBC	H1000mm	£289.30
RS1250NBC	H1250mm	£314.60
RS1500NBC	H1500mm	£339.90
RS1750NBC	H1750mm	£372.80
RS2000NBC	H2000mm	£398.50



## C. Library End Bookcase

- Suitable for all single sided bookcases – please specify LH or RH version

RS750E	H750mm	£251.50
RS1000E	H1000mm	£264.30
RS1250E	H1250mm	£277.10
RS1500E	H1500mm	£289.40
RS1750E	H1750mm	£302.30
RS2000E	H2000mm	£314.90



## D. Internal Corner Bookcase

- Use to make a seamless run of bookcases
- Combine with any items from D-F
- Dimensions: W600 x D600mm

RS750CR	H750mm	£339.90
RS1000CR	H1000mm	£398.40
RS1250CR	H1250mm	£448.80
RS1500CR	H1500mm	£486.60
RS1750CR	H1750mm	£529.40
RS2000CR	H2000mm	£581.60



## E. Blanking Unit

- Add into spaces to create an aisle of bookcases at right angles to a run of units
- Can also be used with the archway or reading nook units
- Dimensions: W750 x D350mm

RS750BLU	H750mm	£264.30
RS1000BLU	H1000mm	£302.30
RS1250BLU	H1250mm	£327.50
RS1500BLU	H1500mm	£352.70
RS1750BLU	H1750mm	£377.80
RS2000BLU	H2000mm	£397.90



Other pieces and combination sets also available – please ask for details





### Grasmere Mobile Bookcases

- Premium range made from high quality 18mm MFC in a choice of board finishes with cream back boards
- Choice of either single sided bookcases in 2 heights, or double sided mobile units in 3 different heights
- Other back board colours available – please ask for pricing and details
- Footprint for single sided units is 1180/835mm (see diagram), footprint for the double sided units is 1115/1575 mm

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a sample



Cream back as standard  
– please ask for pricing for other colours



#### A. Straight Bookcase

- Single sided, 320mm deep

200600	H900 x W1000mm	£358.80
200604	H900 x W600mm	£323.90



#### B. Convex Bookcase

- Single sided
- Convex – curves outwards
- Maximum depth 835mm, width 1180mm

200630	Convex H900	£541.00
200634	Convex H1200	£643.50



#### C. Concave Bookcase

- Single sided
- Concave – curves inwards
- Maximum depth 835mm, width 1180mm

200632	Concave H900	£541.00
200636	Concave H1200mm	£643.50



#### D. Straight Bookcase

- Double sided, 600mm deep

200610	H900 x W1000mm	£503.70
200612	H1200 x W1000mm	£655.00
200614	H1500 x W1000mm	£769.40
200616	H900 x W600mm	£419.80
200618	H1200 x W600mm	£577.00
200620	H1500 x W600mm	£648.00



#### E. Convex Bookcase

- Double sided
- Maximum depth 1115mm x width 1575mm

200640	H900mm	£707.00
200642	H1200mm	£914.00
200644	H1500mm	£1199.50



#### F. Concave Bookcase

- Double sided
- Maximum depth 1115mm x width 1575mm

200646	H900mm	£707.00
200648	H1200mm	£913.80
200650	H1500mm	£1200.00



### Levendale Book Display Units

- This range includes a quality selection of play, reading and tray storage units.
- Made from 8 & 15mm covered MDF – ISO 22196 certified antibacterial
- Can be free standing or joined to other units in the range using the connecting bolt supplied
- Designed to be easily accessible, safe and to encourage independence.
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly



#### A. Double Sided Perspex Book Display Unit

- A durable double sided book display unit with easy access from both sides
- Perspex fronts allow children to easily see and access books promoting independent learning
- Choice of White, Maple or Grey finish
- Dimensions: W860 x D360 x H442mm

LDSPUWH	White	£260.00
LDSPUMP	Maple	£247.50
LDSPUGY	Grey	£260.00

#### B. Mobile Classroom Book Display & Organiser

- A mobile display trolley for storage of books & other classroom items
- Six storage compartments
- Fitted with lockable castors
- Choice of Beech or Maple
- Dimensions : W920 x D390 x H800mm

LMCBOBE	Beech	£179.25
LMCBOMP	Maple	£179.25

#### C. Levendale Mobile Tiered Book Display Unit

- A mobile book display unit for storage of books face on
- Six shelves
- Choice of Beech or Maple
- Dimensions : W800 x D480 x H1275mm

LMTBUBE	Beech	£269.60
LMTBUMP	Maple	£274.95



#### D. Mini Double Sided Book Display Unit

- A double-sided book display unit with 6 compartments : 3 shelves each side
- Designed for displaying books face on and to enable easy access
- Beech finish
- Dimensions : W540 x D490 x H510mm

LDSBDUBE	£180.50
----------	---------

#### E. Mini Display & Store

- A low level tray storage unit supplied with 3 clear trays
- Features lectern style top to display open books or other items
- Choice of Maple, White or Grey finish
- Dimensions W830 x D305 x H360mm

LMDSUMP	Maple	£181.50
LMDSUWH	White	£190.70
LMDSUGY	Grey	£190.70

#### F. Mirror Top Open Low Storage Unit

- A low open storage unit with safety mirror top and bottom storage shelf
- Choice of Maple, White or Grey finish
- Can be free standing or joined to other units in the range using the connecting bolt supplied
- Dimensions W860 x D360 x H442mm

LMTUUMP	Maple	£273.30
LMTUOGY	Grey	£286.95
LMTOUWH	White	£286.95

A



## Colour Options

Book Spinner Colours



B



C



D



E



## Page Link

For full candy colours range see page 190

F



## A. Tall Book Spinner

- A smaller version of an adult paperback tower with a lower base made from 18mm MFC
- The tower and base can be chosen in two different colours to create your own multi-coloured unit
- Dimensions: H1350 x W400 x D400mm

15110	Tall Book Spinner Beech	each	£380.50
15112	Tall Book Spinner Coloured	each	£392.20

Please specify the base and tower colours when ordering the coloured book spinner.

## B. Big Book Spinner

- A smaller version of an adult paperback tower with a lower base made from 18mm MFC
- The tower and base can be chosen in two different colours to create your own multi-coloured unit
- Dimensions: H1350 x W650 x D650mm

15110TT	Big Book Spinner Beech	each	£579.50
15112TT	Big Book Spinner Coloured	each	£599.50

Please specify the base and tower colours when ordering the coloured book spinner.

## C. Hanging Envelope Storage Unit

- Ideal storage for big books and group readers
- Attractive beech wood finish
- Double hanging rail to accommodate all sizes

TG01	Hanging Envelope Storage Unit	£474.90
------	-------------------------------	---------

Big book bags shown below

## D. Big Book Bags

Clear heavy gauge polythene bags with a 196mm handle and hook for hanging, storing and carrying books and other materials.

- 200 micron
- Available in 2 sizes

S40099	450 x 610mm	pk 10	£15.90
S40100	310 x 410mm	pk 10	£13.95

## E. Candy Book Ladder

Made from 18mm Maple MFC with ply effect edging and a splash of colour.

- Choose from 3 vibrant colours: Lime, Tangerine, White and Cyan
- Dimensions: w598 x d414 x h1245mm

BL9003	Candy Book Ladder	each	£296.00
--------	-------------------	------	---------

## F. 4 Legged Kinderbox

- Wooden or metal 4 legged frame 4 kinderbox unit
- Wooden frame: D620 x W620 x H360mm
- Metal frame: D600 x W600 x H360mm
- Bespoke sizes and shapes available

## Wooden Frame

BX05W	Beech	each	£204.30
BX05WRD	Red	each	£204.30
BX05WBL	Blue	each	£204.30
BX05WGN	Green	each	£204.30
BX05WWH	White	each	£204.30
BX05WYW	Yellow	each	£204.30

## Metal Frame

BX05M	Beech	each	£204.30
BX05MRD	Red	each	£204.30
BX05MBL	Blue	each	£204.30
BX05MGN	Green	each	£204.30
BX05MWH	White	each	£204.30
BX05MYW	Yellow	each	£204.30

### Kinderbox & Library Units

- Range of highly popular mobile book storage trolleys in a choice of Beech-BE or Maple-MP finish
- Prices include trays where shown
- Please specify tray colour & size required: See page 172 for trays

#### A. 6 Bay Kinderbox Trolley

- The 6 bay kinderbox trolley also contains 12 trays which can be selected in a range of sizes and colours
- W690 x D450 x H625mm

15258	6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit	each	£329.80
-------	---------------------------	------	---------

#### B. 4 Bay Kinderbox Trolley

- Supplied complete with 12 shallow or 6 deep storage trays
- W690 x D453 x H625mm

15256	4 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit	each	£233.20
-------	---------------------------	------	---------

#### C. Library Unit

- 3 straight shelves both sides
- Size: W1044 x D502 x H883mm
- Available with braked or unbraked castors

15114	Library Unit	each	£207.50
-------	--------------	------	---------

#### D. Library Unit

- Popular library unit with 2 angled display shelves each side plus bottom flat storage shelf
- Double sided
- W1044 x D502 x H883mm

15106	Display Library Unit	each	£203.90
-------	----------------------	------	---------

#### E. Candy Book House

Made from 18mm Maple MFC with ply effect edging.

- Choose from Lime, Tangerine, White and Cyan
- Dimensions: W910 x D568 x H1101mm

BH9000	Candy Book House with Trays	each	£371.20
BH9005	Candy Big Book Holder	each	£328.00



A



B



C

Page Link

See pages 174-205  
for more classroom storage



Page Link

See page 180  
for more bookcases



D



E







### Tiered Library Shelving

- Range of single sided tiered shelving units with either flat shelves, or display shelves
- Can be used back to back to create island units, or flat against a wall
- Items A & B will co-ordinate with our tray storage range on pages 174-182
- Choice of Beech-BE or Maple-MP finish (please specify)

#### Page Link

For more book display units  
see page 192



A



### A. Tiered Display Shelving

- Shelves have a small lip at the front to display single books
- Dimensions: W760 x D380mm

15092	4 tier, H780mm	£223.20
15094	5 tier, H965mm	£252.90

B



### B. Straight Display Shelves

- Standard flat shelves for displaying books
- Dimensions: W1040 x D502mm

15096	3 tier, H1000mm	£195.50
15098	4 tier, H1500mm	£238.20

C



### C. Tiered Bookcase c/w Shallow Trays

- Ideal for keeping all your reading materials in one place
- 4 upright shelves at top to display books with either 6 shallow or 3 deep plastic storage trays at base
- Manufactured from 20mm MDF with a choice of red or blue edge panels & trays
- Wipe clean laminate surface
- Dimensions: W1200 x D500 x H900mm

TBC6BL	Blue with 6 shallow trays	£320.40
TBC3BL	Blue with 3 deep trays	£257.65
TBC6RD	Red with 6 shallow trays	£320.40
TBC3RD	Red with 3 shallow trays	£257.65

D



### D. Low Level Book Display

- Attractive book display unit for younger children
- Attractive grey & white neutral look colour scheme
- Made from 18mm hard wearing melamine faced board with white PVC edging
- Scratch resistant and can be cleaned easily by wiping down with disinfectant
- Rounded corners and edges for safety and comfort
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Dimensions: W900 x D300 x H800mm

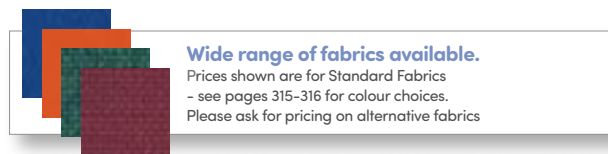
BDU900GY	Book Display unit each	£148.70
----------	------------------------	---------



## A. Smile Soft Seating

- Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Choice of 3 seat heights to suit nursery & primary years – choose from H310mm, H350mm or H380mm. Seat depth is 400mm
- Can be upholstered in any choice of vinyl colour, or a choice of fabrics.
- Smaller orders may incur a carriage charge
- Chair back height 510mm

KCF001	Circular Chair W400mm	each	£244.60
KCF003	Circular Pouffe W400mm	each	£149.80
KCF004	Segment Pouffe W310mm	each	£149.80
KCF007	Curved Pouffe W350mm	each	£149.80



### Page Link

For Balance Stools  
see page 238

### Page Link

For full range of bean  
bags see page 157

## Pouffees

- Good value range of quilted cover, bean-filled seating suitable for younger years
- Wipe clean fabric so can be used both indoors or out
- All items meet the relevant flame retardancy standards
- Component parts tested to BS 5852 Ignition source 5

## B. Quilted Flop Seat

- Comfortable seat for young children
- Soft quilted cover in a range of bright colours: Aqua(AA), Lime(LI), Orange(OR), Yellow(YW), Purple(PP) or Red(RD)
- Size: H520 x W500 x D660mm

FLOP*	Flop Seat	£88.60
-------	-----------	--------

\*Please specify colour

## C. Small Quilted Pouffees

- Ideal for foundation stage children
- Size H340 x W300 x D300mm
- Pack of 6 assorted colours

330200	Round Pouffees	pk 6	£159.60
330202	Square Pouffees	pk 6	£268.00

## D. Mini Pod Bean Bags

- These versatile bean bags are great for relaxed learning environments
- Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor use – tough wipe-clean waterproof fabric makes it perfect for outdoor reading
- Dimensions: W740 x L710 x H740mm
- Available in a range of bright colours: Pink, Red, Orange, Lime, Aqua, Royal, Berry, Brown, Black: please specify colour
- Other fabric options available including pastel colours, quilted, fur or suede – please call for pricing & details
- For other sizes please see page 285

400900	Minis Pod Bean Bag	each	£69.95
--------	--------------------	------	--------



Choice of  
3 heights



A



### A. POD Stools

- Striking shaped stools to create an impact
- Supplied with black plastic feet as standard, but also available with castors if mobile stools are required
- Wide choice of fabrics available, or can also be upholstered in vinyl
- Many other shapes & sizes available and choice of seat heights - please call to discuss your requirements

PODH	Hexagonal Stool W550 x D550 x H450mm	£184.00
PODC	Circular Stool W550 x H450mm	£184.00
STYB3F	Tri-Stool W980 x D980 x H450mm	£509.90
PODT	Triangular Shaped Stool W620 x D620 x H450mm	£180.00

B



### B. Island

- Ideal for Libraries and waiting areas
- Dimensions: 1600mm diameter x seat height 440mm
- For more pieces in this range, see page xx

ISLAND	Island Seat Unit	£1164.50
--------	------------------	----------

#### Page Link

For more seating see Oasis page 303 or Whisper page 299



5 Year  
Warranty

C



### C. Stylo7

- Ideal for library areas, receptions, common rooms, in fact they fit anywhere!
- Seat height 455mm
- 5 year Guarantee

#### Fabric Options

A. STYROF	Stylo Round Stool	£194.00
B. STYSQF	Stylo Square Stool	£202.40
C. STY2F*	Stylo Two Seater Bench	£267.50
D. STY3F*	Stylo Three Seater Bench	£313.00
E. STYOVF*	Stylo Oval Stool	£247.65
F. STYWGF*	Stylo Wedge Stool	£207.45
G. STYQVF*	Stylo Quadrant Stool	£261.80
H. STYTGF*	Stylo Tangent Stool	£346.70
I. STYOPF	Opal Stool 1100 x 440mm	£379.65
J. STYARF	Arrow Stool 790 x 600mm	£227.100

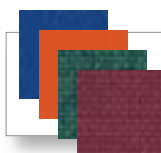
#### Vinyl Options - see page 325 for colour options

STYROV	Stylo Round Stool Vinyl	£205.40
STYSQV	Stylo Square Stool Vinyl	£215.90
STY2V*	Stylo Two Seater Bench Vinyl	£281.50
STY3V*	Stylo Three Seater Bench Vinyl	£336.50
STYOVV*	Stylo Oval Stool Vinyl	£266.50
STYWGV*	Stylo Wedge Stool Vinyl	£222.20
STYQV*	Stylo Quadrant Stool Vinyl	£283.90
STYTGV*	Stylo Tangent Stool Vinyl	£370.95
STYOPV	Opal Stool Vinyl 1100 x 440mm	£395.95
STYARV	Arrow Stool Vinyl 790 x 600mm	£238.00

\* Please specify colour

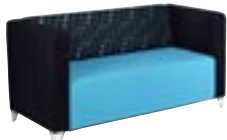
#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics - see pages 315-316 for colour choices. Stylo7, vinyl options - see page 319. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### A. Raft/Raft High Back

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Creates many different configurations
- Solid Beech wood frames and sprung seats for comfort
- Available in both high & low back versions which can be intermixed to create student-friendly working space
- Add power modules & tables to create comfortable working & collaboration spaces



#### Page Link

See page 300 for  
Raft High back



### B. Grosvenor Booth

- Versatile, modular range of high back soft seating to enhance your reception area or staffroom
- Web seating for added seat comfort and reclining back cushion
- Looks spectacular when upholstered in two tone fabrics
- Stylish silver curved feet and option of scatter cushions
- Can also be combined with the low back seating on page 298 to create student areas
- Two heights of connecting walls can be used to create enclosed booths
- Upholstered roof panel also available – ask for details



#### Page Link

See page 302 for  
Grosvenor Booth



### C. Curved POD Units

- New range of curved seating booths with bookshelves on outside curved edges and seating with underseat storage inside
- Use to create cosy group areas or break up large spaces
- Choice of 3 or 4 level bookcase height and seat pad colours
- Can be made in a choice of MFC board finishes to blend in with the Grasmere curved range



### D. Study Carrels

- New range of study carrels available either as free standing units or linked together
- Can be either single or double sided
- Ideal for self-study areas or exclusion zones
- Wide choice of standard board finishes















### Coniston Library Shelving

Coniston is a high quality range of shelving units, available in a choice of 8 colours, specifically designed to create practical and aesthetically pleasing learning environments.

- All units can be supplied in one colour or a combination, as shown
- Units can also be supplied with castors
- Available as single or double sided units and also starter units and add-on units to create a neat and uniform library area
- Complete with 5 year guarantee



#### Colour Options

			
Beech	Oak	Maple	Silver
			
Red	Yellow	Green	Blue

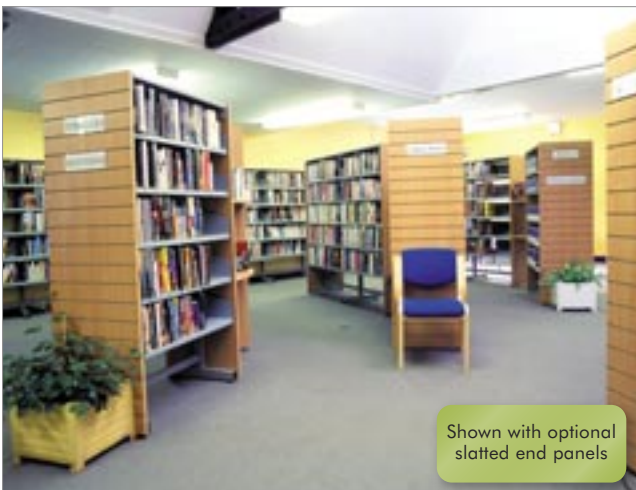






### Cantilever Shelving

- This versatile shelving system offers a wide range of shelves and accessories – ideal for all library and office requirements
- Modern and stylish, this system can be quickly adapted to meet your changing needs
- This versatile shelving system is quick and easy to construct saving down time and minimising disturbance
- End bays and tops can be clad with timber facing, to match existing desking, or panelling to your specification
- Please call for details





## Tray Sizes

4 x shallow = 2 x deep = 1 x jumbo  
3 x shallow = 1 x extra deep



## Storage Trays

- These trays are one of the most enduring and popular storage products in schools, and we offer a huge range of units that are compatible with them
- Trays are available in shallow, deep, extra deep and jumbo sizes

## Shallow Trays

- 312 x 427 x 75mm

STRAYRD	Red	each	£4.80
STRAYOR	Orange	each	£4.80
STRAYYW	Yellow	each	£4.80
STRAYGN	Green	each	£4.80
STRAYBL	Blue	each	£4.80
STRAYPR	Purple	each	£4.80
STRAYPK	Pink	each	£4.80
STRAYCN	Cyan	each	£4.80
STRAYCL	Clear	each	£4.80
STRAYLI	Lime	each	£4.80
STRAYLG	Light Grey	each	£4.80
STRAYBK	Black	each	£4.80
STRAYCB	Cornflower Blue	each	£4.80

## Deep Trays

- 312 x 427 x 150mm

DTRAYRD	Red	each	£6.95
DTRAYOR	Orange	each	£6.95
DTRAYYW	Yellow	each	£6.95
DTRAYGN	Green	each	£6.95
DTRAYBL	Blue	each	£6.95
DTRAYPR	Purple	each	£6.95
DTRAYPK	Pink	each	£6.95
DTRAYCN	Cyan	each	£6.95
DTRAYCL	Clear	each	£6.95
DTRAYLI	Lime	each	£6.95

## Extra Deep Trays

- 312 x 427 x 225mm

EDTRAYRD	Red	each	£9.60
EDTRAYYW	Yellow	each	£9.60
EDTRAYGN	Green	each	£9.60
EDTRAYBL	Blue	each	£9.60
EDTRAYPR	Purple	each	£9.60
EDTRAYCL	Clear	each	£9.60

## Jumbo Trays

- 312 x 427 x 300mm

JTRAYRD	Red	each	£11.50
JTRAYYW	Yellow	each	£11.50
JTRAYGN	Green	each	£11.50
JTRAYBL	Blue	each	£11.50
JTRAYPP	Purple	each	£11.50
JTRAYCL	Clear	each	£11.50

## Tray Lid

TLID	Transparent Tray Lid	each	£3.25
------	----------------------	------	-------



## Tray Inserts

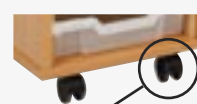
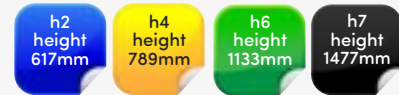
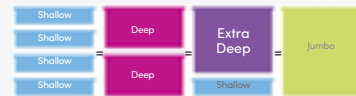
- Make your own tray kits with these 6 hole tough plastic inserts to fit shallow depth plastic trays
- Ideal for creating individual kits

IN6	6-Hole Insert	each	£5.60
-----	---------------	------	-------

## Tray Storage Units Overview

### Checklist for Choosing and Specifying Your Unit

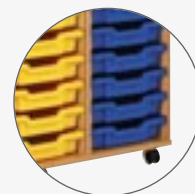
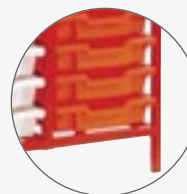
1. How many trays do you need?
2. And of what depth? Note that within the price you can specify any mix of depths which will physically fit the unit.  
1 x Deep tray = 2 x Shallow, 1 x Extra Deep = 3 x Shallow and 1 x Jumbo = 4 x Shallow.
3. Is there a preferred, uniform, top surface height? Look for the height icon h1, h2 etc which gives the height in mm.
4. How many bays wide for best fit into your workspaces? Units are available in 1, 2, 3 or even 4 columns of trays wide.
5. Carcass design – trays sliding on runners or sitting directly onto a shelf?
6. Castors or Fixed Plinth? Smaller units are fitted with castors as standard but some items can be specified with a static plinth at no extra cost. Note: heights quoted include height of castors.
7. Doors – locking doors can be fitted to most units as an optional extra.
8. Wood finish / Metal Frame Colours – Our standard MFC wood finishes are Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) but please ask for details of production order quantities and lead times for manufacturing in Grey, White, or other finishes. Standard Metal frames available in a choice of colours. See individual ranges for colour chips.
9. Select your mix of tray colours (and depths) from the extensive range available – see chart below.
10. For fitted installations see StoraWall & ClassStore system on pages 204–205.



65mm Castors



Plinth



### Colour Options

Tray colour options for storage units



\*Light Grey available in Shallow & Deep only



Special Colours are available.  
Please call for prices





## Tray Storage Units

- All units supplied complete with plastic trays within the price. See page 173 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Colour and size options: you can fill your unit with any combination of tray depth and colour which will fit into the space



h2  
height  
617mm



### A. 6 Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

15116	Beech, Open Front	£118.30
15118	Beech w/Locking Door	£176.00
203000	Maple, Open Front	£118.30
203002	Maple w/Locking Door	£176.00

h2  
height  
617mm

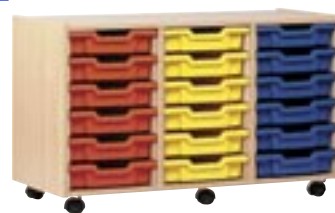


### B. 12 Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

15120	Beech, Open Front	£193.80
15122	Beech w/Locking Door	£286.90
203004	Maple, Open Front	£193.80
203006	Maple w/Locking Door	£286.90

h2  
height  
617mm



### C. 18 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

15124	Beech, Open Front	£238.30
15126	Beech w/Locking Door	£329.60
203008	Maple, Open Front	£238.30
203010	Maple w/Locking Door	£329.60

Best Seller

h4  
height  
789mm



### D. 24 Tray Unit

- 24 tray unit: W1030 x D453 x H789mm

15128	Beech, Open Front	£301.00
15130	Beech w/Locking Door	£391.80
203012	Maple, Open Front	£301.00
203014	Maple w/Locking Door	£391.80

h5  
height  
961mm



### E. 30 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

17005	Beech, Open Front	£428.20
17007	Beech w/Locking Door	£503.45
203016	Maple, Open Front	£428.20
203018	Maple w/Locking Door	£503.45

h4  
height  
789mm



### F. 8 Tray Units

- D453 x H789 x W360mm

15119	Beech 8 Tray Unit	£150.00
203024	Maple 8 Tray Unit	£150.00

h4  
height  
789mm



### G. 16 Tray Units

- D453 x H789 x W700mm

15123	Beech 16 Tray Unit	£240.20
203026	Maple 16 Tray Unit	£240.20

h4  
height  
789mm



### H. 6 Tray Shelving Units

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm
- Shelving units come with 2 adjustable shelves
- See page 229 for units with shelves above the trays

15129	Beech 6 Tray	£263.90
203028	Maple 6 Tray	£263.90

h2  
height  
617mm



### I. 8 Tray Shelving Units

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm
- Shelving units come with 2 adjustable shelves
- See page 199 for units with shelves above the trays

15131	Beech 8 Tray	£284.40
203030	Maple 8 Tray	£284.40



### Four Column Tray Units

- 4 column wide range
- Wide rather than tall, ideal for primary use
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Price includes trays in any size or colour - see page 173 for tray colours
- The units are delivered fully assembled

Most of these units also available with doors - ask for pricing



h7  
height  
1477mm



### A. 64 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H1477mm

15716	Beech Open Front	£655.90
203032	Maple Open Front	£743.80

h6  
height  
1133mm



### B. 48 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H1133mm

15133	Beech Open Front	£597.60
203034	Maple Open Front	£597.60

h5  
height  
961mm



### C. 40 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H961mm

15713	Beech Open Front	£554.70
203036	Maple Open Front	£554.70

h4  
height  
789mm



### D. 32 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

15705	Beech Open Front	£467.60
15707	Beech, with Locking Doors	£557.60
203038	Maple Open Front	£467.60
203040	Maple, with Locking Doors	£557.60

h4  
height  
789mm

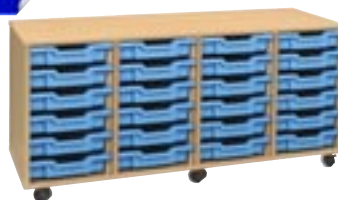


### E. 28 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

15710	Beech Open Front	£428.00
15711	Beech, w/Locking Doors	£518.00
203042	Maple Open Front	£428.00
203044	Maple, w/Locking Doors	£518.00

h2  
height  
617mm



### F. 24 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

15733	Beech Open Front	£400.40
15737	Beech, w/Locking Doors	£475.70
203046	Maple Open Front	£400.40
203048	Maple, w/Locking Doors	£475.70

h1  
height  
531mm



### G. 20 Tray Unit

- W1358 x D462 x H531mm

15719	Beech Open Front	£364.30
203050	Maple Open Front	£364.30

Other sizes available: please ask if you can't see the size you require



### Combination Storage Units

- These combination units allow a mixture of deep and shallow trays
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- All units delivered fully assembled
- Prices include trays, see page 173 for colours available



#### A. 24 Shallow Or 12 Deep Tray Unit

- The combination mixture allows a mixture of shallow and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

17057	Beech, Open Front	£427.60
17059	Beech w/Locking Doors	£503.50
203112	Maple, Open Front	£427.60
203114	Maple w/Locking Doors	£503.50

#### B. 32 Shallow or 16 Deep Tray Unit

- Unit holds 16 deep trays or 32 shallow trays, or a combination of both
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

15132	Beech, Open Front	£526.30
15134	Beech w/Locking Doors	£602.20
203116	Maple, Open Front	£526.30
203118	Maple w/Locking Doors	£602.20

#### C. High Combination Storage Units

- A popular, large capacity unit with 36 shallow or 18 deep trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

15140	Beech, Open Front	£554.90
15142	Beech w/Locking Doors	£644.90
203120	Maple, Open Front	£554.90
203122	Maple w/Locking Doors	£644.90



#### D. 16 Shallow, 4 Deep & 3 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- 23 Tray
- Dimensions: W1358 x H842mm

15145	Beech, Open Front	£516.00
203124	Maple, Open Front	£516.00

#### E. 8 Deep & 6 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- 14 Tray
- Dimensions: W1358 x H842mm

17065	Beech, Open Front	£517.90
203128	Maple, Open Front	£517.90

#### F. 16 Shallow & 6 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- 22 Tray
- Dimensions: W1358 x H842mm

17067	Beech, Open Front	£514.20
203132	Maple, Open Front	£514.20

### Stackable White Storage Units

- By using just 3 component modules many different storage combinations can be built
- Supplied fully assembled



#### G. 4 Squares Unit

- W700 x D453 x H745mm

200020	£342.90
--------	---------

#### H. 4 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H745mm

200022	£411.90
--------	---------

#### I. 1 Shelf Open Unit

- W700x D453 x H745mm

200024	£342.90
--------	---------

### Multi-Size Tray Storage Units

- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Static units supplied with a plinth fitted
- Optional locking doors available on some units
- All units delivered fully assembled
- Prices include trays, see page 173 for colour options



#### A. 12 Tray Variety

- Takes 4 jumbo trays, 4 deep trays and 4 shallow trays, mix and match colours as you wish
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

15156	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£460.50
15158	Beech, Mobile, Locking Doors	£550.50
15162	Beech, Static, Locking Doors	£550.50
203140	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£460.50
203142	Maple, Mobile, Locking Doors	£550.50
203144	Maple, Static, Locking Doors	£550.50

#### B. 16 Tray Variety

- A bigger version of the unit above, this variety tray storage unit holds 4 shallow trays, 4 deep trays, 4 extra deep trays, and 4 jumbo trays
- W1358 x D453 x H967mm

15164	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£566.70
15166	Beech, Mobile, Locking Doors	£656.70
15170	Beech, Static, Locking Doors	£656.70
203148	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£566.70
203150	Maple, Mobile, Locking Doors	£656.70
203152	Maple, Static, Locking Doors	£656.70



h2  
height  
617mm

#### C. 10 Tray Low Variety Unit

- A lower version of the unit above, unit holds 4 extra deep trays on the left and 12 shallow or 6 deep trays on the right
- W1358 x D450 x H617mm

15729	Beech Mobile - Open Front	£442.30
1573610	Beech, Static - Open Front	£442.30
203108	Maple Mobile - Open Front	£442.30
203110	Maple, Static - Open Front	£442.30



#### D. Open Shelf Unit with 4 Compartments

- Sits on top of base units
- Can be securely fixed with locking pins

203136	Beech Finish	£247.30
203138	Maple Finish	£247.30



#### E. 8 Tray Narrow Variety Unit

- Holds 2 each Shallow, Deep, Ex Deep & Jumbo
- W700 x D453 x H967mm
- Open front

151108	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£369.50
203156	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£369.50



#### F. Triple Combination Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

16012	Beech	£295.40
203286	Maple	£295.40

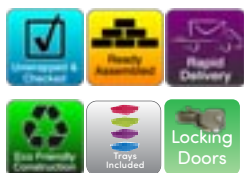


#### G. Double Combination Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

16014	Beech	£225.50
203284	Maple	£225.50





## Jumbo & Extra Deep Storage Units



- These units are extremely popular, offering organized storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- The units are available as a mobile or static unit with or without lockable doors
- Choice of Beech or Maple finishes. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- All prices include trays, see page 173 for colours

### A. Deep Wicker Baskets

BASKET £22.30



### B. 12 Tray Mobile Jumbo Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

15148	Beech, Open Front	£442.50
15150	Beech w/Locking Doors	£532.50
203065	Maple, Open Front	£442.50
203066	Maple w/Locking Doors	£532.50



### C. 8 Tray Mobile Jumbo Unit

- W1342 x D453 x H739mm

157198	Beech, Open Front	£374.60
157208	Beech w/Locking Doors	£464.60
203068	Maple, Open Front	£374.60
203070	Maple w/Locking Doors	£464.60



### D. 9 Jumbo Tray Mobile Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

15137	Beech, Open Front	£379.00
15143	Beech w/Locking Doors	£569.30
203072	Maple, Open Front	£379.00
203074	Maple w/Locking Doors	£569.30



### E. 6 Jumbo Tall Tray Mobile Unit

- W700 x D453 x H1067mm

17045	Beech, Open Front	£339.00
17047	Beech w/Locking Doors	£412.40
203076	Maple, Open Front	£339.00
203078	Maple w/Locking Doors	£412.40



### F. 6 Jumbo Wide Tray Mobile Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H739mm

17049	Beech, Open Front	£445.80
17051	Beech w/Locking Doors	£535.80
203080	Maple, Open Front	£445.80
203082	Maple w/Locking Doors	£535.80



### G. 4 Jumbo Tray Mobile Unit

- W700 x D453 x H739mm

17053	Beech, Open Front	£328.20
17055	Beech w/Locking Doors	£418.20
203084	Maple, Open Front	£328.20
203086	Maple w/Locking Doors	£418.20



### H. 6 Tray Extra Deep Unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

17061	Beech, Open Front	£277.80
17063	Beech w/Locking Doors	£353.90
203096	Maple, Open Front	£277.80
203098	Maple with Locking Doors	£353.90



### I. 12 Tray Extra Deep Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

1571912	Beech, Open Front	£489.30
1572012	Beech w/Locking Doors	£564.20
203100	Maple, Open Front	£489.30
203102	Maple with Locking Doors	£564.20



### J. 16 Tray Extra Deep Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

1572516	Beech, Open Front	£583.30
1572616	Beech w/Locking Doors	£675.00
203104	Maple, Open Front	£583.30
203106	Maple with Locking Doors	£675.00



## Coloured Edge Units

- All units supplied complete with plastic trays within the price. See page 173 for colours and size options
- Available in a choice of Beech(BE) or Maple(MA) finish – please specify
- Please ask our sales office for details on other finishes



Also Available  
in Ash  
Finish



### A. 12 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

15200	Red Edge	£528.80
15202	Blue Edge	£528.80
15204	Green Edge	£528.80



### B. 8 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

15231	Red Edge	£446.30
15233	Blue Edge	£446.30
15235	Green Edge	£446.30

h4  
height  
789mm



### C. 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

15194	Red Edge	£359.30
15196	Blue Edge	£359.30
15198	Green Edge	£359.30

h2  
height  
617mm



### D. 18 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

15188	Red Edge	£313.70
15190	Blue Edge	£313.70
15192	Green Edge	£313.70

h2  
height  
617mm



### E. 12 Shallow Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

17100	Red Edge	£280.90
17102	Blue Edge	£280.90
17104	Green Edge	£280.90

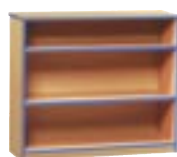
h2  
height  
617mm



### F. 6 Shallow Tray Unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

17106	Red Edge	£168.90
17108	With Blue Edge	£168.90
17110	With Green Edge	£168.90



### G. Low Bookcase

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Open Bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

15211	Red Edge	£202.90
15213	Blue Edge	£202.90
15215	Green Edge	£202.90



### H. Low Cupboard

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm

15201	Red Edge	£321.20
15203	Blue Edge	£321.20
15205	Green Edge	£321.20



### I. Medium Bookcase

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Open Bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

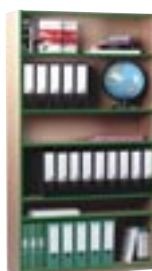
15212	Red Edge	£232.80
15214	Blue Edge	£232.80
15216	Green Edge	£232.80



### J. Medium Cupboard

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

15206	Red Edge	£405.80
15208	Blue Edge	£405.80
15210	Green Edge	£405.80



### K. High Bookcase

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Open Bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

15223	Red Edge	£260.80
15227	Blue Edge	£260.80
15229	Green Edge	£260.80



### L. High Cupboard

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

15217	Red Edge	£439.50
15219	Blue Edge	£439.50
15221	Green Edge	£439.50



All available in  
White MFC finish

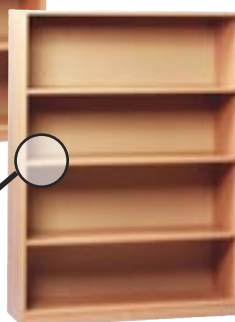
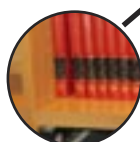
A



B



Bend-  
resistant  
25mm  
shelves



C

D



E



## Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for severe classroom environments
- Choice of Beech, Maple or White finish
- Now strong, 25mm bend-resistant shelves



### A. Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

15183	Beech	£204.60
200050	Maple	£204.60
200051	White	£234.25

### B. Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

15182	Beech	£216.90
200052	Maple	£216.90
200053	White	£253.60

### C. Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

15193	Beech	£239.00
200054	Maple	£239.00
200055	White	£268.90

### D. Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

15731	Beech	£252.90
200056	Maple	£252.90
200057	White	£289.80

### E. Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

15186	Beech	£275.90
200058	Maple	£275.90
200059	White	£313.95

Page Link

See page 162 for  
library bookcases



## Lockable Storage Cupboards

- This popular range of Lockable Storage Cupboards has been specifically designed for severe classroom environments
- Choice of Beech, Maple or White finish
- Now strong, 25mm bend-resistant shelves
- All cupboards have locking doors



All available in  
White MFC finish



Locking  
Doors

Best Seller

### A. Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

15181	Beech	£318.80
200070	Maple	£318.80
200071	White	£367.00

### B. Cupboard 1000

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

15180	Cupboard 1018mm	£338.00
200072	Maple	£338.00
200073	White	£408.20

### C. Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

15191	Cupboard 1268mm	£369.50
200074	Maple	£369.50
200075	White	£415.40

### D. Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1518mm

15730C	Cupboard 1518mm	£404.50
200076	Maple	£404.50
200077	White	£458.90

### E. Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

15184	Cupboard 1818mm	£432.30
200078	Maple	£432.30
200079	White	£476.95



A



B



C



D



E



Bend-resistant  
25mm shelves



### White Range

- 13 popular tray units now available in white finish
- Supplied complete with trays
- Remember to state your choice of tray colours
- Other sizes available for quantities over 5 - please ask for pricing



#### A. 4 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

17053W 4 Tray Unit £351.70



#### B. 8 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

157198W 8 Tray Unit £442.30



#### C. 12 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

15148W 12 Tray Unit £566.80



#### D. 6 Jumbo Wide Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H739mm

203180 6 Tray Unit £556.60



#### E. 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

15156W 12 Variety Tray Unit £561.70



#### F. 16 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H967mm

15164W 16 Variety Trays - Mobile £588.20



#### G. 12 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

1571912W 12 Extra Deep Tray Unit £576.90



#### H. 16 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

1572516W 16 Extra Deep Tray Unit £630.60



#### I. 12 Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

17057W 12 Deep Tray Unit £503.50



#### J. 16 Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

15132W 16 Deep Tray Unit £592.00



#### K. 18 Deep Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

17080W 18 Deep Tray Unit £605.90



#### L. 12 Deep Tray Unit

- W1030 x D453 x H835mm

17084W 12 Deep Tray Unit £503.50



#### M. 8 Deep & 6 Extra Deep Tray Unit

- W1358 x D453 x H843mm

17065W 14 Tray Unit £576.90



## Tray Storage Cupboards

- All cupboards supplied with trays included in the price. Specify any combination of sizes and colours which will fit into the tray compartment. See page 173 for colours
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Strong 25mm bend resistant shelves



Can also be supplied with different tray sizes

### A. 21 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

15172	Beech With Locking Doors	£609.80
203052	Maple With Locking Doors	£609.80



A

### B. 24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Full or half doors available
- W1030 x D477 x H1468mm

15728	Beech, Locking Top Doors	£556.60
15738C	Beech, Locking Full Doors	£614.80
203054	Maple, Locking Top Doors	£556.60
203056	Maple, Locking Full Doors	£614.80



B

### C. 48 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D477 x H1468mm

17081	Beech Open Front	£626.20
17083	Beech, With Locking Doors	£745.90
203058	Maple Open Front	£626.20
203060	Maple, With Locking Doors	£745.90



C

### D. 60 Tray Unit

- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

15178	Beech Open Front	£680.60
15176	Beech, with Locking Doors	£789.40
203062	Maple Open Front	£680.60
203064	Maple, With Locking Doors	£789.40



D

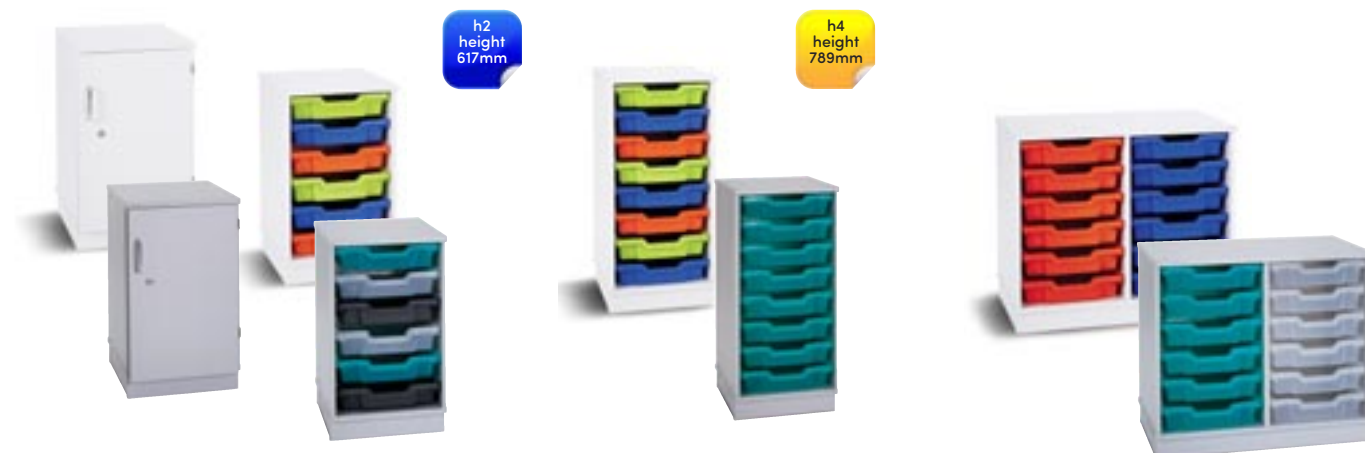
## Premium Storage Range



- New range of premium storage units in a choice of White or Grey finish
- Add a choice of brightly coloured trays for a clean, modern look
- All tray units contain clear plastic tray runners
- Units are supplied with plinths as standard, but most are also available fitted with castors at no additional charge – please ask for details
- All units supplied complete with plastic trays as shown, within the price
- See page 173 for colour & size options



All units supplied with plinths



### A. 6 Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

203182	White, No Doors	£172.30
203184	White, With Locking Doors	£202.40
203186	Grey, No Doors	£172.30
203188	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£202.40

### B. 8 Tray Unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

203190	White, No Doors	£184.70
203192	White, With Locking Doors	£217.60
203194	Grey, No Doors	£184.70
203196	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£217.60

### C. 12 Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

203198	White, No Doors	£255.60
203200	White, With Locking Doors	£299.00
203202	Grey, No Doors	£255.60
203204	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£299.00



### D. 16 Tray Unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

203206	White, No Doors	£275.80
203208	White, With Locking Doors	£321.30
203210	Grey, No Doors	£275.80
203212	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£321.30

### E. 18 Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

203214	White, No Doors	£346.60
203216	White, With Locking Doors	£402.30
203218	Grey, No Doors	£346.60
203220	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£402.30

### F. 24 Tray Unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

203222	White, No Doors	£404.80
203224	White, With Locking Doors	£470.60
203226	Grey, No Doors	£404.80
203228	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£470.60

## Premium Storage Range



- New range of premium storage units in a choice of White or Grey finish
- Add a choice of brightly coloured trays for a clean, modern look
- All tray units contain clear plastic tray runners
- Units are supplied with plinths as standard, but most are also available fitted with castors at no additional charge - please ask for details
- All units supplied complete with plastic trays as shown, within the price
- See page 173 for colour & size options.



All units supplied with plinths

h2  
height  
617mm



h4  
height  
789mm



h8  
height  
1818mm



### A. 6 Tray Shelving Unit

- 2 shelf compartment & 6 shallow trays
- W1045 x D475 x D617mm

203230	White, No Doors	£324.40
203232	White, With Locking Doors	£382.30
203234	Grey, No Doors	£324.40
203236	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£382.30

### B. 8 Tray Shelving Unit

- 2 shelf compartment & 8 shallow trays
- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

203238	White, No Doors	£370.70
203240	White, With Locking Doors	£435.20
203242	Grey, No Doors	£370.70
203244	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£435.20

### C. 21 Tray Cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm
- Supplied c/w 21 trays

203246	White, With Locking Doors	£749.90
203248	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£749.90

h2  
height  
617mm



h4  
height  
789mm



h8  
height  
1818mm



### D. Low Cupboard

- W1045 x D465 x H617mm

203250	White, No Doors	£287.40
203252	White, With Locking Doors	£338.00
203254	Grey, No Doors	£287.40
203256	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£338.00

### E. Medium Cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

203258	White, No Doors	£326.00
203260	White, With Locking Doors	£370.50
203262	Grey, No Doors	£326.00
203264	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£370.50

### F. Tall Cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

203266	White, No Doors	£383.90
203268	White, With Locking Doors	£464.90
203270	Grey, No Doors	£383.90
203272	Grey, W/Locking Doors	£464.90





### Allsorts Storage Units

- The Allsorts Storage Units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customized to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All 6 of the Allsorts Storage Units as shown on the following page can be stacked with each other to make a whole combination of different storage requirements
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales staff for details of other finishes available
- Units can be supplied with any choice of colours from page 173
- Height of all units on these pages will reduce to 745mm if castors are not fitted



#### A. Allsorts 1

- Complete with one shelf
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15241	Beech	£260.90
203172	Maple	£260.90



#### B. Allsorts 2

- With 4 cubby holes
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15243	Beech	£260.90
203174	Maple	£260.90



#### C. Allsorts 3

- Complete with 8 deep trays
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15245	Beech	£331.50
203168	Maple	£331.50



#### D. Allsorts 4

- Complete with 4 jumbo trays
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15247	Beech	£331.50
203170	Maple	£331.50



#### E. Allsorts 5

- Complete with 16 shallow trays
- Dimensions: W700 x D453 x H810mm

15249	Beech	£331.50
203166	Maple	£331.50



#### F. Allsorts 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H810mm

15128AS	Beech	£370.70
203160	Maple	£370.70



#### G. Allsorts 12 Deep Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H810mm

1524512	Beech	£370.70
203162	Maple	£370.70



#### H. Allsorts 6 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1030 x D450 x H810mm

152476	Beech	£370.70
203164	Maple	£370.70



## Maple Storage Units

- Designed to maximise storage
- These units are tall and double-sided
- Ideal for dividing areas and creating well-designed zones
- Manufactured from premium grade maple melamine
- Hard-wearing, scratch resistant, easy clean surface
- Supplied fully assembled



### A. Large Book Display Unit

- Large display unit with four large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books & additional shelf
- Baskets not included
- Dimensions: W1200 X D400 x H1000mm - top shelf H770mm

200900 £502.90



Reverse

### B. Large Double Sided Trolley

- Double sided display trolley
- Holds up to 30 small baskets (sold separately)
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Dimensions: W1000 x D500 x H1000mm - top shelf H720mm

200902 £462.90



### C. Large Access Shelf Unit

- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Dimensions: W1200 x D400 x H1000mm, top shelf H720mm
- Baskets not included

200904 £520.00

## Mobile Store & Play Units

- Ideal way to combine storage & play
- Select from low, medium & high base units with choice of baskets or tubs then add your selected top piece
- Top pieces are quick & simple to attach using allen key & bolts supplied
- Priced for base units only - additional top pieces are priced separately
- All top pieces are W860 x D20 x H480mm



### D. Low Base Unit

- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x top shelf H320mm
- Choice of baskets or tubs which are accessible both sides

200910 With 3 Baskets £354.40  
200912 With 3 Clear Tubs £320.00



### E. Medium Base Unit

- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x top shelf H550mm
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Free removable mirror attaches to velcro on reverse

200914 With 6 Baskets £490.00  
200916 With 6 Clear Tubs £411.50



### F. Tall Base Unit

- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x top shelf H800mm
- Display surface on reverse with removable mirror

200918 With 9 Baskets £537.50  
200920 With 9 Clear Tubs £442.95



### G. Display Add-on

200922 £148.75



### H. Magnetic Whiteboard

200924 £163.20



### I. Mirror

200926 £154.30



### J. Shop Canopy

200928 £175.90



### K. Theatre

200932 £144.60



### Maple Tray Storage Units

- Made from a premium MDF core with clear lacquered edges
- Flexible runners to house different depths of trays
- Anti-scratch, low-noise lockable castors
- Reverse of each unit features a loop nylon velcro fabric which can be used for display
- All units supplied ready-assembled.
- Please specify tray colour required when ordering
- Made in the UK with 10 year carcass guarantee

#### Solid Tray Colours



#### Translucent Tray Colours



### A. 1 Column Unit

- Dimensions: W360 x D465 x H730mm  
Trays

200950	3 Deep	£253.20
200952	2 Shallow + 2 deep	£255.50
200954	6 Shallow	£251.50



### B. 2 Column Unit

- Dimensions: W700 x D465 x H730mm  
Trays

200956	6 Deep	£337.30
200958	4 Shallow + 4 deep	£330.00
200960	12 Shallow	£353.00



### C. 3 Column Unit

- Dimensions: W1045 x D465 x H730mm  
Trays

200962	9 Deep	£421.50
200964	6 Shallow + 6 deep	£438.60
200966	18 Shallow	£458.60



### D. Combination Unit H900mm

- Dimensions: W1045 x D465 x H900mm  
Trays

200968	12 Deep	£471.50
200970	6 Shallow + 9 deep	£478.70
200972	24 Shallow	£514.00



### E. Combination unit h1080mm

- Dimensions: W1045 x D465 x H1080mm  
Trays

200974	15 Deep	£527.30
200976	6 Shallow + 12 deep	£555.90
200978	30 Shallow	£563.00



Reverse of Units



### F. Display Panel

201000	£173.00
--------	---------



### G. Magnetic Panel

201002	£197.30
--------	---------



### H. Welsh Dresser

201004	£231.50
--------	---------

### Unit Tops

- Double-sided tops can be added to any 1045mm wide units (items C,D, or E) to create a high unit
- Simple to attach using the Allen Key & bolts provided
- Dimensions: W1046 x D40 x H560mm

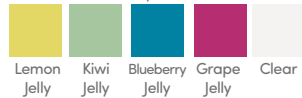
## Maple Shelf Storage

- These shelf storage units are ideal for younger children
- Not only do they allow easy access to resources but the design of the unit means they can be used with or without trays
- No built in runners - trays simply sit on the shelves
- Made from high quality maple melamine
- Anti-scratch, low noise lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Please specify tray colour when ordering

### Solid Tray Colours



### Translucent Tray Colours



## A. 2 Column Shelf Storage

- Dimensions: W700 x D465 x H900mm

201010	Without Trays	£300.00
201012	With Trays	£371.50

## B. 4 Column Shelf Storage

- Dimensions: W1386 x D465 x H900mm

201018	Without Trays	£433.00
201020	With Trays	£517.30



## C. Right Hand Stepped Storage

- Dimensions: W950 x D400 x H900mm

201022	With Clear Plastic Tubs	£443.00
201024	With Baskets	£545.80



## D. Left Hand Stepped Storage

- Dimensions: W950 x D400 x H900mm

201026	With Clear Plastic Tubs	£443.00
201028	With Baskets	£545.80



## E. 2 Door, Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 3 shelves of which 2 are height adjustable.
- Dimensions: W1000 x D495 x H1000mm

201030	£523.00
--------	---------



Removeable  
mirrored back



## F. 2 Door, Lockable Cupboard

- 3 shelves of which 2 are height adjustable
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Free removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Dimensions: W900 x D400 x H900mm, top shelf H800mm

201032	Mirror Backed Cupboard	£477.20
--------	------------------------	---------



## G. 2 Door, Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 6 shelves of which 4 are height adjustable
- Dimensions W1000 x D495 x H1800mm

201034	£678.60
--------	---------



## H. Mobile Circular Storage Units

- Perfect centre piece for any room
- Anti-scratch, low noise lockable castors
- Dimensions: W890 x D890mm
- 8 tub H540mm, 12 tub H770mm

201036	8 Clear Tubs	£470.00
201038	8 Baskets	£597.20



A



B



C



D



E



## Candy Colours Range

- All units supplied complete with plastic trays within the price. See page 173 for colours and size options
- Stylish Maple carcass with coloured top rails
- Please specify top rail theme colour - Lime Green, Cyan Blue, Tangerine or White



### A. 12 Shallow Tray Unit

- W700 x D473 x H667mm

17015	12 Shallow Tray Unit	£305.60
-------	----------------------	---------

### B. 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- W1030 x D473 x H839mm

17017	24 Shallow Tray Unit	£514.30
-------	----------------------	---------

### C. 8 Jumbo Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H790mm

17019	8 Jumbo Tray Unit	£486.50
-------	-------------------	---------

### D. 12 Variety Tray Unit

- W1358 x D473 x H752mm

17021	12 Variety Tray Unit	£428.40
-------	----------------------	---------

### E. Candy Colours Art Storage Cupboard

- Large Mobile art storage cupboard
- Made in Maple MFC with bright coloured interior door panels
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm
- Supplied with 16 x shallow plastic trays (or equivalent in larger trays)
- Other contents not included
- See page 173 for tray colours

17038	Art Storage Cupboard	£1029.80
-------	----------------------	----------

Please specify top rail colour

Colour Options



Maple



Lime



Tangerine



Cyan Blue



White



## Candy Colours Range

## A. 6 Bay Kinderbox With 12 Shallow/6 Deep Trays

- W1022 x D473 x H600mm

17023	6 Bay Kinderbox	£423.80
-------	-----------------	---------



## B. 6 Shallow Tray Unit

17027	W360 x D473 x H667mm	£208.70
-------	----------------------	---------



## C. 18 Shallow Tray Unit

17029	W1030 x D473 x H667mm	£412.70
-------	-----------------------	---------



## D. 12 Jumbo Tray Unit

17031	W1358 x D473 x H667mm	£542.00
-------	-----------------------	---------



## E. 6 Bay Kinderbox With Coloured Inner Panels

17033	Kinderbox - With Wheels W886 x D600 x H273mm	£246.40
17035	Kinderbox - With Legs W886 x D600 x H430mm	£245.00



## F. Library Unit With Angled Shelves

- 3 angled shelves each side with coloured edge strips

200190	W1040 x D402 x H883mm	£345.40
--------	-----------------------	---------



## Page Link

See page 164 for more book storage and page 213 for cloakrooms





### Candy Colours Room Dividers

- Backless storage units which can be used free standing or stacked on top of co-ordinating cupboards for additional storage space
- Stylish Maple carcass with coloured panels
- Please specify panel colour – Lime Green, Cyan Blue, Tangerine or White
- Each compartment will hold 1 jumbo plastic tray if required (priced separately, see page 173) – inner dimensions W316 x D450 x H310mm
- Supplied with a set of plastic feet & connecting pins
- Maximum recommended stacking height 2 metres



#### A. 4 Cube (2 x 2)

- W700 x D453 x H774mm

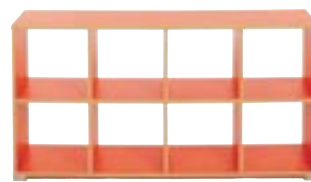
17200 4 Cube (2 x 2) each **£256.00**



#### B. 6 Cube (2 x 3)

- W1030 x D453 x H774mm

17202 6 Cube (2 x 3) each **£311.50**



#### C. 8 Cube (2 x 4)

- W1358 x D453 x H774mm

17204 8 Cube (2 x 4) each **£366.20**



#### D. 6 Cube (3 x 2)

- W700 x D453 x H1002mm

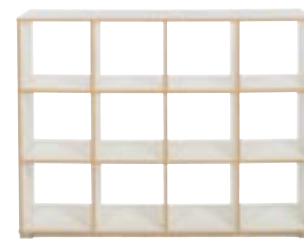
17206 6 Cube (3 x 2) each **£311.50**



#### E. 9 Cube (3 x 3)

- W1030 x D453 x H1002mm

17208 9 Cube (3 x 3) each **£381.60**



#### F. 12 Cube (4 x 3)

- W1358 x D453 x H1002mm

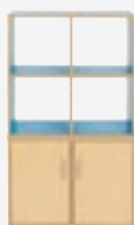
17210 12 Cube (4 x 3) each **£458.90**



### G. Storage Cupboards

- Low level cupboards with stylish Maple MFC carcass
- Vertical divider creates 2 compartments with 1 adjustable shelf each side
- Solid back, doors with silver handles
- Supplied with a set of plastic feet & connecting pins
- For use with room dividers to give additional height & storage space
- Maximum recommended stacking height 2 metres
- These storage cupboards also serve as the base units for the room dividers above

17212	W700 x D453 x H500mm use with A & D	each	<b>£352.60</b>
17214	W1030 x D453 x H500mm use with B & E	each	<b>£425.70</b>
17216	W1358 x D453 x H500mm use with C & F	each	<b>£473.40</b>



Combine room dividers with complementary storage cupboards (see next page)

## Lunchbox Trolleys

- Two high quality and heavy duty mobile lunchbox trolleys
- Manufactured from robust, brightly coloured and durable laminate MDF panels supported by a strong tubular EPC coated metal frame
- Detailed design combining day to day classroom functionality with rounded safety edges
- Features lockable castors for safety and security
- Supplied flat-packed with easy assembly

### A. Single Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold 30 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D600 x H1035mm

FN0603	Single	£426.30
--------	--------	---------



A

### B. Double Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

FN0604	Double	£487.60
--------	--------	---------



B

### C. Lunchbox Trolley

- High capacity trolley with 3 large shelves
- Holds up to 60 lunchboxes
- Dimensions W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

200802	Lunchbox Trolley	each	£376.40
--------	------------------	------	---------



C

### D. Lunchbox Trolley

- These lunch box trolleys hold the classroom lunch boxes on 3 shelves
- Fully welded and easy to wheel from room to room on rubber wheels, two of which are lockable
- Small: W610 x D500 x H900mm
- Large: W1025 x D500 x H900mm

EF8113	Small Lunchbox Trolley	each	£284.00
EF8110	Large Lunchbox Trolley	each	£362.00



D

### E. CalStor Lunchbox Trolley

- Ergonomic tubular steel frame trolleys with loop handles, 75mm castors and foot activated brake
- Strong wire storage baskets
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed
- Can accommodate up to 30 x lunchboxes
- Dimensions: W1025 x D430 x H1055mm

203480	Cyan frame	£597.60
203482	Silver frame	£597.60



E

A



B



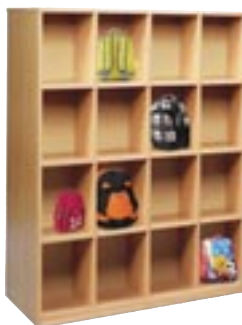
C



D



E



F



### Acero Nature & Gardening Trolleys

- Classroom trolleys help children grow all types of fruit & vegetables – ideal for maths, science, cooking & healthy eating curriculum topics
- Large nature trolley supplied c/w 4 storage drawers, 8 planting bowls with drip trays & 1 lift-up shelf each side
- Zinc plated before powder coating for complete rustproofing
- Medium trolley supplied with tools & magnifying glass

#### A. Large Garden Trolley

- Dimensions H690 x L1050 x W600mm

ACE1GD	each	POA
--------	------	-----

#### B. Medium Garden Trolley

- Supplied c/w tools and magnifying glass
- Dimensions: W560 x D640 x H720mm

ACE2MGD	each	POA
---------	------	-----

#### C. Wheeled Trolleys

- A range of robust plastic wheeled trolleys
- Can also be used as classroom bag storage
- Colours: Black, Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Blue or Green, other colours available for larger quantities – please ask for pricing

	Litres	L x W x H (mm)	
WTR150L	150	750 x 700 x 690	POA
WTR250L	250	1065 x 760 x 660	POA
WTR333L	330	1015 x 710 x 810	POA
WTR450L	450	1350 x 760 x 740	POA
WTR500L	500	1100 x 1100 x 850	POA

\* Handle available as optional extra – POA

### Bag Storage

- New range of static classroom bag storage units in choice of Beech-BE, Maple-MP finish or White-WH
- Supplied fully assembled, ready for use

#### D. 8 Compartment Unit

- Dimensions: W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

200700	8 Compartment	£338.00
--------	---------------	---------

#### E. 16 Compartment Unit

- Dimensions: W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

200702	16 Compartment	£429.90
--------	----------------	---------

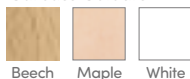
#### F. 8 & 16 compartment Benches

- Choice of 9 frame colours as above
- 8 compartment D350 x H515 x W1200mm
- 16 compartment D350 x H515 x W1500mm

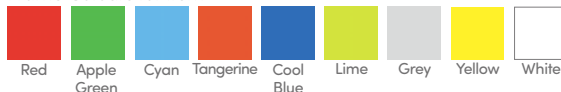
320350	8 Compartment	£204.60
320352	16 Compartment	£256.00

#### Colour Options

##### Carcass Colours



##### Frame Colours for item D





## Dynamis Mobile & Static Metal Storage

- The Dynamis tray storage range is supplied with both wheels, or feet and so can be used either as a mobile trolley, or static frames
- Manufactured with powder coated steel frame with MFC tops
- Supplied c/w plastic trays as shown. Select your colours from the range shown on page 173
- Choice of single column, double column or triple column widths
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly

### Dimensions:

- Depth: All units 420mm
- Width: Treble 1054mm, Double 710mm, Single 370mm
- Height: with feet 850mm, with castors 925mm
- Low units height: with feet 640mm, with castors 715mm

### MFC Tops



Easy Self  
Assembly



### A. Shallow Tray, Treble Width

- 24 shallow trays

203500

£509.90



### B. Deep Tray, Treble Width

- 12 deep trays

203502

£457.30



### C. Mixed Tray, Treble Width

- 3 deep & 6 extra deep trays

203504

£457.30



### D. Jumbo Tray, Treble Width

- 6 jumbo trays

203506

£439.30



### E. Shallow Tray, Double Width

- 16 shallow trays

203508

£421.40



### F. Deep Tray, Double Width

- 8 deep trays

203510

£361.60



### G. Mixed Tray, Double Width

- 2 deep & 4 extra deep trays

203512

£361.60



### H. Jumbo Tray, Double Width

- 4 jumbo trays

203514

£314.70



### I. Low Shallow Tray, Single Width

- 6 shallow trays

203516

£271.30



### J. Low Shallow Tray, Double Width

- 12 shallow trays

203518

£327.20



### K. Low Shallow Tray, Treble Width

- 18 shallow trays

203520

£443.40

### Colour Options

#### Frame Colours



Silver

Powder  
Blue

Yellow



## Callero Flexible Storage

- Premium range of tray storage & shelving units
- Robust steel frame with modern styling
- Choice of Silver or Cyan Blue livery
- Fill with any selection of plastic tray colours (see page 173 for choice)
- Units can either sit on static feet, or mobile braked castors – supplied with both options
- StopSafe © tray runners prevent trays falling out
- Dimensions: H1025mm x D430mm, double width are W690mm, triple width are W1020mm



### A. 16 Shallow Tray Unit

- Includes 16 shallow trays

203420	Cyan frame	£428.80
203422	Silver frame	£428.80



### B. 8 Deep Tray Unit

- Includes 8 deep trays

203424	Cyan frame	£378.00
203426	Silver frame	£378.00



### C. Combination Tray Unit

- Includes 2 x deep & 4 x ex deep trays

203428	Cyan frame	£357.30
203430	Silver frame	£357.30



### D. Jumbo Tray Unit

- Includes 4 jumbo trays

203432	Cyan frame	£352.10
203434	Silver frame	£352.10



### E. 24 Shallow Tray Unit

- Includes 24 shallow trays

203436	Cyan frame	£535.50
203438	Silver frame	£535.50



### F. 12 Deep Tray Unit

- Includes 12 deep trays

203440	Cyan frame	£527.60
203442	Silver frame	£527.60



### G. Triple Combi Tray Unit

- Includes 3x deep & 6 x ex deep trays

203444	Cyan frame	£439.95
203446	Silver frame	£439.95



### H. 6 Jumbo Tray Unit

- Includes 6 jumbo trays

203448	Cyan frame	£424.60
203450	Silver frame	£424.60



## Callero Library Storage

- Premium range of tray storage & shelving units
- Robust steel frame with modern styling
- Choice of Silver or Cyan Blue livery
- Tray versions can be filled with any selection of plastic tray colours (see page 173 for choice)
- Units can either sit on static feet, or mobile braked castors – supplied with both options
- StopSafe © tray runners prevent trays falling out
- Dimensions: H1025 x W1020 x D430mm



### A. 6 Deep Tray Unit

- Stop feature means trays can be pulled forward for browsing
- Includes 6 deep trays

203460	Cyan	£398.70
203462	Silver	£398.70



### B. 9 Angled Deep Tray Unit

- Trays supported on tilt-position crossbars for open storage
- Includes 9 deep trays

203464	Cyan	£465.30
203466	Silver	£465.30



### C. Flat Shelf Unit

- 3 wide shelves supported on flat crossbars

203468	Cyan	£420.70
203470	Silver	£420.70



### D. Angled Shelf Unit

- 3 angled display shelves supported on tilted crossbars

203472	Cyan	£420.70
203474	Silver	£420.70

## Callero Classroom Trolleys

- Ergonomic tubular steel frame trolleys with loop handles, 75mm castors and foot activated brake
- Strong wire storage baskets
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed



### E. Lunchbox Trolley

- Can accommodate up to 30 x lunchboxes
- Dimensions: H1055 x W1025 x D320mm

203480	Cyan frame	£597.60
203482	Silver frame	£597.60



### F. Cloakroom Trolley

- 32 x double coat hooks
- Bottom wire basket for wellies or lunchboxes
- Dimensions: H947 x W570 x D500mm

203484	Cyan frame	£664.50
203486	Silver frame	£664.50



## Art Room Storage



- Storage cupboards with wide, flat drawers ideal for paper storage
- Please specify Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) carcass.
- Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available



### A. Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers designed to hold A1 paper
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm
- Choice of Beech or Maple

16016	Beech/Maple Drawers	£520.80
-------	---------------------	---------



### B. Mobile Paper Storage

- 4 sliding drawers designed to hold A1 paper
- Open front: W1015 x D750 x H780mm
- With Doors: W1015 x D770 x H780mm

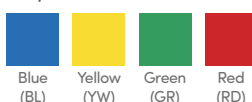
16018	Open Front	£377.40
16020	With Locking Doors	£480.90

## Callero Art Storage

- Strong, metal framed art trolleys ideal for storing large sheets of paper & other art supplies
- Available with a choice of deep or shallow art trays, art tray / drying rack combination, or drying frame trolley
- Fitted with welded runners and braked castors
- Dimensions of all units: H947 x W500 x D500mm
- Choice of tray colours: Red, Blue, Green or Yellow



Trays available in:



Page Link

See page 131 for drying racks



### D: A3 Deep Tray Trolley

- 6 trays included.

203400	Cyan	£350.00
203402	Silver	£350.00



### E: Shallow Tray Art Trolley

- Includes 10 trays.

203404	Cyan	£579.90
203406	Silver	£579.90



### F: Combo Trolley

- Includes 5 trays & 10 wire drying racks

203408	Cyan	£818.00
203410	Silver	£818.00



### G: Drying Trolley

- Includes 20 wire drying racks.

203412	Cyan	£729.00
203414	Silver	£729.00



## Art Storage

- This range is designed to meet the needs of art rooms
- Additionally, our specials service can create units specifically designed for your needs
- Choice of Beech-BE or Maple-MP finish
- See page 173 for tray colour choices



## Page Link

See page 190 for Art Storage Trolley



### A. 6 Bay Kinderbox Art Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H600mm

15258	6 Bay Kinderbox Beech	£329.80
203280	6 Bay Kinderbox Maple	£329.80



### B. 4 Bay Kinderbox Art Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

15256	4 Bay Kinderbox Beech	£233.20
203282	4 Bay Kinderbox Maple	£233.20

h4  
height  
789mm



### C. Combination Shelf Unit

- With 8 shallow or 4 deep trays
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

16014	Art Shelf Unit Beech	£225.50
203284	Art Shelf Unit Maple	£225.50

h4  
height  
789mm



### D. Combination Shelf Unit

- With 12 shallow or 6 deep trays
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

16012	Art Shelf Unit Beech	£295.40
203286	Art Shelf Unit Maple	£295.40



### E. Fruit Trolley

- Encourage healthy eating with this fun and colourful fruit trolley
- Complete with 8 deep trays with inset lids to keep fruit fresh and clean
- Fully welded steel frame with lockable rubber wheels
- Delivered fully assembled
- Size: W708 x D430 x H943mm

EYEF1800	£365.20
----------	---------



### F. Sports Trolley

- Complete with 6 jumbo trays for loose equipment, a basket shelf on the top for bats and racquets as well as handy hooks on the side for hoops and bibs
- Size: W1050 x D430 x H1148mm

15147	£629.95
-------	---------



## G. MultiPurpose Trolley

- Compact, narrow 3-tier storage trolley
- Ideal for storing lunchboxes or other small items
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- Supplied flatpacked for easy self assembly

LBTROLMP	Maple	£161.20
LBTROLBE	Beech	£164.40



## Fitted Art Room Storage Units

- Ask for details of our art room installation service: wide range of fitted units also available





### STEM Trolley

- Specialist, silver coloured, steel mobile trolley designed to house plastic trays, tool holders & small part storage bins
- Ideal for STEM and STEAM projects
- Trolley comes c/w 12 shallow trays, 3 deep trays, 12 green small parts bins, roll holder (for tape / ribbon / paper)
- Please select shallow & deep tray colours from range on page 173
- Supplied with 5 single hooks and 5 double hooks
- Cabinet panels are designed to take industrial accessories using the "BOTT" type fixing method
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed
- Robust steel frame and heavy duty lockable castors
- Sliding trays, on Stop Safe runners, allow easy access to components
- Dimensions: H1565 x D1020 x W435mm

203550	STEM trolley	each	£898.90
--------	--------------	------	---------

Remember to select your tray colours



Parts Bins



Moveable Hooks



Flexible Storage Options



Parts Bins, Roll Holders and Tool Hooks

### Science Tray Storage Installations

Please call for a free consultation for your larger projects – full Science Technician store rooms, integrated bench storage etc.

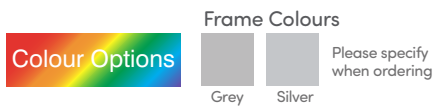
Using the wide range of accessories & fitments will enable you to customise your installation for the maximum benefit.



## TecniStor Static Metal Tray Storage



- Static storage systems ideally suited for Science Technician or D&T storage, Print Rooms, Food Tech, or any other areas needing the flexibility of multiple sized compartments, easy retrieval of products or parts, along with the maximising of storage height.
- Welded runners save on assembly time
- Accommodates all depths of plastic trays – mix available colours to fill the unit as shown
- Options of all tray storage, or a mix of plastic trays & open steel shelves
- Static construction with adjustable feet for stability.
- Full installation service available – please ask for a free site assessment and complete service package quotation
- Dimensions: All units 420mm deep. Single w370, double w710, treble w1055mm.



### Page Link

Select tray colours – see page 172



### A. 51 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203600 £1042.30



### B. 9 Deep & 18 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203602	4 Shelf	£924.40
203610	6 Shelf	£621.60



### C. 3 Jumbo, 3 Deep & 18 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203604 £887.60



### D. 30 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

203606 £922.00



### E. Open Shelf Units

- H1850 x W1055mm

203608 Open 4 Shelf £512.20



### E. 27 Deep Trays

- H1850 x W1055mm

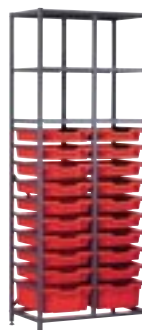
203607 £845.00



### G. 34 Shallow Trays

- H1850 x W710mm

203614 £756.90



### H. 2 Deep & 18 Shallow Tray

- H1850 x W710mm

203616 £710.50



### I. Open Shelf Unit

- H1850 x W710mm

203618 £422.20



## TecniStor Static Metal Tray Storage

Metal  
Tops



### A. 39 Shallow Trays

- H1500 x W1055mm

203620 £861.90



### B. 36 Shallow Tray

- H1500 x W1055mm

203622 £826.60



### C. 3 x Jumbo, 6 x Deep, 15 x Shallow

- H1500 x W1055mm

203624 £734.20

## D. Tray Storage Teacher Cupboards

- Secure and flexible storage solution for large and small item storage
- Choice of three tray sizes 75, 150 and 225mm high
- All trays W312 x D427mm
- Reinforced doors with three point locking
- Tray colour options are opaque, yellow, red and blue
- Supplied with 12, 18 or 30 polypropylene trays
- All cupboards H1830 x W1120 x D457mm. Trays and runners are delivered separately from the cupboard and require fitting on site
- Trays manufactured from polypropylene



12 x Extra Deep 225mm

785100	Opaque	£791.40
785200	Red	£791.40
785300	Blue	£791.40
785400	Yellow	£791.40



18 x Deep 150mm

785500	Opaque	£850.70
785600	Red	£850.70
785700	Blue	£850.70
785800	Yellow	£850.70



30 x Shallow 75mm

785900	Opaque	£925.00
786000	Red	£925.00
786100	Blue	£925.00
786200	Yellow	£925.00



### G. Shallow Tray Cupboard

- 51 x shallow trays

203626 £1243.00



### H. Deep Tray Cupboard

- 27 x deep trays

203628 £997.00

## Page Link

Items G & H Select tray colours - see page 172

## Colour Options



All cupboards are supplied with a mid grey carcass.



## TecniStor Mobile Metal Trolleys

- Complete trolley sets with metal top built for demanding Science & Technical Environments
- Robust design with industrial style castors and steel top
- Choose bench height 850mm or under bench size 725mm
- 725mm high trolleys will fit underneath benching
- Supplied complete with plastic trays – select from the range on page 173
- Optional steel shelf trolleys suit larger items
- Range of accessories available to fit – please ask for details

Durable  
Metal Tops



Frame Colours



Please specify  
when ordering



### A. 3 Column Tray Unit

- W1055 x D420mm

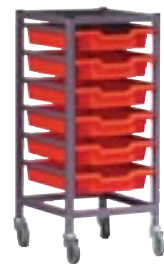
203640	H850mm, 18 Tray	£542.95
203642	H725mm, 15 Tray	£504.70



### B. 2 Column Tray Unit

- W710 x D420mm

203644	H850mm, 12 Tray	£456.70
203646	H725mm, 10 Tray	£433.20



### C. 1 Column Tray Unit

- W370mm

203648	H850mm, 6 Tray	£272.00
203650	H710mm, A3 Art Trolley	£260.20

## TecniStor Static Low Storage Units

- Static units ideal for use under existing benching
- Sold without metal top – this can be ordered separately.
- Supplied c/w plastic trays – select any mix from page 173
- Also available as steel shelf units – ideal for larger items

Page Link

For spare trays  
see page 172



### D. 3 Column Trolley

- W1055 x D420mm, 2 shelf

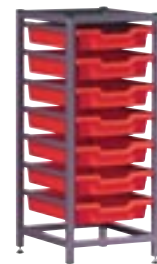
203652	H825mm, 21 Tray	£479.90
203654	H725mm, 18 Tray	£432.20



### E. 2 Column Trolley

- W710 x D420mm

203656	H825mm, 14 Tray	£363.20
--------	-----------------	---------



### F. 1 Column Trolley

- W370 x D420mm

203660	H825mm, 7 Tray	£204.90
--------	----------------	---------

## Teaching Wall



The perfect answer to your classroom storage needs, Teaching Wall extends the StorageWall concept to a classroom situation to combine a space-efficient resource storage front teaching area. As well as empowering the teacher by having all their resources right at hand, the compact floor footprint can even increase the available teaching and student area. The adaptability of Teaching Wall can transform even the most difficult spaces into a cutting edge learning environment.

Transforming teaching environments  
and maximising your spaces!



Tailored Fit for  
Difficult Spaces



Choice of Colours  
See Options



Floor To Ceiling



Locking Doors



Whiteboard  
Doors



Integrated Trays

Please phone for  
free consultation



### Colour Options

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



### Laminate finishes



Sink Units



Add-on Hubs



Science lab application



Student or staff lockers





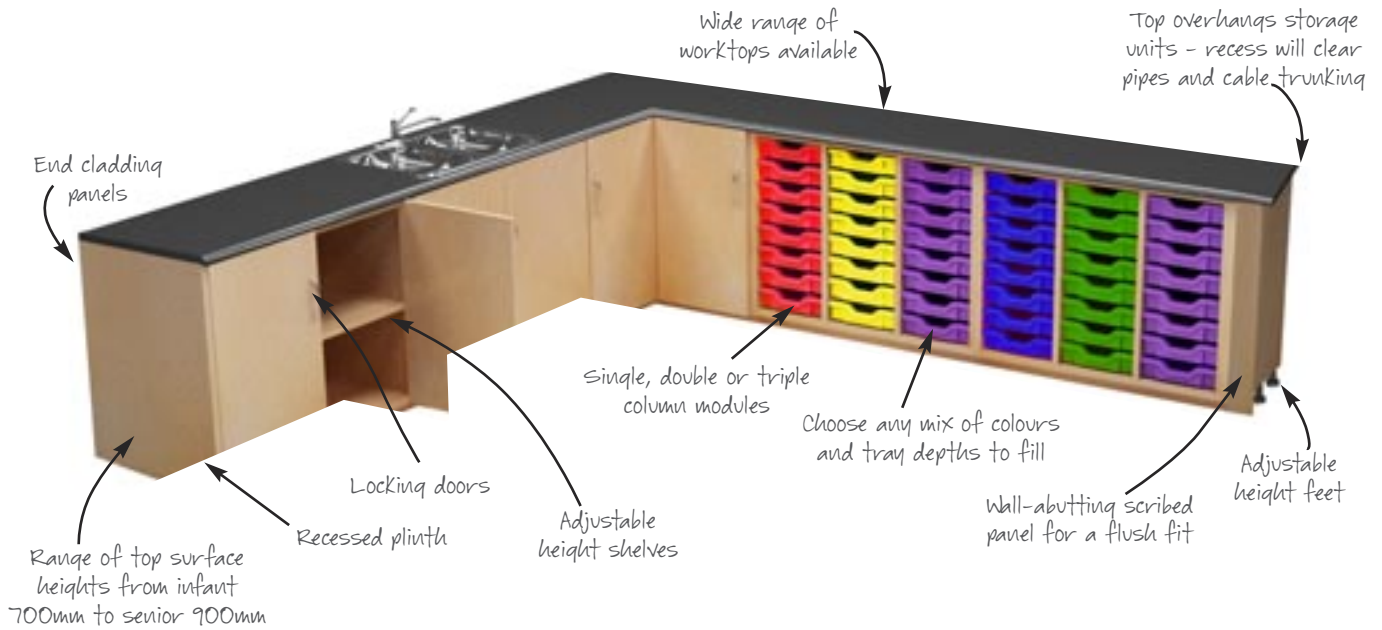
# classtor<sup>TM</sup>

the modular classroom storage system

- This modular system offers a range of storage solutions for the classroom - making the most of your space
- 3 work surface heights - infant, junior and senior
- A wide range of units enable suitable storage of books, art paper, art supplies and national curriculum materials to keep your classroom organised, neat and tidy
- Available in an easy to clean, modern look with a wide range of wood finishes and worktop designs
- We offer a space planning service to work with you to get the most from your classroom and storage



3 work surface heights available to suit all age ranges



Survey & Space Planning Service



Please ring for your free survey & quotation



A. 8 Bay Book Store



B. Corner Unit



C. Cupboard Unit



D. 8 Drawer Unit



E. 24 Tray Storage Unit



F. 8 Shelf Paper Storage



G. 8 Drawer Paper Storage



H. 2 Drawer Side Filer



I. Angled Book Shelf



J. Sink Unit



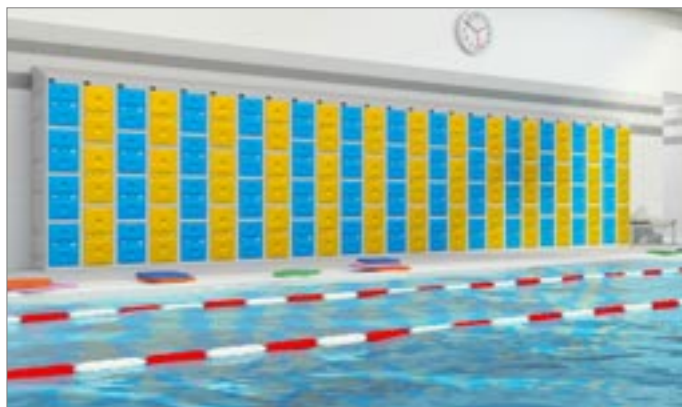
K. 25 Pigeon Holes



L. 2 Shelf Unit

Colour Options





10 Year  
Warranty



Locker Stands



Sloping Tops

Engraved  
number discs



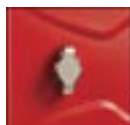
Strong plastic  
hinges

Neoprene internal  
door seal

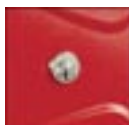
#### Lock Options



EDP015



EDP016  
waterproof hasp



EDP017 Cam  
waterproof



EDP018



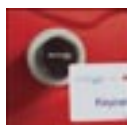
EDP022 Digital  
waterproof



EDP020 Coin  
Return



EDP021 Coin  
Retain



EDP023  
Becode

## Durastore Lockers

- Strong and dent resistant
- Cannot rust
- UV resistant
- Plastic contains additive to resist bacteria, moulds and yeasts
- Recyclable
- Locker floors slope to the door and drain channels
- Quick installation – one piece unit saves assembly time
- 10 year warranty under normal use
- Frame – speckled light grey
- Doors available in Red, Yellow, Blue, Graphite Grey – please specify door colours and door colour order

### A. Interior Lockers

- For use inside buildings, including near humid areas, near showers and swimming pools

EDPI001	4 Doors H1800 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPI002	3 Doors H1800 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPI003	2 Doors H1800 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPI005	1 Door H450 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPI006	2 Doors H900 x W325 x D450mm	POA

### B. Exterior Lockers

- Fitted with neoprene interior door seals and IP waterproof cam locks or hasp

EDPX007	4 Doors H1800 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPX008	3 Doors H1800 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPX009	2 Doors H1800 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPX010	1 Door H450 x W325 x D450mm	POA
EDPX011	2 Doors H900 x W325 x D450mm	POA

### C. Lock Options, Internal Lockers

- Lockers supplied with water resistant cam lock or hasp lock. Other options listed below

EDP015	Water Resistant Cam Lock Type 1	POA
EDP016	Water Resistant Hasp & Staple Lock	POA
EDP017	Full Waterproof Cam Lock Type 2	POA
EDP018	Re-programming 4 Digit Number Finding Key	POA
EDP019	Water Resistant Budget Combination Lock 4 Digit Override Key	POA
EDP020	Waterproof Coin Return Lock ASSA	POA
EDP021	Waterproof Coin Retain Lock ASSA	POA
EDP022	Waterproof Digital Combination Lock	POA
EDP023	Simple RFID Lock	POA

### D. Lock Options, External Lockers

- Lockers are fitted with neoprene internal door seals and IP waterproof locks or hasp but other waterproof locks are available as follows:

EDP017	Full Waterproof Cam Lock Type 2	POA
EDP020	Waterproof Coin Return Lock ASSA	POA
EDP021	Waterproof Coin Retain Lock ASSA	POA
EDP022	Waterproof Digital Combination Lock	POA

### E. Locker Stands

EDP024	Locker Stand – Nest 2	POA
EDP025	Locker Stand – Nest 3	POA
EDP026	Locker Stand – Nest 4	POA

### F. Options

EDP011	Sloping Top W325 x D450mm	POA
EDP012	Engraved Number Disc	POA
EDP013	Nesting Nuts & Bolts with Rubber Washers	POA
EDP014	Adjustable Feet – Set of 4	POA





## Primary Height Wooden Lockers

- Sturdy lockers in a choice of board finishes
- All lockers fitted with fold back safety hinges and a choice of either locks, turn knob or finger hole
- One door lockers are fitted with internal shelf and 2 x coat pegs
- All locker units 1370mm high x 300mm wide



### A. 1-Door Lockers

#### 350mm deep

WCLP1FS	1 door & finger hole	£200.40
WCLP1KS	1 door & knob	£200.40
WCLP1LS	1 door & lock	£227.30

#### 450mm deep

WCLP1FD	1 door & finger hole	£227.30
WCLP1KD	1 door & knob	£227.30
WCLP1LD	1 door & lock	£247.50

### B. 2-Door Lockers

#### 350mm deep

WCLP2FS	2 door & finger hole	£227.30
WCLP2KS	2 door & knob	£227.30
WCLP2LS	2 door & lock	£254.20

#### 450mm deep

WCLP2FD	2 door & finger hole	£254.20
WCLP2KD	2 door & knob	£254.20
WCLP2LD	2 door & lock	£267.60

### C. 3-Door Lockers

#### 350mm deep

WCLP3FS	3 door & finger hole	£254.20
WCLP3KS	3 door & knob	£254.20
WCLP3LS	3 door & lock	£281.00

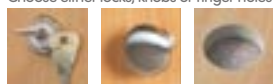
#### 450mm deep

WCLP3FD	3 door & finger hole	£281.00
WCLP3KD	3 door & knob	£281.00
WCLP3LD	3 door & lock	£307.95

## Senior Height Wooden Lockers

- Specification as the Primary Lockers above, but in a higher 1800mm height for senior or adult use
- Locker dimensions w400 x d400mm

Choose either locks, knobs or finger holes



Colour Options



Maple Beech Oak Grey White



### D. 1-Door Lockers

#### 400mm deep

WCLS1F	W/finger hole	£267.60
WCLS1K	W/knob	£267.60
WCLS1L	W/lock	£281.00

### E. 2-Door Lockers

#### 400mm deep

WCLS2F	W/finger hole	£281.00
WCLS2K	W/knob	£281.00
WCLS2L	W/lock	£307.95

### F. 3-Door Lockers

#### 400mm deep

WCLS3F	W/finger hole	£321.40
WCLS3K	W/knob	£321.40
WCLS3L	W/lock	£348.20

### G. 4-Door Lockers

#### 400mm deep

WCLS4F	W/finger hole	£348.20
WCLS4K	W/knob	£348.20
WCLS4L	W/lock	£375.20

## H. Coloured Lockers

- Premium lockers ideal for Primary cloakrooms
- Crafted to the highest standard with solid 18mm back panels
- Hinges open a full 270 degrees to give full access to the lockers
- Handles are flush mounted for safety
- 10 year guarantee
- Locker size w400xd320 x h1500mm
- 1-door lockers are fitted with shelf and coat hook
- Available in Maple finish with a choice of coloured panels, or in plain maple or beech
- Please specify colour from the chart shown below



CWLP1	1-door	£274.10
-------	--------	---------

CWLP2	2-door	£301.25
-------	--------	---------

CWLP3	3-door	£327.20
-------	--------	---------

Colour Options



Lime Red Lilac Plum Jaffa Blue Powder Blue



Maple Beech



### Single Lockers

- Metal lockers with hard-wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- Iron phosphate anti-rust key coat bonds to the steel
- All lockers are H1780mm
- Single compartment includes top shelf and double coat hook, two compartment contains 1 x double coat hook per compartment
- Please specify choice of door and carcass colours
- Pricing for flat top - sloping tops available at additional cost

For larger installations please ask for a special quotation



Sloping tops & locker stands also available - please ask for pricing

### A. Single Compartment

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

16100*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£107.60
16106*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£115.20
16112*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£128.40
16118*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£128.40
16124*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£152.25

### B. Two Compartment

- Including double coat hook per compartment

16128*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£140.50
16134*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£146.00
16140*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£156.70
16146*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£156.70
16152*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£184.40

### C. Three Compartment

16156*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£152.90
16162*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£160.70
16168*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£170.90
16174*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£195.90

### D. Four Compartment

16178*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£162.90
16184*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£175.60
16190*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£194.70
16196*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£194.70
16202*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£212.95

### E. Five Compartment

16206*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£174.40
16212*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£181.40
16218*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£191.50

### F. Six Compartment

16224*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£201.20
16230*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£203.90
16236*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£219.10
16242*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£219.10

\* Please specify colour

### Colour Options

When ordering your lockers please specify:  
1. nesting, 2. carcass colour, 3. door colour

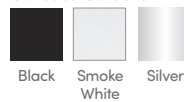
#### Door Colours



#### Autumn Door Colours (305mm width only)



#### Carcass Colours



**ACTIVECOAT**  
anti-bacterial  
technology

- Ergonomic Card Holder incorporating a lock cover which protects the lockers from key scratches



- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



- Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinators



- Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



- Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



- Combination Lock 3 Digit



- Digital Combination Lock



Please ask for prices

## Lockers

- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont

All lockers meet:  
**MEETS BS 4680:1996**  
 Meeting test specifications

Lock options: Cam lock  
 supplied as standard  
 Combination Lock 3 Digit,  
 Digital Combination Lock

Please ask for  
 a quotation for  
 your scheme



### A. Low Lockers Single Tier

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

H x W x D(mm)		
16400L	1220 x 305 x 305	£97.00
16406L	1220 x 305 x 460	£118.00

### B. Low Lockers Double Tier

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

H x W x D(mm)		
16412L	1220 x 305 x 305	£130.40
16418	1220 x 305 x 460	£148.30

### C. Cube Lockers

H x W x D(mm)		
16248	305 x 305 x 305	£58.50
16250	380 x 380 x 380	£68.60
16252L	460 x 460 x 460	£76.50

Nesting available - please ask for details

### D. Janitors Lockers

- Including double coat hook

H x W x D(mm)		
16424L	1780 x 460 x 460	£206.70

## Inset Doors

Optional Sloping Top Available

Available in 1, 2, 3 and 4 tier

Single and two tier doors subject to minimum quantity.



#### Lock options

#### High Security

Welded Compartment Divider  
 Incorporates  
 Internal Door Stop And Sill

#### 180° Opening

This Strong Hinge Offers 180° Wide Opening.

#### Hinge Securing Plate

This Strong Hinge Incorporates An Integral Securing Plate Which Clamps The Door To The Hinge Giving Added Security.

#### Activecoat

Anti-Bacterial Technology



Numbering System  
 Available At Additional Cost.  
 Number Plates Will Be Recessed Into Door If Ordered With Lockers.



Trespa Doors

## Overlay Doors



### New 180° Opening Hinge

This Hinge Offers Unparalleled Levels Of Access To Each Compartment Making Full Use Of Clear Entry.



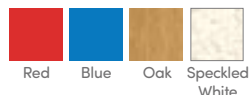
### Trespa Athlon Fire Classification

Type: Standard (Non-FR): Euroclass D-s2, d0 EN 13501-1  
 Type: FR (Fire Resistant): Euroclass B-s2, d0 EN 13501-1  
 (available at additional cost)

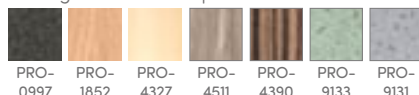


Laminate doors  
 10mm solid grade laminate inset doors.

#### Stock Door Colours



#### Woodgrain effect and patterned finishes



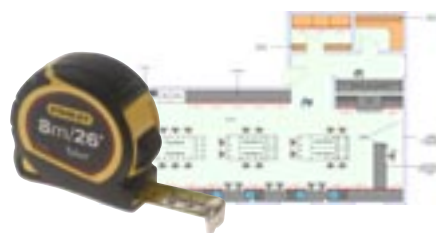
#### Non Stock Colours Subject to minimum quantity of 25 doors.





### Cloakroom & Changing Room Benching

- Heavy duty steel frames
- Free standing or fixed to wall/floor
- Supplied assembled or fitted on site
- Optional shoe rack
- Optional bag rack
- Optional peg rail
- Unique fold down frame for narrow corridors
- Heavy duty ash slats
- Please contact the office for a free space plan and quotation

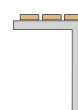
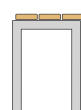


N1

N1S

R1

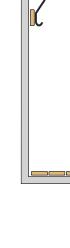
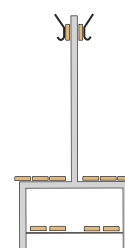
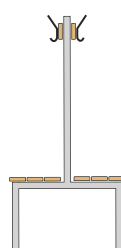
R1S



H2

H2S

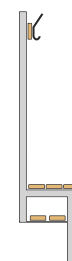
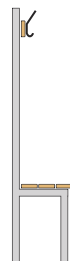
K1



H1

K1S

H1S



Fold  
down  
frames



Optional  
bag rack



Page Link

For bag storage  
see page 194







### A. Acero Metal Cloakroom Trolley

- Robust metal cloakroom trolley with 64 coat hooks plus spaces for bags at base
- Dimensions H1150 x L1500 x W500mm
- Blue powder coated frame

ACE8CF	each	POA
--------	------	-----



### B. Acero Cloakroom Tray Trolley

- Two tier, double sided coat rail with metal frame
- Tray at base to hold shoes or boots
- Supplied with braked castors
- Dimensions H1550 x L1200 x W520mm

ACE1CF	each	POA
--------	------	-----



### C. Acero Narrow Cloakroom Trolley

- Single tier, double sided coat rail with metal frame
- Tray at base to hold shoes or boots
- Narrower width and lower height than B above to suit younger years
- Trays not included
- Dimensions H1150 x L1200 x W400mm

ACE1FJ	Tray trolley	each	POA
--------	--------------	------	-----



Easy Self Assembly

### D. Mobile Cloakroom Trolleys

- Made from solid Beech with lockable castors
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly
- Dimensions: H1095 x W1230 x D600mm

1391432	£419.80
---------	---------



### E. Cloakroom Trolley

- Robust steel frame trolleys designed to withstand the daily rigours of a busy school environment
- Meet BS5873 safety tests for strength, stability & safety
- Heavy duty castors, 2 lockable
- Blue & silver powder coated (EPC) scratch resistant finish for superior strength
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self assembly.
- Large base storage shelf, ideal for shoes & bags with a centre divide
- 15 double coat/bag hooks each side to store 30 coats
- Dimensions W1200 x D604 x H1115mm

200800	Metal Cloakroom Trolley	each	£325.00
--------	-------------------------	------	---------



### F. Tech2 Cloakroom Trolley

- 15 double coat/bag hooks each side to store 24 coats
- Metal name card-holders & label holder on end panel to identify class
- Large base storage stand ideal for shoes and bags with a centre divide and lip for holding items on (shelf depth each side 260mm)
- Reinforced powder coated (EPC) scratch resist and tubular frame structure gives superior strength
- Tested to BS5873 strength and stability standards
- Supplied flat packed, size: W1610 x D740 x H1140mm

FN0602	Cloakroom Trolley	each	£487.60
--------	-------------------	------	---------



### Cloakroom Hooks & Rails

- Create a colourful cloakroom for primary or nursery children
- Range of cloakroom base units or coat rails in a choice of 3 board finishes – Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Add colourful metal coat hooks in either single colours or an assortment of colours

#### Page Link

For Callero cloakroom trolley see page 197



#### A. 8 Hook Cloakroom Rail

320300 W1200mm £96.20



#### B. 16 Hook Cloakroom Rail

320302 W1500mm £112.00



#### C. 20 Hook Cloakroom Rail

320304 W1800mm £137.70



#### D. Beech Coat Hook Rails

- Straight coat hook rails with indented space above hooks for personalisation
- Rail size w1200mm x h195mm
- Comes with 10 assorted coloured hooks
- Natural Beech finish

91412 £102.60



#### E. Assorted Coat Hooks

- Metal coat hooks with coloured powder coating

320320 pk 10 £41.30



#### F. Single Colour Hooks

- Metal coat hooks with coloured powder coating

320322 pk 10 £40.90



#### G. 8 Compartment Cloakroom Bench

- Choose: Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Choice of 9 frame colours as above
- Size: D350 x H515 x W1200mm

320350 £204.60



#### H. 16 Compartment Cloakroom Bench

- Choose: Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Choice of 9 frame colours as above
- Size: D350 x H515 x W1500mm

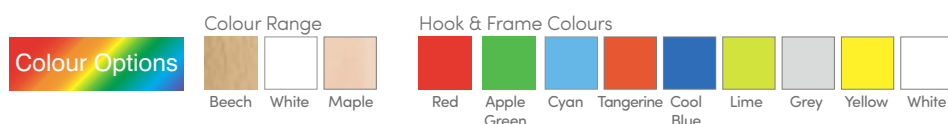
320352 £256.00



#### I. Plastic Coat Hooks

- Choice of 20 colours of tough plastic coat hooks available in packs of 10 per colour

NYHOOK Please ask for pricing



## Candy Cloakroom Range



- Mix and match the tops and bottoms of the cloakroom units
- All tops supplied complete with 2 x upright bars to connect to bottoms
- Choice of frame colours: Cool Blue, Lime, White or Tangerine
- Height adjustable
- All units supplied c/w plastic trays where shown, within the price
- Please specify colour at time of ordering

Mix & match tops and bottoms to create your bespoke cloakroom



## Cloakroom Tops &amp; Bars

**A. 8 Compartments**

- W1360 x D170 x H410mm

CLK001

£346.00

**B. Hanging Rail**

- W1360 x D250 x H138mm

CLK003

£215.50

**C. 4 Compartments**

- W1360 x D170 x H250mm

CLK005

£275.95

**D. 8 Hooks**

- W1360 x D40 x H200mm

CLK007

£215.50

## Cloakroom Bottoms

**E. 4 Deep Trays**

- W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK002

£313.70

**F. 8 Shallow Trays**

- W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK004

£315.80

**G. 4 Open Compartments**

- W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK006

£275.80

**H. Boot Rack**

- W1360 x D345 x H455mm

CLK008

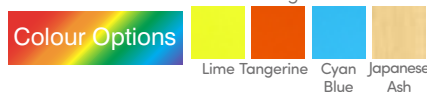
£410.60



All tops now supplied with 2 x upright bars



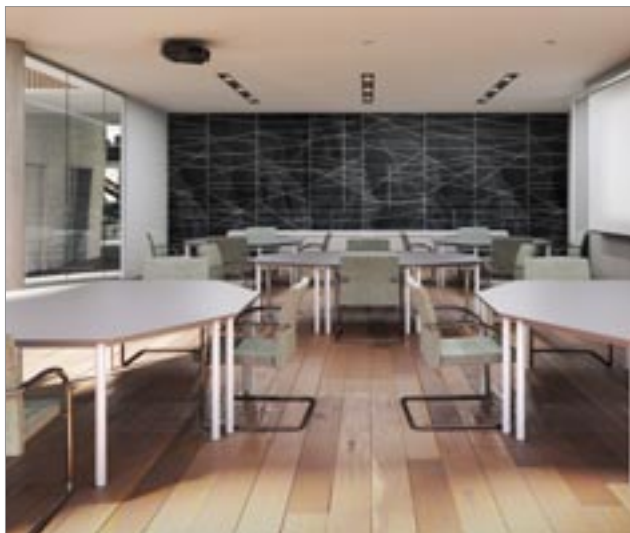
Colour Range



## Page Link

For Candy Colours Range see pages 190-192





### Nevada MultiPurpose Tables

- Large range of good value multipurpose tables with fully welded frames
- 40mm diameter round tubular legs
- 25mm MFC tops with soft ABS edges
- Ideal for use in 6th Form rooms or Student Resource Areas
- Wide choice of board finishes & choice of frame colours
- Table height 740mm
- Other sizes available, please ask for pricing

#### A. Square

NVTR88S	W800 x D800mm	£159.60
---------	---------------	---------

#### B. Trapezoidal

- Internal angles 60 degrees / 120 degrees
- 6 tables together make a hexagon

NVTZ126	W1200 x D693mm	£237.10
NVTZ168	W1600 x D693mm	£265.00

#### C. Semi Circular

NVTS126	W1200 x D600mm	£237.10
NVTS168	W1600 x D800mm	£265.00

#### D. Circular

NVTC08	Diameter 800mm	£260.40
NVTC10	Diameter 1000mm	£282.95
NVTC12	Diameter 1200mm	£313.50

#### E. Rectangular

##### 600mm Deep

NVTR086	W800 x D600mm	£155.40
NVTR106	W1000 x D600mm	£171.70
NVTR126	W1200 x D600mm	£176.95
NVTR146	W1400 x D600mm	£182.20
NVTR166	W1600 x D600mm	£188.20
NVTR186	W1800 x D600mm	£207.00

##### 800mm Deep

NVTR108	W1000 x D800mm	£177.70
NVTR128	W1200 x D800mm	£183.75
NVTR148	W1400 x D800mm	£189.00
NVTR168	W1600 x D800mm	£194.25
NVTR188	W1800 x D800mm	£214.20



## Calypso Heavy Duty Tables

- 32mm diameter welded tubular frame
- 18mm thick top with a balancing laminate & Duraform (PU) edge
- Tamperproof screws
- Also available with 16mm Trespa top - a solid grade material with a black core & crystal matt surface texture with smooth & sealed edges. It is particularly suitable for laboratory and food preparation areas - please ask for prices
- Heavy duty castors can be fitted on 2 legs for mobility at additional cost
- 710mm height as standard, other heights available to order
- Scratch resistant textured silver grey frame supplied as standard
- Other frame colours available Silver Grey, Light Grey, Metallic Charcoal or Black, please ask for pricing
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

### Set of 2 Heavy Duty Castors

16449 £44.20

Some educational environments demand furniture that will withstand greater wear and tear, these products are built to last.



5 Year  
Warranty



Tables can also be fitted with portholes and power inserts for additional charge - please ask for pricing



### Rectangular

- 1200 x 600mm

16435	Standard Top	£114.85
16435L	Premium Top	£136.90



### Square

- 600 x 600mm
- Also available in larger 750x750mm - ask for pricing

16438	Standard Top	£92.40
16438L	Premium Top	£114.95



### Circular

- 1200mm
- Also available in 1100mm diameter - ask for pricing

16447	Standard Top	£219.00
16447L	Premium Top	£258.95



### Semi Circular

- 1200mm

16444	Standard Top	£115.40
16444L	Premium Top	£137.50



### Trapezoidal

- 1200mm

16441	Standard Top	£114.85
16441L	Premium Top	£136.85



### Arc

- 1490 x 600mm

15602A	Standard Top	£247.50
15602AL	Premium Top	£272.65

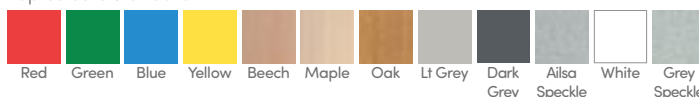
### Page Link

See pages 216-221 for more shaped tables

### Colour Options

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

#### Top colours Standard



#### Top colours Premium



#### PU Edge colours:



Frame colours: Textured silver grey, light grey, metallic charcoal or black. Silver grey will be supplied unless otherwise stated

#### Frame colours



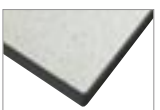
Trespa Tops suitable for drilling for cable management



PU Edge - Charcoal, Blue or Grey (Extra cost - ring for details)



Trespa Top (Extra cost - ring for details)



5 Year Warranty on  
all these Products

A



 **Phone for  
Bulk Prices**

B



C



Pie tables  
forming a circle  
allowing cable  
management in  
the centre.



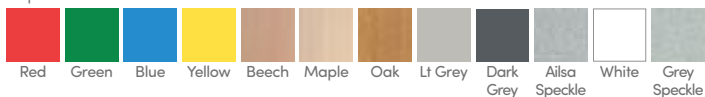
D



### Colour Options

For critical colour matching  
please ask for a sample

Top colours Standard



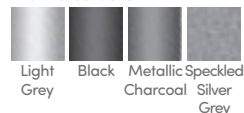
Top colours Premium: +10%



PU Edge colours:



Frame colours



## A. Diamond Tables

New stylish Diamond Tables for classroom flexibility

- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1730mm diameter
- Each individual table is 1440mm x 866mm
- 25mm Premium top
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard other heights are available on request

15601	Diamond Table	£260.60
-------	---------------	---------



## B. Segment Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Can be used individually as an ergonomic workstation
- 4 tables will make a 1750mm diameter circle
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 Year guarantee
- 25mm Premium top
- 710mm high as standard, other heights available on request

CCTL158	Segment Table	£182.95
---------	---------------	---------

## C. Pie Table

- Mobile, individual workstation
- Triangular shape offers ultimate flexibility
- 5 year guarantee
- Optional power pole available
- Table size: 750 x 660 x H710mm
- 18mm top
- Other heights are available on request
- 6 pie tables form a circular shape of 1635mm
- Spray PU edge
- Mobile table has castor on 1 leg

CCP76	Table	£128.70
CCP76C	Mobile Table	£173.80

## D. Clover Table

- Flexible and dynamic classroom solution
- Ideal for breakout areas
- Size: 1490 x 600 x H710mm
- 18mm top
- 5 Year guarantee
- Other heights available on request
- Castors available POA

CCCTC126	Clover Table	£158.95
----------	--------------	---------

### Page Link

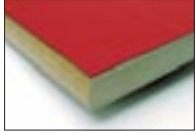
For more shaped tables  
see page 221



Frame colours: Textured silver grey,  
light grey, metallic charcoal or black.  
Silver grey will be supplied unless  
otherwise stated

### Premium Senior Range

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 32mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in MDF Bullnose edge with a hard wearing laminate - polished and laquered
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw on leg systems
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability.



MDF Bullnose Edge  
(Standard)



Phone for  
Bulk Prices

5 Year  
Warranty



Ailsa 1200 x 600mm  
table with black frame



Fully welded leg frames -  
not screwed or bolted



32mm  
Diameter  
Round  
Leg



### Standard Colours

#### A. Square

	Height	3-5	6+
15782A	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15783	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15784A	H760mm	£76.50	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15785	H640mm	£112.65	POA
15786A	H710mm	£112.65	POA
15787	H760mm	£112.65	POA

#### B. Rectangular

	Height	3-5	6+
15788B	H640mm	£98.80	POA
15789	H710mm	£98.80	POA
15790A	H760mm	£98.80	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15791	H640mm	£197.50	POA
15792R	H710mm	£197.50	POA
15793R	H760mm	£197.50	POA

#### C. Semi Circle

	Height	3-5	6+
15794A	H640mm	£103.95	POA
15792A	H710mm	£103.95	POA
15793	H760mm	£103.95	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15797	H640mm	POA	POA
15798A	H710mm	POA	POA
15799	H760mm	POA	POA

### Premium Colours

#### D. Square

	Height	3-5	6+
15782AP	H640mm	£87.00	POA
15783P	H710mm	£87.00	POA
15784AP	H760mm	£87.00	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15785P	H640mm	£123.70	POA
15786AP	H710mm	£123.70	POA
15787P	H760mm	£123.70	POA

#### E. Rectangular

	Height	3-5	6+
15788BP	H640mm	£113.00	POA
15789P	H710mm	£113.00	POA
15790AP	H760mm	£113.00	POA

	Height	3-5	6+
15791P	H640mm	£210.15	POA
15792RP	H710mm	£210.15	POAP
15793RP	H760mm	£210.15	POA

#### F. Semi Circle

	Height	3-5	6+
15794AP	H640mm	£113.00	POA
15792AP	H710mm	£113.00	POA
15793P	H760mm	£113.00	POA

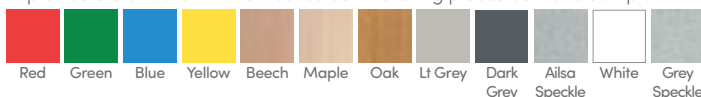
	Height	3-5	6+
15797P	H640mm	POA	POA
15798AP	H710mm	POA	POA
15799P	H760mm	POA	POA

### Colour Options

When ordering, please specify:

1. frame colour
2. top colour - Laminate or Trespa (POA)

Top colours Standard - For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Top Colours Premium



Frame colours



Circle tables also available  
- ask for pricing

Special sizes available -  
please ask if your size is not  
listed e.g. 1800 wide



10 Year  
Warranty



A



B



C



D

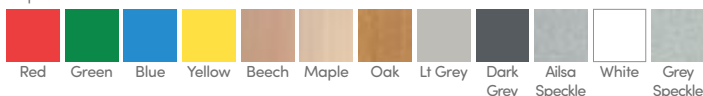


Fully welded leg  
frames - not  
screwed or bolted

### Colour Options

For critical colour matching  
please ask for a sample

Top colours Standard



Top colours Premium: +10%



## Premium Primary Range

- Modern design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 32mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in MDF Bullnose edge with a hard wearing laminate – polished and laquered
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw on leg systems
- Top choice for Early Years classrooms. EN1729 compliant
- Orders of less than 5 tables may carry a delivery charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability.
- Please specify top and frame colour

### A. Rectangular

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
15773	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£98.75	POA
15774P	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£98.75	POA
15775	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£98.75	POA
15788A	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£98.75	POA

#### Premium Colours

15773P	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£113.00	POA
15774PP	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£113.00	POA
15775P	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£113.00	POA
15788AP	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£113.00	POA

### B. Trapezoidal

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
15776P	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£98.75	POA
15777	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£98.75	POA
15778P	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£98.75	POA
100120	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£98.75	POA

#### Premium Colours

15776PP	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£113.00	POA
15777P	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£113.00	POA
15778PP	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£113.00	POA
100120P	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£113.00	POA

### C. Circular

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
15779	1100 Diameter x H460mm	£194.50	POA
15780P	1100 Diameter x H530mm	£194.50	POA
15781	1100 Diameter x H590mm	£194.50	POA
100121	1100 Diameter x H640mm	£194.50	POA

#### Premium Colours

15779P	1100 Diameter x H460mm	£220.65	POA
15780PP	1100 Diameter x H530mm	£220.65	POA
15781P	1100 Diameter x H590mm	£220.65	POA
100121P	1100 Diameter x H640mm	£220.65	POA

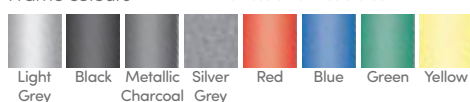
### D. Semi Circular

Standard Colours		3-5	6+
16724	1200 Semi Circle x H460mm	£101.60	POA
16725	1200 Semi Circle x H530mm	£101.60	POA
16726	1200 Semi Circle x H590mm	£101.60	POA
16794A	1200 Semi Circle x H640mm	£101.60	POA

#### Premium Colours

16724P	1200 Semi Circle x H460mm	£126.00	POA
16725P	1200 Semi Circle x H530mm	£126.00	POA
16726P	1200 Semi Circle x H590mm	£126.00	POA
16794AP	1200 Semi Circle x H640mm	£126.00	POA

Frame colours



Frame colours: Silver grey will be supplied  
unless otherwise stated



MDF Bullnose Edge



## Primary Group Work Tables

- Lightweight group work tables with aluminium frame, laminate top and durable ABS coloured edging
- Ideal for group working or learning resource areas
- Choice of 17 top colours and 4 PU edge colours
- All tables available in 4 heights - 460, 530, 590 & 640mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly
- Now complies to BS1729 Parts 1 & 2



### A. Group Work Tables

- Softly curved edge table forming a flower shape
- Dimensions L1200 x W1200mm in a choice of heights: h460mm, h530mm, h590mm & h640mm

19200D	Flower Shaped Table	each	£231.30
--------	---------------------	------	---------

\* Please specify height, top & edge colours



### C. TriShield Shaped Table

- Large 1500mm diameter table ideal for group working

19230D			£277.60
--------	--	--	---------



### E. Circular Table

- Large 1200mm diameter tables ideal for groups of 6 children

19220C	Circular Table	each	£223.80
--------	----------------	------	---------

### B. Circular C Shaped Table

- Ideal for use with teacher / pupil groups
- Large 1500mm diameter

19220D	C Shaped Table	each	£309.00
--------	----------------	------	---------



### D. Bean Table

- Attractive shaped table for group working
- Dimensions... L1400xW750mm

19240D			£171.80
--------	--	--	---------



### F. Honeycomb Table

- New striking shaped tables can be used to make up many shapes of group working areas
- Groups of 6 tables will make a circle.
- Each edge is 600mm with 1230mm across widest points

19250D	Honeycomb table	each	£205.50
--------	-----------------	------	---------



## Colour Options

### Laminate Colours

GP38	GP39	GP36	GP37	GP41	GP44	GP63	GP45	GP42	GP46	GP47	GP64	GP35	GP43	GP23	GP65	GP15
Beech	Maple	Oak	Teak	Pastel Blue	Azure	Acid Green	Pea Green	Orange	Fuchsia	Storm	Snow Grit	Ailsa Grey	Poppy Red	Yellow	Lilac	White

### Edge Colours

Light Grey	Mid Grey	Dusky Blue	Green	Ruby Red	Black
------------	----------	------------	-------	----------	-------



Portholes can be added for additional cost



Removable Handle  
Top or Side Operated



PU edge

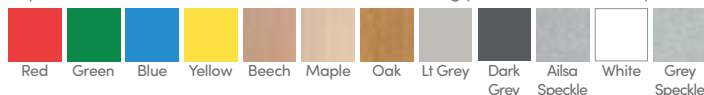
### Colour Options

When ordering, please specify:  
1. top colour 2. edge colour if PVC

#### Edge Options



#### Top Colours - Laminate - For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



#### PU Edge colours:



### Access Height Adjustable Tables

- Modern silver frame
- Infinitely adjustable by handle between 512 and 805mm
- Suitable for wheelchair use
- Strong steel construction
- MDF or PU edge
- Available with Trespa tops for science or food tech use - POA

#### 1200 x 600mm Double Desk

15802	Access Desk - MDF Edge	POA
15802P	Access Desk - PU Edge	POA

#### 750 x 600mm Single Desk

15803	Access Desk - MDF Edge	POA
15803P	Access Desk - PU Edge	POA

#### Heavy Duty 25mm Top

16727	Additional Cost	each	POA
-------	-----------------	------	-----



### Primary Height Adjustable Tables

- Oval shaped adjustable legs - one size fits all
- Height adjustable for all primary sizes - from 400-640mm
- Easy allen key adjustment
- Premium 25mm top available in a wide range of colours
- Durable spray PU edge
- Some colours available with matching outer leg paint colour - see table colour chips below



#### Page Link

For sit-stand desks  
see page 354



#### Clover Shape

- 1215 x 1097mm

HAC12 POA

#### Horseshoe

- 1520 x 1215mm

HAHS1512 POA

#### Rectangular

- 1200 x 600mm

HAR126 POA

#### Semi Circular

- 1200mm diameter

HASC12 POA

#### Trapezoidal

- 1200 x 600mm

HAT126 POA

#### Circle Shape

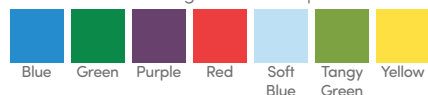
- 1200mm diameter

HARD12 POA

#### Top Colours Laminate

Available in matching outer frame paint colour

### Colour Options



#### Available with speckled grey frame only



#### PU Edge colours:



For critical colour  
matching please  
ask for a sample

## Shaped Height Adjustable Tables

- These height adjustable themed tables are perfect for group work and are very popular in nurseries, primary schools and special schools
- Hardwearing, easy clean 25mm laminate tops with black PVC moulded edging and rounded corners
- 50mm black powder coated frame for scratch resistance and stability, with grey self-levelling feet
- All tables are height adjustable from 430mm – 635mm in 25mm increments and suitable for wheelchair users
- All table frames are fitted with self levelling feet ideal for uneven floors around the school
- The unique Tri-Lock™ leg strengthening system provides maximum leg strength in all heights and protects against multidirectional impacts

Colour Options



### A. Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top dimension of 1525 x 1525mm

FN0010A	Red	£304.50
FN0011A	Blue	£304.50
FN0012A	Yellow	£304.50
FN0167	Maple	£304.50
FN0168	Grey	£304.50



### C. Clover Table

- With a top shape designed for group work & interaction
- Top dimension of 1026 x 1026mm

FN007A	Red	£198.00
FN0166	Grey	£198.00



### E. Teacher's Flower Table

- Our flower shaped table is designed for larger group teaching and is perfect for teacher student interaction
- Top dimension of 1525 x 1525mm

FN0153	Red	£305.80
FN0154	Blue	£305.80
FN0171	Maple	£305.80
FN0172	Grey	£305.80



### B. Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is the largest of our themed tables specially developed for larger group work with teachers
- Top dimension of 1675 x 1520mm

FN0013A	Red	£355.50
FN0014A	Blue	£355.50
FN0015A	Yellow	£355.50
FN0169	Maple	£355.50
FN0170	Grey	£355.50



### D. Arc Table

- This table is specially developed for work with teachers.
- Top dimension of 1600 x 800mm

FN005A	Red	£232.50
FN006A	Blue	£232.50
FN0149	Yellow	£232.50
FN0163	Maple	£232.50
FN0164	Grey	£232.50



### F. Rectangle Table

- Premium quality rectangle table helping facilitate creative student teacher interaction
- Top dimension of 1500 x 750mm

FN0156	Red	£202.60
FN0157	Blue	£202.60
FN0173	Maple	£202.60
FN0174	Grey	£202.60



### Solid Beech Infant Tables & Chairs

- Fixed height, solid beech tables with smooth rounded corners in H530mm (suitable for age 4-6) and chunky 45mm solid beech legs
- Stronger table construction with underframe
- Finished with clear lacquer
- Other heights available to order.
- Also can be supplied with beech veneer tops at a lower cost POA
- Matching solid beech stacking chairs in 2 infant sizes

#### Page Link

See page 148 for more early Years tables & benches



### A. Circular

353032	1000mm Dia	£245.90
352112	1200mm Dia	£279.90

### B. Rectangular

353012	960 x 690mm	£241.70
353022	1200 x 690mm	£275.00
352022	1500 x 690mm	£279.90

### C. Square

353002	690 x 690mm	£162.80
--------	-------------	---------

### D. Trapezoid

353062	1200mm	£254.20
--------	--------	---------

### E. Semi-Circular

363052	1200mm	each	£254.20
--------	--------	------	---------

### F. Solid Beech Infant Chairs

BSCH260	H260mm	pk 4	£246.40
BSCH310	H310mm	pk 4	£253.20

### G. Semi-Circular Teacher's Table

- Solid Beech top
- Dimensions H530mm x 1520mm

TT36304	Beech Table H530mm	each	£284.00
---------	--------------------	------	---------

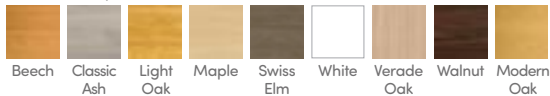




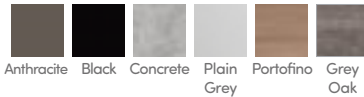
## Nevada Tilt Top Tables

- Tilt top tables feature a tilting top from a horizontal to a vertical position using a single lever bar with integrated locking action
- Fitted with 2 lockable & 2 non-lockable castors
- Wide range of top colour options available
- Priced in band 1 pricing – please call for prices on band 2 colour

### Wood Finish Options Band 1



### Wood Finish Options Band 2



Also available  
in 700mm width,  
please ask for details



Can also be fitted with table  
connectors, charging points & cable  
management – please ask for pricing



## A. Rectangular 800mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTR08-8	800 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR10-8	1000 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR12-8	1200 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR14-8	1400 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR16-8	1600 x 800 x 740	POA
NVTR18-8	1800 x 800 x 740	POA



## B. Rectangular 600mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTR08-6	600 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR10-6	1000 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR12-6	1200 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR14-6	1400 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR16-6	1600 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTR18-6	1800 x 600 x 740	POA



## C. Trapezoidal

- Internal angles of the trapezoidal are 60° & 120°. The depth is the length along the angled side

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTZ12-6	1200 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTZ16-8	1600 x 800 x 740	POA



## D. Semi-Circular

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTS12-6	1200 x 600 x 740	POA
NVTS16-8	1600 x 800 x 740	POA



## E. Circular

Diameter x Height (mm)

NVTC10-C	1000 x 740	POA
----------	------------	-----

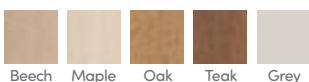


## Tilt Top Tables

- They are easy to open and close, and can be wheeled away on their 4 castors of which 2 are locking
- Prices include MDF bullnosed edge as standard
- PVC water resistant edging available as an option
- Available in 59, 64, 71 and 76cm heights
- Orders for less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

			2 - 5	6+
D705	Octagonal	1200 x 1200mm	£329.00	POA
D706	Rectangular	1200 x 900mm	£290.00	POA
D707	Rectangular	1500 x 900mm	£345.00	POA
D708	Circular	1200mm Dia.	£312.00	POA
D709	Oval	1610 x 900mm	£416.00	POA

When ordering, please specify: 1.  
top colour 2. height required



Page Link

For more Tilt Top tables  
see page 267





Best Seller



### Classroom Tables – Fully Welded

- Strong, fully welded frame with no bolts to work loose means the tables can only be spiral stacked 4 to 5 high, as opposed to crushbent tables that can be slide stacked. However, the welded frames tend to be stronger
- This fast selling product has a hard wearing laminate top & MDF core
- Frame colours: black, light grey, silver grey or metallic charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA), black will be supplied unless specified
- Choice of rounded MDF edge or square PVC edge
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability.

Gloss White 'Dry Wipe'  
option at extra cost on standard tables  
Order code: 100102 £15.20

FULLY EN11729 COMPLIANT

A



### A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded frame

#### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15790	H460mm	£76.90	POA
15794	H530mm	£76.90	POA
15798	H590mm	£76.90	POA
15802W	H640mm	£76.90	POA
15806	H710mm	£76.90	POA
15810	H760mm	£76.90	POA

#### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15792	H460mm	£86.40	POA
15796	H530mm	£86.40	POA
15800	H590mm	£86.40	POA
15804	H640mm	£86.40	POA
15808	H710mm	£86.40	POA
15812	H760mm	£86.40	POA

B



### B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded frame

#### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15822	H460mm	£76.50	POA
15826	H530mm	£76.50	POA
15830	H590mm	£76.50	POA
15834	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15838	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15842	H760mm	£76.50	POA

#### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15824	H460mm	£85.95	POA
15828	H530mm	£85.95	POA
15832	H590mm	£85.95	POA
15836	H640mm	£85.95	POA
15840	H710mm	£85.95	POA
15844	H760mm	£85.95	POA

Page Link

For Mono Posture Chairs  
See page 240

5 Year Warranty on  
all these Products

C

D



### C. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

- Welded frame

#### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15846	H460mm	£80.20	POA
15850	H530mm	£80.20	POA
15854	H590mm	£80.20	POA
15858	H640mm	£80.20	POA
15862	H710mm	£80.20	POA
15866	H760mm	£80.20	POA

#### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15848	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15852	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15856	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15860	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15864	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15868	H760mm	£86.70	POA

### D. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

- Welded frame

#### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15846L	H460mm	£80.20	POA
15850L	H530mm	£80.20	POA
15854L	H590mm	£80.20	POA
15858L	H640mm	£80.20	POA
15862L	H710mm	£80.20	POA
15866L	H760mm	£80.20	POA

#### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15848L	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15852L	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15856L	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15860L	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15864L	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15868L	H760mm	£86.70	POA

Colour Options

- Choose
1. frame colour
  2. top colour
  3. edge colour (if pvc)

## Classroom Tables

## A. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded frame
- Also available in 550 x 550mm POA



## Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15870	H460mm	£62.60	POA
15874	H530mm	£62.60	POA
15878	H590mm	£62.60	POA
15882	H640mm	£62.60	POA
15886	H710mm	£62.60	POA
15890	H760mm	£62.60	POA

## Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15872	H460mm	£71.40	POA
15876	H530mm	£71.40	POA
15880	H590mm	£71.40	POA
15884	H640mm	£71.40	POA
15888	H710mm	£71.40	POA
15892	H760mm	£71.40	POA



A

## B. 1000mm Diameter Circular

- Welded frame
- Also available in 750, 800, 1100 and 1200mm diameters. Please ask for pricing

## Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15894	H460mm	£118.80	POA
15898	H530mm	£118.80	POA
15902	H590mm	£118.80	POA
15906	H640mm	£118.80	POA
15910	H710mm	£118.80	POA
15914	H760mm	£118.80	POA

## Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15896	H460mm	POA	POA
15900	H530mm	POA	POA
15904	H590mm	POA	POA
15908	H640mm	POA	POA
15912	H710mm	POA	POA
15916	H760mm	POA	POA



B

## C. 1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Welded frame

## Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15918	H460mm	£83.40	POA
15922	H530mm	£83.40	POA
15926	H590mm	£83.40	POA
15930	H640mm	£83.40	POA
15934	H710mm	£83.40	POA
15938	H760mm	£83.40	POA

## Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15920	H460mm	POA	POA
15924	H530mm	POA	POA
15928	H590mm	POA	POA
15932	H640mm	POA	POA
15936	H710mm	POA	POA
15940	H760mm	POA	POA



C

## D. 1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

- Welded frame

## Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15942	H460mm	£83.40	POA
15946	H530mm	£83.40	POA
15950	H590mm	£83.40	POA
15954	H640mm	£83.40	POA
15958	H710mm	£83.40	POA
15962	H760mm	£83.40	POA

## Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15944	H460mm	POA	POA
15948	H530mm	POA	POA
15952	H590mm	POA	POA
15956	H640mm	POA	POA
15960	H710mm	POA	POA
15964	H760mm	POA	POA

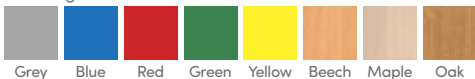


D

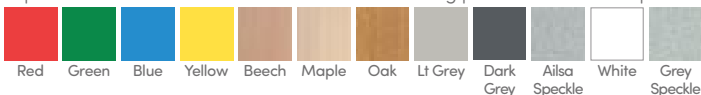
## Colour Options

Please specify:  
1. frame colour 2. top colour 3. edge colour (if PVC)

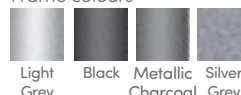
## PVC Edge Colours



## Top Colours - Laminate - For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



## Frame colours



## Edge Options



Gloss White 'Dry Wipe'  
option at extra cost on standard tables  
Order code: 100102 £13.50



5 Year Warranty on  
all these Products

Semi-circular also  
available - ask for  
pricing

### Textured Spray PU Edged, Welded Frame Tables

- Impact Resistant – Waterproof Edge Guarantee
- Coloured edging is moulded onto the edge of the table, so that it cannot be prised or picked away
- Fully welded (spiral stacking) frame
- Textured spray PU edging available in Grey, Blue, Charcoal
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability



#### A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15554	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15556	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15558	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15560	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15562	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15564	H760mm	£92.30	POA



#### B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15566	H460mm	£91.90	POA
15568	H530mm	£91.90	POA
15570	H590mm	£91.90	POA
15572	H640mm	£91.90	POA
15574	H710mm	£91.90	POA
15576	H760mm	£91.90	POA



#### C. 600 x 600mm Square

		3-15	16+
15578	H460mm	£76.60	POA
15580	H530mm	£76.60	POA
15582	H590mm	£76.60	POA
15584	H640mm	£76.60	POA
15586	H710mm	£76.60	POA
15588	H760mm	£76.60	POA



#### D. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15590	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15592	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15594	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15596	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15598	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15600	H760mm	£92.30	POA



#### E. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15598L	H640mm	£94.20	POA
15598L	H710mm	£94.20	POA
15600L	H760mm	£94.20	POA



#### F. 1000mm Diameter Circular

		3-15	16+
15602	H460mm	£123.65	POA
15604A	H530mm	£123.65	POA
15606A	H590mm	£123.65	POA
15608A	H640mm	£123.65	POA
15610A	H710mm	£123.65	POA
15612	H760mm	£123.65	POA

1200mm diameter also available – please ask for pricing

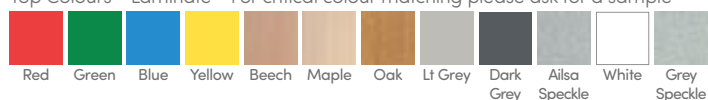
### Colour Options

Please specify:  
1. height  
2. frame colour  
3. top colour  
4. edge colour

PU Edge colours:



Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



 **Phone for  
Bulk Prices**

Frame colours



**Durable  
Tamperproof  
Edging**



### Textured Spray PU Edged, Crushbent Frame Tables

- Impact Resistant – Waterproof Edge Guarantee
- Coloured edging is moulded onto the edge of the table, so that it cannot be prised or picked away
- Crush bent (stacking) frame
- Textured spray PU edging available in Grey, Blue, Charcoal
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability



#### A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15496	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15498	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15500	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15502	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15504	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15506	H760mm	£92.30	POA



#### B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

		3-15	16+
15507	H460mm	£91.90	POA
15508	H530mm	£91.90	POA
15510	H590mm	£91.90	POA
15512	H640mm	£91.90	POA
15514	H710mm	£91.90	POA
15516	H760mm	£91.90	POA



#### C. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15530	H460mm	£92.30	POA
15532	H530mm	£92.30	POA
15534	H590mm	£92.30	POA
15536	H640mm	£92.30	POA
15538	H710mm	£92.30	POA
15540	H760mm	£92.30	POA



#### D. 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		3-15	16+
15538L	H710mm	£94.20	POA
15540L	H760mm	£94.20	POA



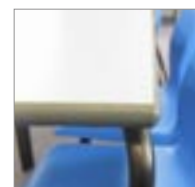
#### E. 600 x 600mm Square

		3-15	16+
15518	H460mm	£76.60	POA
15520	H530mm	£76.60	POA
15522	H590mm	£76.60	POA
15524	H640mm	£76.60	POA
15526	H710mm	£76.60	POA
15528	H760mm	£76.60	POA

Semi-circular also available - ask for pricing



Gloss White 'Dry Wipe' option at extra cost on standard tables  
Order code: 100102 £13.50



Durable Tamperproof Edging

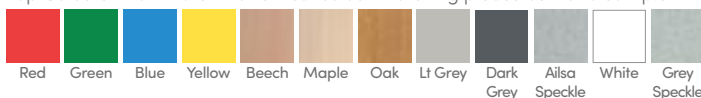


Please specify:  
1. height  
2. frame colour  
3. top colour  
4. edge colour

PU Edge colours:



Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Frame colours



Rounded PU Edge



5 Year Warranty on  
all these Products

### Classroom Tables – Crushbent Frame

- All our products are suitable for severe educational use
- This fast selling table is very popular as it can be easily stacked due to the frame design
- The top has a MDF core with a hard wearing laminate finish
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability
- Choice of rounded MDF edge or square PVC edge



#### A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Standard Senior Size

##### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15686	H460mm	£76.90	POA
15690	H530mm	£76.90	POA
15694	H590mm	£76.90	POA
15698	H640mm	£76.90	POA
15702	H710mm	£76.90	POA
15706	H760mm	£76.90	POA



#### B. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Standard Primary Size

##### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15718	H460mm	£76.50	POA
15722	H530mm	£76.50	POA
15726	H590mm	£76.50	POA
15730	H640mm	£76.50	POA
15734	H710mm	£76.50	POA
15738T	H760mm	£76.50	POA



#### C. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

- 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal available – POA

##### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15742	H460mm	£80.20	POA
15746	H530mm	£80.20	POA
15750	H590mm	£80.20	POA
15754	H640mm	£80.20	POA
15758	H710mm	£80.20	POA
15762	H760mm	£80.20	POA



#### D. 600 x 600mm Square

- Other sizes available – POA

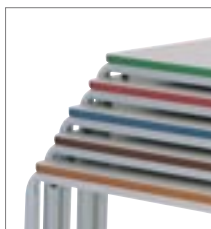
##### Rounded MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15766	H460mm	£62.60	POA
15770	H530mm	£62.60	POA
15774	H590mm	£62.60	POA
15778	H640mm	£62.60	POA
15782	H710mm	£62.60	POA
15786	H760mm	£62.60	POA

Gloss White 'Dry Wipe'  
option at extra cost on standard tables  
Order code: 100102 £13.50



Rounded MDF edge



Square PVC edge colours



#### E. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Standard Senior Size

##### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15688	H460mm	£86.40	POA
15692	H530mm	£86.40	POA
15696	H590mm	£86.40	POA
15700	H640mm	£86.40	POA
15704	H710mm	£86.40	POA
15708	H760mm	£86.40	POA



#### F. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Standard Primary Size

##### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15720	H460mm	£86.00	POA
15724	H530mm	£86.00	POA
15728T	H590mm	£86.00	POA
15732	H640mm	£86.00	POA
15736	H710mm	£86.00	POA
15740	H760mm	£86.00	POA



#### G. 1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

- 1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal available – POA

##### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15744	H460mm	£86.70	POA
15748	H530mm	£86.70	POA
15752	H590mm	£86.70	POA
15756	H640mm	£86.70	POA
15760	H710mm	£86.70	POA
15764	H760mm	£86.70	POA



#### H. 600 x 600mm Square

- Other sizes available – POA

##### Square PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15768	H460mm	£71.40	POA
15772	H530mm	£71.40	POA
15776	H590mm	£71.40	POA
15780	H640mm	£71.40	POA
15784	H710mm	£71.40	POA
15788	H760mm	£71.40	POA

### Colour Options

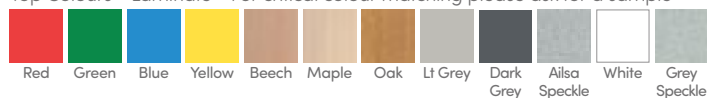
Please specify:

1. frame colour 2. top colour 3. edge colour (if PVC)

#### PVC Edge Colours



#### Top Colours – Laminate – For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



#### Frame colours



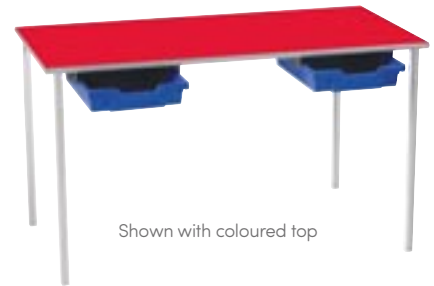
## Tray Tables – Welded Frames

- Provide some individual storage for the students with these standard classroom tables with special tray packs fitted
- The tables will take all standard trays and some very attractive colour schemes can be worked in the classrooms through use of the trays and table tops
- Frame colours: Black, Light Grey, Silver Grey or Metallic Charcoal (other frame colours available as specials POA, Black will be supplied unless specified)
- Please check that pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge. For small quantities of 1 or 2 tables, please check price & availability

Tray tables can also be supplied with a Polyurethane edge - please ring for details

### Page Link

Select tray colours - see page 172



Shown with coloured top

### A. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

#### MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15614A	H460mm	£107.45	POA
15618A	H530mm	£107.45	POA
15622A	H590mm	£107.45	POA
15626A	H640mm	£107.45	POA
15630A	H710mm	£107.45	POA
15634A	H760mm	£107.45	POA

### B. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

#### PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15616	H460mm	£118.20	POA
15620A	H530mm	£118.20	POA
15624A	H590mm	£118.20	POA
15628A	H640mm	£118.20	POA
15632A	H710mm	£118.20	POA
15636A	H760mm	£118.20	POA

### C. 1200 x 600mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

#### PU Edge

		3-15	16+
15614APU	H460mm	£118.70	POA
15618APU	H530mm	£118.70	POA
15622APU	H590mm	£118.70	POA
15626APU	H640mm	£118.70	POA
15630APU	H710mm	£118.70	POA
15634APU	H760mm	£118.70	POA

### D. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

#### MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15638A	H460mm	£106.95	POA
15642	H530mm	£106.95	POA
15646	H590mm	£106.95	POA
15650	H640mm	£106.95	POA
15654B	H710mm	£106.95	POA
15658A	H760mm	£106.95	POA

### E. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

#### PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15640	H460mm	£111.40	POA
15644	H530mm	£111.40	POA
15648	H590mm	£111.40	POA
15652A	H640mm	£111.40	POA
15656A	H710mm	£111.40	POA
15660	H760mm	£111.40	POA

### F. 1100 x 550mm Rectangular

- Welded Frame Tables
- Double tray

#### PU Edge

		3-15	16+
15640P	H460mm	£118.00	POA
15644P	H530mm	£118.00	POA
15646APU	H590mm	£118.00	POA
15652AP	H640mm	£118.00	POA
15656AP	H710mm	£118.00	POA
15660P	H760mm	£118.00	POA

### G. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded Frame Tables
- Single Tray

#### MDF Edge

		3-15	16+
15662	H460mm	£76.95	POA
15666	H530mm	£76.95	POA
15670	H590mm	£76.95	POA
15674	H640mm	£76.95	POA
15678	H710mm	£76.95	POA
15682	H760mm	£76.95	POA

### H. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded Frame Tables
- Single Tray

#### PVC Edge

		3-15	16+
15664	H460mm	£82.95	POA
15668	H530mm	£82.95	POA
15672	H590mm	£82.95	POA
15676	H640mm	£82.95	POA
15680	H710mm	£82.95	POA
15684	H760mm	£82.95	POA

### I. 600 x 600mm Square

- Welded Frame Tables
- Single Tray

#### PU Edge

		3-15	16+
15662APU	H460mm	£87.40	POA
15666APU	H530mm	£87.40	POA
15670APU	H590mm	£87.40	POA
15674APU	H640mm	£87.40	POA
15678APU	H710mm	£87.40	POA
15682APU	H760mm	£87.40	POA

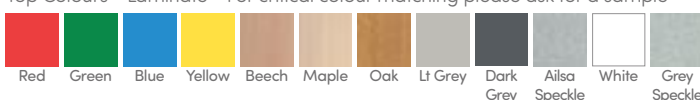
#### PVC Edge Colours



#### PU Edge colours:



Top Colours - Laminate - For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



#### Frame colours



#### Edge Options



A

5 Year  
Warranty10 Year  
WarrantyAlso available with 40mm box  
section frame - ask for pricing

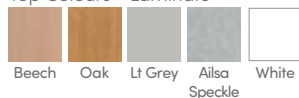
B



## Colour Options

When ordering, please specify:  
1. height  
2. frame colour  
3. top colour - Laminate or Trespa

## Top Colours - Laminate



## Trespa Speckled Top Colours - (POA)



## Frame colours

For critical colour matching  
please ask for a sampleExpress  
Delivery

C



## A. Heavy Duty Craft Tables

- Extremely strong H frame table, square heavy duty frame
- Laminate or Trespa tops available
- Frame colours available - black, metallic charcoal, silver grey - other colours on request
- Heights available are 760, 800, 850, 900, 1000mm
- Other top sizes available: 1500 x 600mm, 1800 x 600mm, 1800 x 750mm

Laminate Top MDF Edge		1-7	8+
15604	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
15605	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
15606	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

Laminate Top Spray PU Edge		1-7	8+
15604PU	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
15605PU	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
15606PU	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

Trespa Top		1-7	8+
15607	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
15608	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
15609	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

## Page Link

For high chairs see  
page 241

## B. Premium 'H' Frame Craft Table

- Extremely strong H frame table, round tube heavy duty frame
- Laminate or Trespa tops available
- Frame colours available - black, metallic charcoal, silver grey - other colours on request
- Heights available are 760, 800, 850, 900, 1000mm
- MDF edge, PU also available POA

Laminate Top		1-7	8+
PREM126LAM	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
PREM127LAM	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
PREM157LAM	1500mmx750mm	POA	POA

Trespa Top		1-7	8+
PREM126TRE	1200mm x 600mm	POA	POA
PREM127TRE	1200mm x 750mm	POA	POA
PREM157TRE	1500mm x 750mm	POA	POA

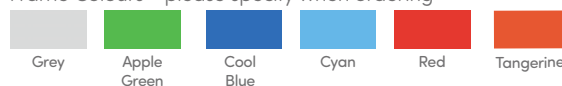
## C. Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Light grey laminated tops for durability
- All 800mm high for ease of use
- Choice of 6 frame colours

15986	W1200 x D1200mm	£481.80
15988	W1800 x D1200mm	£625.50
15990	W2400 x D1200mm	£749.00

## Colour Options

Frame Colours - please specify when ordering





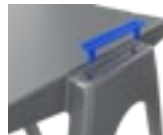
## A. Plastix Tables

- Stacks 14 high within a 2 metre space
- 600 x 600 table, overall width 768mm
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100kg weight load
- Pen groove colour inserts to match the chevron chairs
- Connector available to link the tables together
- Optional tray runners and Gratnell trays - see page 52 for tray colours
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Minimum order quantity of 4 tables

	Height	
PSTX460	460mm	£58.65
PSTX530	530mm	£58.90
PSTX590	590mm	£59.15
PSTX640	640mm	£59.40
PSTX710	710mm	£59.65
PSTX760	760mm	£59.90
PSTXLA	Linking Attachment	£17.50
PSTXPG	Pen Groove Insert	£2.95
PSTXTR4	Tray Runners & A4 Gratnells Tray	POA
PSTXTR3	Tray Runners & A3 Gratnells Tray	POA



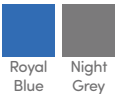
Linking Attachment



Pen Groove Insert

### Colour Options

#### Table Colours

Royal Blue  
Night Grey

#### Pen Groove Colours (optional)



Black Blue Night Grey Red Orange Yellow Green Purple Sky Blue



Stacking



## B. Chevron Chair

- One Piece Polypropylene Chair
- Streamline Design for exceptional ergonomics, comfort and a modern look
- Stronger and Lightweight - glass filled polypropylene ensures greater strength and durability, yet lighter weight
- Space Saving Stack-ability - the chair stacks easily for efficient storage, up to 21 chairs within a 2 metre height
- Slim line curved legs for pleasing aesthetics
- Sustainable Materials - uses less materials than any other chair in its class. Made from fully recyclable materials
- Stacks 21 high
- 10 Colours available
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
100142	260mm	400mm	£22.70	POA
100143	310mm	400mm	£23.50	POA
100144	350mm	460mm	£26.60	POA
100145	380mm	460mm	£27.50	POA
16717	430mm	500mm	£31.40	POA
16718	460mm	500mm	£32.80	POA
100118	Trolley (Holds 30 Chairs)	each	£175.00	n/a
100116	Linking Device		£6.95	POA

Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

21 Year Warranty

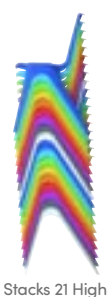
### Colour Options

Please specify: 1. size 2. seat colour  
3. frame colour - please phone

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Royal Blue Sky Blue Lime Green Banana Yellow Mandarin Orange Cherry Red Velvet Purple Dark Grey Pure White Black 460 Only



Stacks 21 High



Best Seller



### A. Single Pedestal Desk

- Popular economical teacher's desk in a choice of 2 finishes
- Lockable drawers are mounted on metal runners
- Supplied with RH 3-drawer pedestal, but can be fitted as LH, or alternatively 2 drawer pedestal supplied (1+1 filing): please specify
- Choose Beech finish/Grey frame, or Light Oak finish/Brown frame
- Desk height 725mm

15490OK	1200 x 745mm	Light Oak	each	£298.00
15490B	1200 x 745mm	Beech	each	£298.00
15492OK	1500 x 745mm	Light Oak	each	£329.50
15492B	1500 x 745mm	Beech	each	£329.50

### B. Double Pedestal Desk

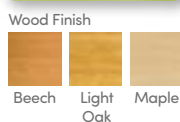
- Slightly wider version of the single pedestal desk, but fitted with 2 pedestals for additional storage
- Beech finish/Grey frame or Light Oak finish/Brown frame

15494OK	1500 x 745mm	Light Oak	each	£422.50
15494B	1500 x 745mm	Beech	each	£422.50

#### Colour Options



Other colours available to order - please ask for pricing



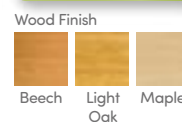
### C. Nevada Teacher Desk with Pedestal

- Single Pedestal Teacher Desk in a choice of sizes
- 25mm thick, robust tops & silver grey end frames
- Choice of board finishes - please specify
- Supplied with RH 3 drawer pedestal as standard, but can be fitted on the LH side if specified at time of ordering

15489	1200x800mm	each	£367.10
15491	1400x800mm	each	£375.40



Other colours available to order - please ask for pricing



### D. Nevada Double Pedestal Desk

- Specification as per the single pedestal desk, but this desk supplied with 2 pedestals
- LH side fitted with 2 drawer pedestal, and RH side with 3 flat drawers

15495	1600x800mm	each	£504.50
15497	1800x800mm	each	£557.60



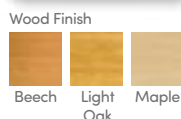
### E. Nevada Value Teacher Desk

- Good value teacher desk with portholes but without pedestal
- Silver Grey end frames and 18mm top
- Choice of board finishes - please specify

NVTD128	1200x800mm	each	£167.80
NVTD148	1400x800mm	each	£175.20



Other colours available to order - please ask for pricing



#### Page Link

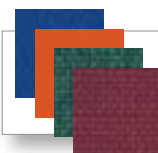
For Panel End Desks  
See page 335

### F. Merlin

- Good value, high quality 2-lever operator chair
- Option of mid or high back
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics
- Black base as standard
- Seat height adjustment from 475 - 605mm
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify colour fabric when ordering
- Priced upholstered in single colour fabric

W x D x Hmm

20106	Mid Back, 500 x 550 x 860mm	£112.00
20108	High Back, 500 x 550 x 970mm	£118.40



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 321-322 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

### A. Fleet Black Frame Chair

- A range of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- If using with classroom tables, the College Fleet Chair on page 282 is narrower to fit between table legs
- Choice of Black or Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 8 high
- All chairs can be linked together for conference use or fitted with arms and a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics, but many other fabrics available – please ask for pricing. See pages 321-327
- Please specify fabric colour when ordering

VIS13*	£62.80
--------	--------



A

### B. Galaxy Wood Frame Visitor

- Elegant stacking side or armchairs with beech effect frame
- Crafted hard wood frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions sidechair: W520 x D600 x H485mm, armchair: W530 x D635 x H485mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS05*	Stacking Side Chair	£156.00
VIS05A*	Armchair	£164.00

\* Please specify fabric colour – see pages 315-316 for options



B



Page Link

See Seating Section for more chairs pages 273-314





## COSHH Cabinets

Designed to contain spillages via the leak proof sump, suitable for those substances classified as being harmful or irritant. Supplied with GHS labelling, the primary label is 'Exclamation Mark'.

### A. COSHH Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
COH2001	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45Ltr	✓	£573.00
COH2002	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36Ltr	✓	£474.00
COH2003	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£419.50
COH2004	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20Ltr	✓	£409.50
COH2005	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£331.00
COH2006	910 x 457 x 457	1	15Ltr	✓	£251.50
COH2007	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£297.50

### B. Mini COSHH Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
COH2008	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£285.00
COH2009	760 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£364.00
COH2010	710 x 915 x 305	1	10Ltr	✓	£228.00
COH2011	610 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£234.50
COH2012	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr	✓	£221.50

### C. COSHH Stackable Cabinet

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
COH2013	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£342.50

## Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Robust metal construction cabinets with a leak proof sump to contain any spillages. Supplied with GHS labelling, the primary label is 'Flammable'.

### D. Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1001	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45Ltr	✓	£543.00
DSC1002	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36Ltr	✓	£451.00
DSC1003	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20Ltr	✓	£382.00
DSC1004	1525 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£423.00
DSC1005	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£395.50
DSC1006	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£313.00
DSC1007	910 x 457 x 457	1	15Ltr	✓	£236.00
DSC1008	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£282.00

### E. Mini Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1009	610 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£273.00
DSC1010	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£267.50
DSC1011	780 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£228.00
DSC1012	710 x 457 x 305	1	10Ltr	✓	£217.50
DSC1013	710 x 355 x 305	1	5Ltr	✓	£211.50
DSC1014	610 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr	✓	£221.00
DSC1015	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr	✓	£209.50

### F. Dangerous Substance Wall Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1016	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£274.00
DSC1017	480 x 915 x 457	1	20Ltr	✓	£264.00

### G. Dangerous Substance Stackable Cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
DSC1018	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£324.50
DSC1019	610 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£315.00



## Woodwork & Multimedia Benches

- D&T, woodwork or metalwork benches.
- Standard size 1220mm square in choice of 2 heights: 810 or 860mm
- Can be supplied either without vices, or fitted with up to four 175mm woodwork or 75mm metalwork vices



## Metal Frame Workbench

- Heavy duty steel frame workbench suitable for woodwork and metalwork
- 1200 x 1200mm choice of 810 or 860mm height
- Available with or without cupboards
- Choice of tops (metal, phenolic etc)
- Choice of frame colours
- Choice of flip over tool well (as illustrated) or solid beech flush tops
- Orders of less than 5 benches may incur a carriage charge



### Solid Beech Top

155011	Workbench With Cupboard	POA
155012	Workbench Without Cupboard	POA

### MDF Top with Solid Beech Edgings

155013	Workbench With Cupboard	POA
155014	Workbench Without Cupboard	POA

### Vice for Benches

155015	175mm Plain Screw Woodwork Vice	POA
--------	---------------------------------	-----



Height adjustable, or single width versions also available

## Beech Frame Workbenches

- Solid beech frame workbenches with MDF top and reversible 6mm sacrificial top fitted
- Cross stretcher design provides ample leg room for seated or wheelchair users
- Handy bottom shelf for storage
- Supplied c/w 4 x woodwork vices as standard
- Can also be supplied fitted with under bench cupboard



## Vice Racks

- Vice Rack for storage of vices when not fixed to benches
- Holds 12 standard metalwork vices fixed to tray
- Steel construction with grey epoxy powder coating
- Can be fixed to wall, floor or each other
- Dimensions W746 x D266 x H1430mm

155010VR	Vice Rack	POA
155016	Heavy Duty Quick Release Vice	POA
155019	Metalwork Vice	POA



A wide range of bench styles are available including metalworking benches and a choice of vice types. Please ask for pricing and details.

A



Page Link

For upholstered chairs  
see pages 275–277



B

Page Link

For college fleet chair  
see page 275



A. Chiltern Chair

- Excellent value for money – a strong classroom chair at a very reasonable price
- Stacks 10 high
- 6 year warranty
- Meets EN1729 Part 2
- Carriage charge may apply for orders under 10 chairs

	Seat Height	Seat Width	10–29	30+
100104	260mm	425mm	£19.20	POA
100105	310mm	425mm	£19.75	POA
100106	350mm	425mm	£20.50	POA
100107	380mm	518mm	£21.95	POA
100108	430mm	518mm	£22.60	POA
100109	460mm	518mm	£24.40	POA

Colour Options

Shell colours



Frame colours



B. Chair Trolley

- Fits most chairs
- Nylon covered wheels

16389A	Chair Trolley	each	£109.90
--------	---------------	------	---------

C. Classic Poly Chair

The original school polypropylene chair design, still one of the most popular. Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability in addition to general dimensions and set heights.

- Stacks 6 high
- Carriage charge may apply for orders under 10 chairs

Options available – please ask for pricing

- Flame retardency – available in blue or charcoal only
- Chair linking (430mm height only)
- Seat upholstery
- Back upholstery
- Writing tablets

	Seat Height	Width	10–29	30+
16700	260mm	350mm	£20.20	POA
16701	310mm	380mm	£21.55	POA
16701T	320mm	470mm	£26.15	POA
16702	350mm	400mm	£24.70	POA
16703	380mm	470mm	£26.15	POA
16704	430mm	470mm	£26.50	POA
16705	460mm	470mm	£27.10	POA

C



Optional Upholstery



Optional Linking Mechanism



Optional Writing Tablet

Colour Options

Please specify:  
1. size 2. colour

Shell Colours

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Red Orange Yellow Lime Green Jade Emerald Blue Sapphire Brown Charcoal Black Purple

Frame colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Grey Silver

## A. The Planet Chair

The Planet chair range is perfect for schools looking for a durable attractive product at an affordable price. The Planet chair features a high quality steel frame and a high grade polypropylene shell and has been tested to EN1729 part 2.

- Frames are finished in a high quality scratch resistant powder coated black paint
- The products are covered by a six year warranty for peace of mind.
- Can be stacked up to 8 units high for storage space efficiency
- 430mm Height
- Chair manufactured from 99% recycled material
- For orders less than 10 chairs please ask for pricing & availability

BEST  
VALUE



A

		10+
15657	Planet Chair Black	£19.15

### Colour Options



Black Blue

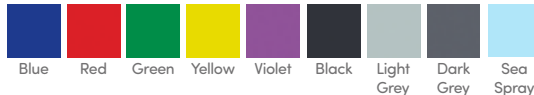
## B. Atlas Chair

A strong, robust chair that does not compromise its style or comfortable seating position and has been commended by the independent testing house SATRA.

- BS EN 1729 compliant parts 1 & 2
- One way wipe seat pattern offers easy cleaning
- Tamper-proof fixings
- Safe, strong welded frame
- Integral linking option also available
- A carriage charge may apply for orders of less than 10 chairs

	seat height x width x depth	10-29	30+
15651	260 x 400 x 430mm	£35.10	POA
15652	310 x 400 x 430mm	£35.95	POA
15653	350 x 400 x 445mm	£36.80	POA
15654	380 x 460 x 485mm	£37.25	POA
15655	430 x 460 x 490mm	£37.80	POA
15656	460 x 460 x 490mm	£38.40	POA

### Colour Options



### Frame colours



B

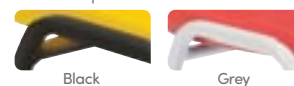
## C. Atlas Skid Base Chair

- Low cost high density stacking chair designed for school use
- Will stack up to 25 high on the chair dolly
- Includes tamperproof fixings for long term use in a school environment
- A carriage charge may apply for orders of less than 10 chairs

	seat height x width x depth	10-29	30+
16500	260 x 370 x 400mm	£35.25	POA
16501	310 x 370 x 400mm	£36.10	POA
16502	350 x 410 x 440mm	£36.90	POA
16503	380 x 460 x 490mm	£37.35	POA
16504	430 x 460 x 510mm	£37.95	POA
16505	460 x 460 x 520mm	£38.75	POA
16506	Dolly for Atlas Skid Base Chair	£180.90	
16507	Linking Attachment	£5.30	



### Frame Options



### Frame colours



C



Stacks 25 high  
using dolly

### Colour Options







**FULLY EN1729  
COMPLIANT**

**15 Year  
Warranty**

**Express  
Delivery**

## A. Forum Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 Year Guarantee
- Available in heights for all age ranges
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Silver grey frame colour as standard
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	10-29	30+
15617	260mm	300mm	<b>£25.00</b>	POA
15618	310mm	300mm	<b>£25.90</b>	POA
15619	350mm	350mm	<b>£31.60</b>	POA
15620	380mm	350mm	<b>£32.20</b>	POA
15621	430mm	394mm	<b>£40.55</b>	POA
15622	460mm	394mm	<b>£40.95</b>	POA
15623	Linking Device		<b>£8.60</b>	POA
15625	Upholstered Factory Fitted Seat Pad		<b>£14.90</b>	



Robust Metal  
Legs

Upholstered Version  
Available



Stacking

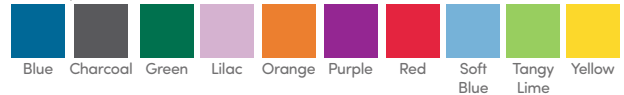


Linking

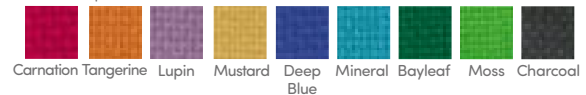
### Colour Options

Shell options

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Fabric options



### Page Link

For Posture Chairs see  
page 240



## B. Balance Stools

- Robust stools in a choice of heights
- Allows children to move whilst seated
- Non slip weighted base
- Lightweight & Robust
- 15 year warranty
- Available in a choice of colours to match in with the Mono Posture chairs
- 500mm only available in Ash Grey

16550	H300mm	each	<b>£56.90</b>
16551	H350mm	each	<b>£58.30</b>
16552	H400mm	each	<b>£59.80</b>
16553	H450mm	each	<b>£64.20</b>
16554R	H500mm	each	<b>£68.95</b>



Colour Options

Colour Options





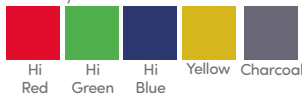
## A. The Poly Chair

- The traditional poly chair has been proven through years of use in schools and colleges
- Stacks 20 high
- Complies to new EN1729 height requirements
- Meets BS4587 level 5 for strength and stability
- Orders for less than 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

	Seat Height	10-29	30+
15420	H260mm	£23.80	POA
15424	H310mm	£24.30	POA
15428	H350mm	£25.05	POA
15432	H380mm	£26.05	POA
15436	H430mm	£26.90	POA
15440	H460mm	£27.80	POA

**Colour Options** Choose  
1. height 2. frame colour  
3. seat shell colour

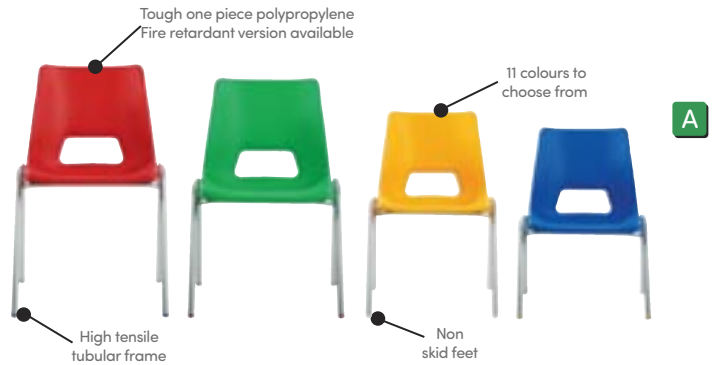
Primary sizes h260 – 380mm



Frame colours



Senior & adult sizes h430 & 460mm



Also available with skid base frame  
- please ask for pricing



Orders for less than  
10 chairs may carry a  
carriage charge

## B. Standfast poly chair

- Comfortable and durable traditional poly chair
- Space saving design-narrower than most poly chairs
- Ideal for school hall use where space must be maximised
- Stackable 8 high
- Options- seat and back pads, writing tablets, skid frames version, IT version, please contact us for details
- 10 year warranty, complies with EN1729
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur a carriage charge

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	10-29	30+
100150	260	365	£20.20	POA
100152	310	365	£20.90	POA
100154	350	365	£21.80	POA
100156	380	400	£22.80	POA
100158	430	450	£25.20	POA
100160	460	450	£25.50	POA



10 Year  
Warranty



Please ask for details of other options - Skid Base, Tablet, Upholstered and linking options.

A



Seat Pad Option      Linking Device

Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge



A. Mono Posture Chair

- Ergonomically designed to promote good posture and provide exceptional comfort
- Manufactured to comply with BS EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- Crib 5 certified
- Orders under 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

	Seat Height	Seat Width	1-29	30+
16514	260mm	350mm	£22.90	POA
16515	310mm	350mm	£23.80	POA
16516	350mm	420mm	£24.60	POA
16517	380mm	420mm	£25.10	POA
16518	430mm	480mm	£28.20	POA
16519	460mm	480mm	£29.65	POA
16520	Seat Pad			£41.40
16521	Linking Device (460mm high only)			£12.98
16522	Chair Trolley			POA

Page Link

For Roma Chair see page 279



Page Link

For task chair see page 251



B



B. Mono Posture Stool

- Ideal for science labs and IT rooms
- Available in 3 seat heights
- Integral bag hook to avoid trip hazards

	Seat Height	4-29	30+
100127	560mm	£58.90	POA
100128	610mm	£60.40	POA
100129	685mm	£62.30	POA

C

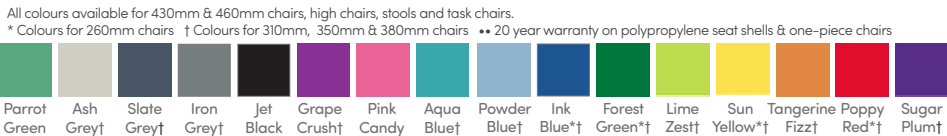


C. Mono Posture High Chair

High chair high level stool in a choice of 3 heights.

	Seat Height	4-29	30+
100130	560mm	£72.30	POA
100131	610mm	£73.20	POA
100132	685mm	£76.90	POA

Colour Options



## G4 Contour Poly Chair

- Ergonomic – distinctive seat shell for comfort & style
- Robust – high density plastic shell
- Colour choice : 9 modern seat shell colours
- Frame choice – choice of 6 frame colours
- Certified – Made to EN1729 parts 1 & 2
- Minimum order of 6 chairs
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

For smooth silver finish, please add £1.50 per chair



## A. G4 Contour 4-leg Poly Chair

- Stacks up to 8 chairs high

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	6-29	30+
16720	350mm	440mm	£35.60	POA
16721	380mm	440mm	£36.20	POA
16722	430mm	500mm	£36.90	POA
16723	460mm	500mm	£37.50	POA



A

## B. G4 Contour Swivel Chair

Stylish, ergonomic swivel chair in 2 sizes:

- Small order charge applies

### Junior

- 390-480mm seat height
- Overall width 520mm, overall depth 520mm

### Senior

- 390-520mm seat height
- Overall width 600mm, overall depth 600mm

16723J	Junior Chair Black Base	£99.00
16723A	Senior Chair Black Base	£99.00
16723C	Senior Chair Chrome Base	£112.00



B

## C. G4 Contour High Level Chair

- The same ergonomic seat shell as the 4 leg chair but with a high level frame and footbar

		6-29	30+
16734	H610mm	£81.50	POA
16736	H685mm	£81.50	POA
16738	H735mm	£81.50	POA
16740	H795mm	£81.50	POA



C

## D. G4 Contour Reverse Cantilever Chair

- Reverse cantilever frame allows the chair to hang on the classroom table for easy floor cleaning

		6-29	30+
16840	H430mm	£61.65	POA
16842	H460mm	£62.30	POA



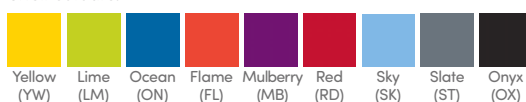
D

## Colour Options

### Frame colours



### Shell colours:



Can also be manufactured with cross rail for added strength - ask for pricing

A



B



C



D



E



For Smooth Silver  
finish please add  
£1.50 per chair

#### Colour Options

Frame colours



Shell colours:



## Ergoback

- New design of ergonomic chairs with robust polypropylene one piece seat shell and choice of standard 19mm, or extra strong 25mm, diameter leg frame
- Choice of 9 striking seat shell colours, and 6 frame colours
- Seat shell is riveted to frame for added security
- 25mm diameter frames also have the option of self-levelling feet for uneven floors
- Stacks 8 high. Certified to EN1729 parts 1 & 2
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

### A. Ergoback 4-Leg

ERG4L319	H430mm 19mm Frame	each	£46.50
ERG4L619	H460mm 19mm Frame	each	£47.10

ERG4L325	H430mm 25mm Frame	each	£55.95
ERG4L625	H460mm 25mm Frame	each	£57.05

### B. Ergoback Reverse Cantilever

- Reverse cantilever frame allows for the chair to hang on the desk for easy floor cleaning

ERGR43	H430mm	each	£70.95
ERGR46	H460mm	each	£71.70

### C. Ergoback Skid Base

- Skid base frame allows for easy movement across floors

ERGSK43	H430mm	each	£56.70
ERGSK46	H460mm	each	£59.75

### D. Ergoback ICT Chairs

- Designed for excellent ergonomic posture
- Easy to use gas lift height adjustment from 430–560mm
- Choice of castors or glides, black or chrome base

ERGSWBG	Black base With Glides	each	£112.40
ERGSWBC	Black base With Castors	each	£112.40

ERGSWCG	Chrome base With Glides	each	£116.50
ERGSWCC	Chrome base With Castors	each	£116.50

### E. Ergoback High Chair

- Matching high stool with back available in a choice of 4 heights to suit high benches

ERGH610	H610mm	each	£88.80
ERGH685	H685mm	each	£89.00
ERGH735	H735mm	each	£88.80
ERGH795	H795mm	each	£89.00



## A. Flow Classroom Chair

- Modern design with light grey frame
- Ergonomic style has angled legs to discourage tilting
- Stacks 5 high

15 Year  
Warranty

		1-29	30+
16540	Size 1 Classic 4 Leg 260mm	£46.60	POA
16541	Size 2 Classic 4 Leg 310mm	£46.90	POA
16542	Size 3 Classic 4 Leg 350mm	£49.70	POA
16543	Size 4 Classic 4 Leg 380mm	£50.60	POA
16544	Size 5 Classic 4 Leg 430mm	£51.60	POA
16545	Size 6 Classic 4 Leg 460mm	£52.90	POA



\* Only available in  
size 5 and 6



The Flow family - ask  
for details



Orders for less than  
10 chairs may carry a  
carriage charge

## B. Chevron Chair

- One Piece Polypropylene Chair
- Designed for exceptional ergonomics, comfort and a modern look
- Stronger and Lightweight - glass filled polypropylene ensures greater strength and durability, yet lighter weight
- Space Saving Stack-ability - the chair stacks easily for efficient storage, up to 21 chairs within a 2 metre height
- Slim line curved legs for pleasing aesthetics
- Sustainable Materials - uses less materials than any other chair in its class. Made from fully recyclable materials
- Stacks 21 high
- 10 Colours available
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
100142	260mm	400mm	£22.70	POA
100143	310mm	400mm	£23.50	POA
100144	350mm	460mm	£26.60	POA
100145	380mm	460mm	£27.50	POA
16717	430mm	500mm	£31.40	POA
16718	460mm	500mm	£32.80	POA
100118	Trolley (Holds 30 Chairs) each		£175.00	n/a
100116	Linking Device		£6.95	POA

### Colour Options

Please specify: 1. size 2. seat colour  
3. frame colour - please phone

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Page Link

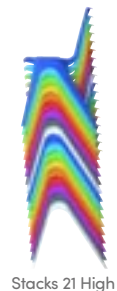
For Matching Tables  
see page 231



21 Year  
Warranty



Orders for less than  
10 chairs may carry a  
carriage charge



Stacks 21 High



Positive Posture Chairs

- The Positive Posture chair complies fully with EN1729 height regulations, but is also one of the few chairs that meets its posture and sitting position requirements
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- No screws or rivets to rust
- Stackable 15 high
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur carriage charges

20 Year  
Manufacturer's  
Guarantee



A. Positive Posture Chairs

		5-29	30+
15400	H310mm	£22.40	POA
15402	H350mm	£23.10	POA
15404	H380mm	£23.90	POA
15406	H430mm	£27.20	POA
15408	H460mm	£28.80	POA
15409	Linking Attachment	£2.90	

B. Positive Posture 4 Leg Chair

- One piece polypropylene chair - no screws, no rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust
- Complies with EN1729 certification for height regulations, and also meets posture and sitting position requirements
- 15 year guarantee
- Integral lumbar support for comfort
- Stackable 15 high

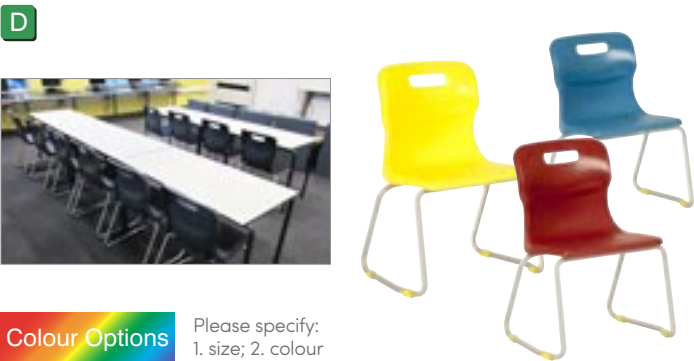
	Seat Height	Overall Width	5-29	30+
15631	310	440	£28.00	POA
15630	350	440	£28.60	POA
15629	380	440	£29.10	POA
15628	430	500	£30.50	POA
15627	460	500	£30.90	POA



C. Positive Posture High Level Chair

- Overall width 550mm
- 4 heights available

	Seat Height	Seat Width	5-29	30+
15630HL	455	380	£52.10	POA
15629HL	560	380	£53.90	POA
15628HL	610	420	£55.95	POA
15627HL	685	420	£57.75	POA



D. Positive Posture Skid Based Chair

Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high

	Seat Height	Overall Width	5-29	30+
15638	350	480	£31.60	POA
15637	380	480	£32.40	POA
15636	430	540	£33.40	POA
15635	460	540	£34.25	POA

Colour Options

Please specify:  
1. size; 2. colour

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



†Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey or Black

Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

## Solid Beech Stools

- These traditional stools are still extremely popular, especially in laboratories and art rooms
- Manufactured from solid beech, these stools will provide a solution that will last for many years
- Choose from 4 heights
- Minimum order of 8 stools

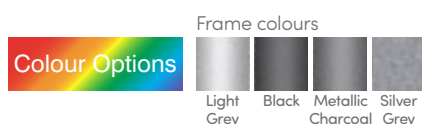
### A. Solid Beech Stools

		8+
15000	H510mm	£83.50
15002	H560mm	£83.50
15004	H610mm	£83.50
15006	H685mm	£83.50

### B. MDF Stacking Stool With Handhold

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with handhold
- Black, grey, charcoal or silver frame. Black will be supplied unless otherwise indicated
- Steel feet are necessary for use on an abrasive floor
- Orders of less than 6 stools may incur carriage charges

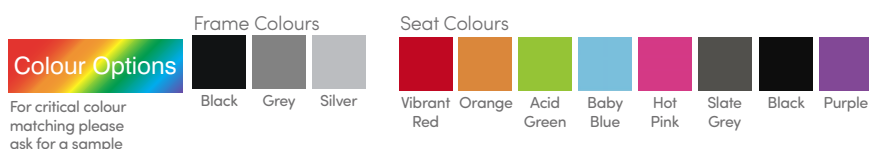
		6-29	30+
15039	H470mm	£33.80	POA
15041	H520mm	£33.80	POA
15042	H570mm	£33.80	POA
15046	H620mm	£33.80	POA
15050	H670mm	£33.80	POA
15016	Steel Feet - Set of 4	£5.90	POA



### C. Olympic Stool

- New innovative design
- Aerated, angled seat
- Heavy Duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year warranty

	Height	6-29	30+
19100	430mm	£45.40	POA
19101	525mm	£45.40	POA
19102	610mm	£45.40	POA
19103	685mm	£45.40	POA
19104	760mm	£45.40	POA



### D. Graduate Cantilever Stool

- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies with EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Anthracite fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- Choice of natural plywood, or charcoal plastic seat
- Orders of less than 10 stools may incur carriage charges

19105	Plywood Seat	£58.50
-------	--------------	--------



A



B

Stained MDF tops now available in 4 colours. Please call for details.



10 Year Warranty

C



D





5 Year  
Warranty

A



## Student Lipped Stools

- Probably the UK's best selling & most popular stool
- These stools are specified for major projects countrywide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and with a 5 year guarantee
- Steel feet are necessary when used with abrasive safety flooring
- Orders for less than 6 stools may incur a carriage charge

### A. Student Lipped Stool

		6-29	30+
15007A	H395mm	£39.95	POA
15008	H445mm	£39.95	POA
15010	H560mm	£39.95	POA
15012	H610mm	£39.95	POA
15014	H685mm	£39.95	POA
15603	Tilt & Glide Feet		POA
15016	Steel Feet Set of 4	£5.90	POA

Best Seller

B



### Colour Options

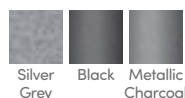
Choose: 1. height  
2. colour 3. seat colour

#### Seat Colours for Stools



For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

#### Frame colours



Steel feet are a valuable addition where harsh or abrasive floor surfaces wear down standard plastic feet

### B. Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		6-29	30+
16729	H395mm	£46.80	POA
16730	H445mm	£46.80	POA
16731	H560mm	£46.80	POA
15015A	H610mm	£46.80	POA
15017A	H685mm	£46.80	POA

C



### C. Poly Stacking Stool

- This highly popular stool has a 19mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat. Available in 4 heights
- Black, grey, charcoal or silver frame. Black will be supplied unless otherwise indicated
- Steel feet are necessary for use on an abrasive floor
- Orders of less than 6 stools may incur carriage charge

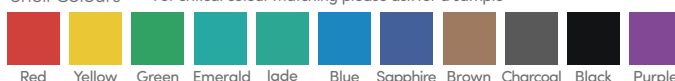
		6-29	30+
16712	H430mm	£34.20	POA
16713	H525mm	£34.20	POA
16714	H610mm	£34.20	POA
16715	H685mm	£34.20	POA
15016	Steel Feet - Set of 4	£5.90	POA

### Colour Options

#### Frame Colours



#### Shell Colours



For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

D



### D. Round top stool

- Economical stool for use in classrooms, IT rooms of science rooms
- Orders of less than 6 stools may incur a carriage charge
- Seat colours: Black, Red, Green or Blue



	Stool Height	6-29	30+
100145A	430mm	£25.70	POA
100146	525mm	£25.70	POA
100147	610mm	£25.70	POA
100148	683mm	£25.70	POA



## A. Folding Event Chairs - Linking

- Integral linking feature, complies with fire regulations for performances, a much stronger solution than plastic linking clips
- These light weight folding chairs are extremely durable with a metal frame and the curved, supportive back provides additional comfort
- Chairs quickly fold and can be stored on the standard storage trolleys
- Weighs only 3.5kg
- Double riveted cross braces for greater strength
- Chairs must be ordered in multiples of 8
- Weight limit 100kg, designed for occasional use only

		8-96	104+
15484	Burgundy	£19.90	POA
15485	Charcoal	£19.90	POA
15483	Blue	£19.90	POA



### Page Link

For Chevron Chair  
see page 243



A

Best Seller

Integral  
Linking

Supplied in  
multiples of 8



## B. Deluxe Upholstered Exam Chairs

- Strong metal frame folding chairs with upholstered seat pad
- Comfortable shaped plastic back
- Choose from Charcoal or blue with matching seat, or Burgundy with Red seat
- Light Grey frame
- Also available to order in a wide range of fabrics - please ask for details
- Order in multiples of 8 chairs

		8-24	25+
DUFC26BL	Blue	£52.00	POA
DUFC26BU	Burgundy	£52.00	POA
DUFC26CH	Charcoal	£52.00	POA

Supplied in  
multiples of 4

Metal upholstered  
seat



B

Best Seller

Supplied in  
multiples of 8

## C. Standard Exam Chairs

- Lightweight, folding exam chairs
- Tough, compact, versatile, suitable for indoor and outdoor event use
- The chairs fold flat in seconds and can be stored on trolleys with up to 60 chairs
- Fire retardant chairs (POA) and linking clips available
- Folding exam chairs supplied in multiples of 8
- Weight limit 100kg, designed for occasional use only

		5-45	50+
16523	Blue Exam Chair	£19.60	POA
16524	Burgundy Exam Chair	£19.60	POA
16525	Grey Exam Chair	£19.60	POA

Please specify the colour you require.



C

Best Seller

5 Year Trolley  
Warranty

Express  
Delivery

Exam Package Deal

25 Exam Desks & 1 Trolley

A. Exam Desk Trolley Unit

- Space saver fully-welded exam desk trolley holds 25 desks upright for safe and easy storage
- Easy to move : mounted on rubber wheels, two lockable
- Designed to be pushed from either end
- Dimensions: trolley W1200 x D610 x H950mm
- Desks: W600 x D600 x H710mm
- Black frame supplied as standard – please ask for details of other available colours

15476	Exam Desk Trolley Unit	£895.00
-------	------------------------	---------

B. Folding Exam Tables

- These popular exam tables provide a strong & affordable solution for all types of exam
- Fold flat frames with beech laminate tops with pencil groove and metal clips to hold in place when folded
- Standard desk size is 600 x 600 x H700mm – other sizes available. Please order in multiples of 2
- Premium desk has a thicker top and safety bar for easier and safer assembly
- Also available with blue or grey polypropylene tops for a lighter option. Please ask for details

		10-49	50+
15472	Exam Desk 600 x 600mm	£29.90	POA
16554	Premium Exam Desk 600 x 600mm	£33.95	POA

C. Tamperproof Folding Exam Desk

- Formica top resists graffiti
- Seamless, PU, impact-resistant edging
- Size: 600 x 600 x H700mm
- Can be made with or without a pen groove – please specify when ordering
- Speckled grey as standard, other colours available

		10-29	30+
100117	Tamperproof Folding Desk	POA	POA

D. Exam Desk Trolleys

- 40 desk trolley holds 40 exam desks lying flat
- 25 desk trolley holds 25 desks upright for safe and easy storage

15475	40 Desk Trolley	£249.50
15474	25 Desk Trolley	£223.50

A



Holds 25 exam desks upright for safe and easy storage

Only  
£895.00

B



Premium

C



D



Holds 40 exam desks lying flat



Holds 25 exam desks upright

## A. Polypropylene Exam Desks

- Super strong exam desks with textured, moulded polypropylene tops
- Very lightweight – weigh up to 50% less than traditional MDF desks
- Choice of Blue or Grey with black metal frame
- Desk size 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Trolley holds 40 folded exam desks
- Orders of less than 10 desks may incur a carriage charge

PPEXDCH	Charcoal Desk	each	£45.90
PPEXDBL	Blue Desk	each	£45.90
PPEXDTR	Exam Desk Trolley	each	£285.70



Lightweight  
option

A



## B. Stacking Exam Desks

- These popular exam tables have a strong, black 'zimmer' frame and are FIRA tested to the highest level available, proving they are suitable for severe educational use
- Beech laminate top with MDF edge
- With pen groove
- 700mm high
- Orders of less than 10 exam desks may incur a carriage charge – please enquire at the time of order

		10-49	50+
16719	600 x 500mm	£52.90	POA



Best Seller

5 Year  
Warranty

B



## C. 40 Chair Flat Trolley

- Suitable for most types of folding chairs
- 40 chair storage trolley with heavy duty castors. Ratchet straps recommended when fully loaded
- L1780 x W780 x H1340mm
- Will fit through a standard doorway
- 5m ratchet strap included

1548640	40 Chair Trolley	£175.00
---------	------------------	---------



C



Ratchet strap now included

## D. Vertical Hanging Chair Trolleys

- 60 chair trolley with heavy duty castors and black frame
- W790 x L1750 x H1100mm (1340mm fully loaded)
- Chairs hang both sides
- Capacities are for lightweight chairs. Trolleys will hold approximately half these quantities of upholstered type
- Requires simple self assembly

16527	60 Chair Trolley	£326.00
-------	------------------	---------

Other sizes available – POA



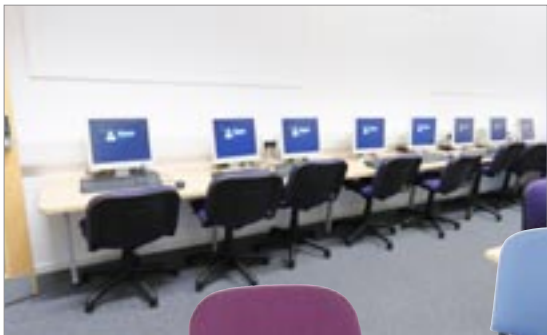
Larger trolleys  
also available –  
please enquire

D



Large selection of other  
trolleys available – please  
ask for details

A



Castors

Glides



Colour Options

- Choose
1. Colour
  2. Castors or glides



A. Student Tamperproof

- This strong and comfortable student IT chair has proved its worth in education, and is now one of the most popular IT chairs on the market
- The seat and back are joined with two powerful metal struts either side, with a very strong underseat frame and just one tough height adjustment lever
- The chair is designed and built for this purpose and offers great value for money
- 5 year warranty and available with castors or glides

Height Range			
15066	With Castors	400-600mm	£99.80
15068	With Glides	400-600mm	£99.80
TC2T	Additional Charge For Two-Tone Fabric		£12.50

5 Year  
Warranty

Best Seller

Please note: these are not just cheap office operator's chairs, they are IT chairs that have been designed and built for this purpose and tested to prove the validity of the 5 year warranty.

B



B. Plastic Back Swivel Chair

- Swivel IT chair with black frame and black perforated plastic back
- Choice of castors or glides (please specify)
- Seat pad can be upholstered in any choice of fabric from the Advantage or Phoenix ranges

FELSW	Swivel Chair	each	£98.60
-------	--------------	------	--------

Page Link

For Merlin High Back chairs see page 307



C



C. IT Stool

- Available with Black/Chrome components
- Castors available: standard (as pictured)
- Glides available

Gas Lift		
ITSB	Black Frame	£79.50
ITSC	Chrome Frame	£89.50

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics - see pages 315-316 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



## A. Mono Posture IT Chair

- Perfect ergonomics with unique waterfall seat edge and lower back lumbar design
- Available with castors or glides
- Flame retardant to CRIB 5, compliant to BS5852 2006
- Size: H395-485 x W415 x D450 x overall H760-850mm
- Orders under 4 chairs may incur a carriage charge

32011	Chair with Glides	£84.50
32012	Chair with Castors	£73.80



5 Year Warranty

A



Page Link

For more swivel chairs see pages 241-242



Also available as a 4 leg version with castors - please ask for pricing



Also available with seat pad

## B. Mono Posture Low Task Stool

- Ideal for Teaching Assistants Use in Classrooms
- Perfect ergonomics with a unique waterfall seat edge
- 16 colour options
- Available with castors or glides (please specify)

32022	£81.20
-------	--------



B

## C. G4 Contour Swivel Chair

Stylish, ergonomic swivel chair in 2 sizes:

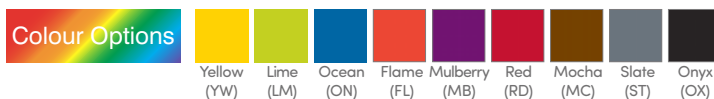
### Junior

- 390-480mm seat height
- Overall width 520mm, overall depth 520mm

### Senior

- 390-520mm seat height
- Overall width 600mm, overall depth 600mm

16723J	Junior Chair Black Base	£99.00
16723A	Senior Chair Black Base	£99.00
16723C	Senior Chair Chrome Base	£112.00

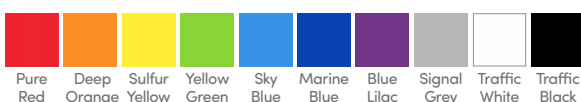


C

## D. Vogue IT Chair

- Contemporary style moulded polymer shell
- Ergonomic seat shape provides good lumbar support
- Adjustable Height
- Black base with glides as standard, chrome base POA
- Minimum order of 5 chairs

VG3601	Swivel Chair	£79.50
--------	--------------	--------



D

Also available in 4 leg chair - please ask for details

A



**Phone for  
Bulk Prices**

B

**Fast Delivery**



**Page Link**

For more Flow chairs  
see page 243

**Page Link**

Positive Posture Classroom  
chairs see page 244

C



Castors      Glides



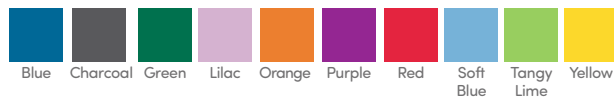
D



## A. Poly IT Swivel Chair

- Popular Swivel chair with an extremely strong one piece shell
- Well defined lumbar support
- Black 5 star base available with glides or castors
- Wide range of shell colours

15390JC	Junior Swivel with Castors	£86.90
15390J	Junior Swivel with Glides	£92.40
15390SC	Senior Swivel with Castors	£93.80
15390S	Senior Swivel with Glides	£99.40



## B. Flow IT Chair

- One-piece, blow-moulded shell with 2 outer skins of tough poly: this is the strongest type of poly shell
- Virtually indestructible shell
- Nylon castors for quiet operation and durability
- Tamperproof - all metal height adjustment lever
- Suitable for junior or adult use
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 390-520mm: suitable for junior or adult use
- Please specify castors or glides
- Orders under 4 chairs may incur a carriage charge

ENIT50	Flow IT	each	£94.30
--------	---------	------	--------

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



## C. Positive Posture IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base designed to complement the range of polypropylene chairs
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Available in junior or adult sizes
- Black, Grey, Burgundy, and Charcoal available in adult height only
- Fabric seat pads also available - POA
- Choice of castors or glides
- Orders under 4 chairs may incur a carriage charge

		seat height	
PP101J	Junior Height	405 - 460mm	£76.90
PP102A	Adult Height	460 - 600mm	£88.70



## D. Flou Swivel Chair

- Swivel IT chair with stylish shaped back & base
- Black thunder base with glides
- Choice of colours: Black, Pale Grey or Royal Blue\*

FLOUBG	Black Base & Guides	POA
--------	---------------------	-----

\* Please specify colour

## LapCabby Charging Systems

- Lockable units to securely store & recharge laptops
- Includes sequential power supply
- Power 7 timer allows user to program time each day charging takes place to take advantage of Economy 7 and reduce energy bills
- Choice of handle & trim colours: Blue, Charcoal, Lime & Orange

### A. LapCabby - Vertical

- Specifically designed and tested air venting system maintains the security of the unit whilst increasing ventilation
- Soft rubber grips cushion and protect laptops when in storage and large L-shaped doors and sliding shelves provide easy, clear access
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

<b>LAPC10V</b>	10 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W616 x D703 x H1115mm	<b>£928.00</b>
<b>LAPC15V</b>	15 Port Laptop and Projector Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	<b>£1430.00</b>
<b>LAPC16V</b>	16 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	<b>£1150.00</b>
<b>LAPC20V</b>	20 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	<b>£1312.00</b>

### Colour Options



A

### B. LapCabby - Horizontal

- Stored on an individual sliding tray for improved accessibility
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

<b>LAPC16H</b>	16 Port Laptop Trolley W857 x D703 x H1215mm	<b>£1540.00</b>
<b>LAPC32H</b>	32 Port Laptop Trolley W1291 x D703 x H1215mm	<b>£2320.00</b>



B

### C. LapCabby Mini

- Storage boxes available for protection against knocks and scrapes
- Unique energy saving dual cables which connects to the AC adaptors that are supplied with the laptops
- Cables enable two mini laptops to charge using the same 3-pin plug
- Suitable for mini notebook laptops

<b>LAPCM20V</b>	20 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W616 x D703 x H1115mm	<b>£1069.00</b>
<b>LAPCM32V</b>	32 Port Laptop Trolley, Vertical W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	<b>£1378.00</b>



C

### D. Charge Lockers

Charging and security solutions for laptops, netbooks, tablets, Apple devices and other IT equipment.

- All charging units are CE marked (Marking on a product is a manufacturer's declaration that the product complies with the essential requirements of the relevant European health, safety and environmental protection legislation)
- All doors are secured to a welded locker frame by a solid vertical rod acting as the hinge
- Manufactured from 0.9mm steel for the doors and frame and 0.7mm for the backs and sides.
- All compartments have a transparent lock cover incorporating the facility to number each door to help identification
- Each charging compartment has a rear perforated panel to allow excess heat to dissipate

<b>A. CH16M</b>	16 Compartment Mobile Charge Trolley Locker H1200 x W760 x D525mm	<b>£928.80</b>
<b>B. CH15</b>	15 Compartment Charge Locker H1780 x W380 x D525mm	<b>£776.50</b>
<b>C. CH04</b>	4 Compartment Charge Locker H1780 x W380 x D460mm	<b>£356.40</b>



Door colours



Autumn door colours (305mm width only)



Carcass colours



Single power socket located at the rear of each compartment





### Bespoke Fitted IT Benching

Wide range of fitted IT benching available – we can offer the complete package from initial design through to installation. Wide choice of bench finishes to co-ordinate with your colour schemes. Robust steel bench frames & supports can be made in a range of heights. Add portholes, cable management & monitor arms for the complete package.

- Rapid on-site installation
- Demountable/Relocatable
- Cost effective
- Recyclable
- Standard sizes from stock
- Bespoke configurations to order

### Typical Applications

- ICT areas
- Offices
- Classrooms
- Music rooms
- Training areas
- Cafe areas
- Laboratories
- Libraries
- Breakout



Panel Leg



Goal Post Leg



Track Benching



Cantilever Frame

### Steel Frame Benching Accessories

It's those little extras that make your IT suite special. Choose from all the FlexIT optional accessories to suit your needs:

- Flexible Powerbars™ that fit to loose tables – connect up with kettle leads to make any desk a powered desk
- USB portholes – avoid damaging PCs through constant access for USB connections
- Pop-up sockets – space saving and convenient
- Cable trays
- CPU holders – locking and non-locking
- Radiator grilles



### Colour Options

Beech

Maple

Oak

Grey



Pop-up Sockets



USB Chargers



USB Porthole



Cable Portholes



Extension Leads





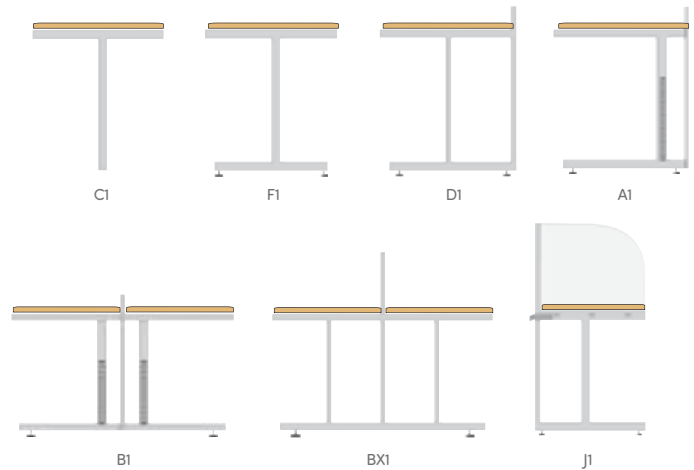
## FlexIT Steel Frame Benching

- FlexIT frames represent a value-for-money heavy duty solution
- Very robust welded steelwork
- Threaded foot screws to provide height adjustment
- Pre-drilled for wall and floor fix
- Over 50 standard options of single pole legs, perimeter frames and peninsular frames both single-sided and double sided
- Robust anti tamper removable modesty panels for cable access
- Assembled and fitted on site
- Lifetime guarantee



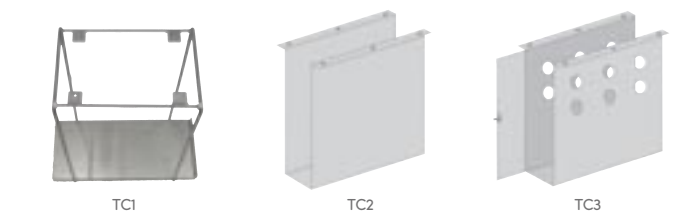
## Frames

C1	T-Shape Frame with 600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface
F1	Single Stem Cantilever Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface
D1	Single Sided Peninsular Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface & Back Panel
A1	Single Sided Peninsular Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface, Back & Modesty Panel
B1	Double Sided Peninsular Frame w/600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface, Modesty Panels & Upstand
BX1	Double Sided Peninsular Frame With 600mm Deep Plexiform 40 Work Surface and Upstand
J1	Special Booth Frame With 600mm Plexiform 40 Work Surface and 3mm Steel Dividers
L1	Wall Mounted Frames With 500mm Plexiform 40 Work Surface



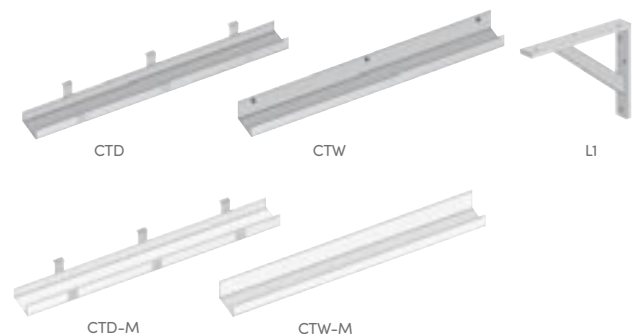
## CPU Cradles

TC1	Lightweight Wire Cradle
TC2	Robust Steel Plate Cradle
TC3	Robust Steel Plate Cradle With Locking Door



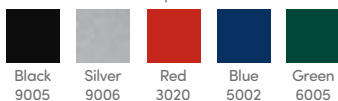
## Cable Troughs

CTD	Folded Steel With 3 Brackets	Desk Mounted
CTW	Folded Steel With 3 Brackets	Wall Mounted
CTD-M	Wire Mesh With 3 Brackets	Desk Mounted
CTW-M	Wire Mesh With 3 Brackets	Wall Mounted



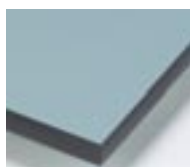
## Colour Options

IT Frame Colour Options



Black 9005 Silver 9006 Red 3020 Blue 5002 Green 6005

Wide Selection of Worksurface Options including:



Flexi-Max SGL16



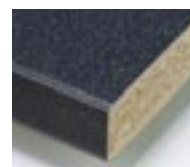
Flexi-Top 25



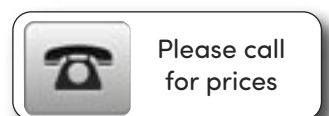
Tuff-Edge 25



Plexiform 30



Plexiform 40





5 Year  
Warranty



5 Year  
Warranty



### A. Tuscany Polypropylene Dining Chair

- Modern dining chair with an attractive shaped back
- Made from strong re-inforced polypropylene
- Chrome frame is very wear resistant
- Choice of 16 distinctive seat shell colours
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year warranty

D565	Chair	each	£87.90
D566	Stool	each	£147.90



Grey Red Blue Orange Yellow Lime Purple Black



White Reflex Blue Slate Burgundy Sand Pink Olive Mocha



### C. Hatfield Dining Chair

- Designed to be tough yet elegant, the Hatfield chair is versatile, durable and easy to clean. Ideal for multifunctional spaces, cafes, dining areas and libraries, these chairs can be quickly rearranged to meet the users needs
- Single piece injection moulded polypropylene
- Available in 8 colours
- Stackable to 26 high on transport dolly
- BIFMA tested for strength & stability 5 year warranty

D5677	Chair	each	£53.50
D5680	Chair Trolley	each	£273.90

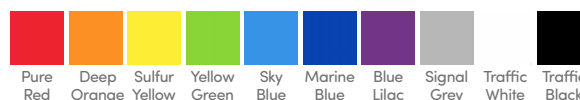
\* Please specify colour required



### B. Vogue Dining Chair

- Contemporary style moulded polymer shell
- Ergonomic seat shape provides good lumbar support
- Height 460mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

360200	Vogue Chair	each	£69.80
--------	-------------	------	--------



Pure Red Deep Orange Sulfur Yellow Yellow Green Sky Blue Marine Blue Blue Lilac Signal Grey Traffic White Traffic Black

Minimum order  
of 5 chairs

Page Link

For more chairs  
see page 279



### D. La Rocca Dining Chair

- The La Rocca chair is guaranteed to bring an urban look to your dining hall with its striking elegant design
- This affordable chair is one of the strongest polypropylene chairs on the market with a steel frame that extends up the back of the chair
- Available in 7 shell colours
- Frame colours are Flint or Silver (Silver at additional cost)
- UK made with a 10-year guarantee

	Seat Height	Width	5-29	30+
360130	460mm	463mm	£40.95	POA

Shell Colours



Blue Grey Black Brown Red Lime Green

## Ergoback

- New design of ergonomic chairs with robust polypropylene one piece seat shell and choice of standard 19mm, or extra strong 25mm, diameter leg frame
- Choice of 9 striking seat shell colours, and 6 frame colours
- Seat shell is riveted to frame for added security
- 25mm diameter frames also have the option of self-levelling feet for uneven floors
- Stacks 8 high. Certified to EN1729 parts 1 & 2

Shell colours:



### A. Ergoback 4-Leg

ERG4L319	H430mm 19mm Frame	each	£46.50
ERG4L619	H460mm 19mm Frame	each	£47.10
ERG4L325	H430mm 25mm Frame	each	£55.95
ERG4L625	H460mm 25mm Frame	each	£57.05

Frame colours



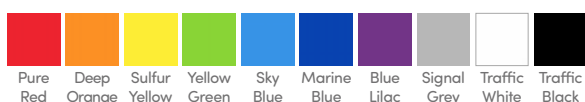
Shell colours:



### C. Stanza Café Chair

- No screws, joints or pressure points
- Designed for maximum comfort with good lumbar support
- Made from reinforced Polypropylene with a lightly textured polymer finish
- Lightweight and easy to handle, easy to clean and resilient
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Interior and Exterior use - UV resistant
- Available in 9 dynamic colours: White, Cream, Yellow, Lime, Orange, Red, Sky Blue, Royal Blue, Grey

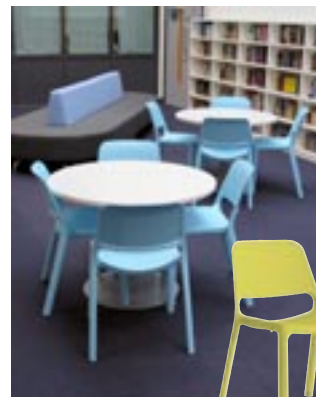
D995	Stanza Café Chair	£49.80
------	-------------------	--------



### B. Ergoback High Chair

- Matching high stool with back available in a choice of 4 heights to suit high benches

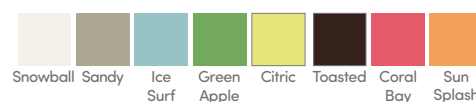
ERGH610	H610mm	each	£88.80
ERGH685	H685mm	each	£89.00
ERGH735	H735mm	each	£88.80
ERGH795	H795mm	each	£89.00



### D. Duke

- One piece polypropylene chair in a choice of colours
- Available as a side chair, or with arms
- Dimensions: Chair W540 x D520mm, Armchair W620 x D520mm seat height 460mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

DUKE10SC	Side Chair	Please ask for pricing
DUKEA10	Armchair	Please ask for pricing





### A. Strata Dining Chair

- These sleek and designer style dining chairs add a great element of style to your dining room and you have a choice of the minimalist 4 leg or the sophisticated spar design leg frame
- Made of tough polypropylene with chrome steel frames, these chairs are designed to last as well as looking good every day

		Seat Height mm	
360112	Four Leg	450	£82.40
360114	Spar Leg	450	£99.80
360115	High Stool	760	£119.40

#### Colour Options



### C. Arles

- Modern stylish polypropylene chair with chrome frame
- Available as both 4-leg or skid base
- Choice of 8 seat shell colours Dk Grey-DG, Burgundy-WN, White-WH, Light Grey-LG, Dark Blue-DB, Brown-BN, Lime-LI, Orange-OR

ARLE4	4 leg Chair	each	POA
ARLE5B	Skid Base Chair	each	POA

#### Colour Options



### B. Spar Dining Chair

- With its iconic retro style and strong polyurethane seat the spar chair will bring style and character to your dining space.
- Choice of High metal skid base or medium height wooden spar base stools, or metal 4-leg, and wooden spar leg dining height chairs
- High stools are suitable for poseur height tables

		Seat Height mm	
D102	Wooden Base Chair	450	£94.60
D104	Skid Base Stool	760	£129.00
D106	Wooden Base Stool	680	£129.80
D108	Metal Leg Chair	450	£89.80

#### Colour Options



### D. Flow Dining Chair

- A robust durable and extremely popular chair which will work hard in your dining room giving years of dependable service
- The iconic shape and chrome frame looks great and the angled rear legs discourage tilting.
- Available in 16 colours
- Stacks 6 high
- 15 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- Seat height 460mm

		5-29	30+
360124	4 Leg Chrome Frame	£105.50	POA

#### Colour Options







### A. Pescara Dining Chair

- These classic chairs are particularly attractive with the back detail and the extra robust frame ensures long life and reliability in your Dining hall

D1145	Dining Chair	each	£69.70
-------	--------------	------	--------



### B. Marina Dining Chair

- This popular aesthetically pleasing chair with its horizontal detailing is also extremely strong coming with a thick-wall steel tapered leg and one piece ply shell
- Stacks up to 6 high
- Available in wenge and natural to suit any application

360116	Natural Dining Chair	£69.80
360118	Wenge Dining Chair	£69.80



### C. Palermo Side Chair

- Light Ash veneer seat with choice of either EPC steel, or black frame
- Stackable up to 4 high
- Can also be supplied with black seat shell, or in a mid height stool – ask for pricing

D1991	Palermo Side Chair	each	£113.60
-------	--------------------	------	---------



### D. Ermington – Chair

- The Ermington adds a sophisticated atmosphere to any dining area where its one piece shell and chrome frame gives a contemporary feel
- Stacks up to 6 high
- Frames in Steel or Chrome
- Maple Veneer seat
- Choice of thick-wall steel tapered leg, or standard steel frame

D303	Ermington – Standard Leg	£62.50
D303T	Ermington – Tapered Leg	£65.80



### E. Balloon Back Chair

- Striking one piece dining chair with balloon shaped back
- Sturdy 4 leg steel frame
- Stacks up to 6 high
- Choice of Natural finish, or darker Wenge

D350	Maple	£59.80
D352	Wenge	£59.80

#### Page Link

For more wooden seat chairs see page 273



A wide range of other styles are available - please ask for details

A

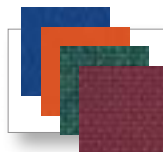


### A. Kraft

- Sled frame dining chair with plastic seat and back
- Option of upholstered seat or upholstered seat & back
- Silver frame, chrome available POA

KRA1	Sled Frame Black Plastic Sidechair	£82.50
KRA1S	Sled Frame Upholstered Seat Sidechair	£119.00
KRA1F	Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Sidechair	£134.00
KRACF	Additional Cost for Chrome Frame	+£15.00

\* Please specify fabric colour



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



### B. Stax

- High density stacking chair with chrome wire frame
- Integral linking on all chairs
- Weight capacity 200kg
- Available in Blue, Black, Grey or White

600530	Blue	£108.00
600540	Black	£108.00
600550	Grey	£108.00
600560	White	£108.00

### Stax Trolley

600740	Stacks 40 Chairs High in 2 Metres	£295.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour

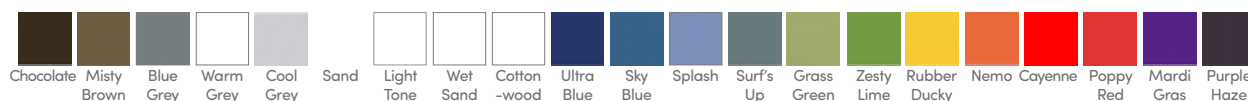
C



### Colour Options



These colours are available from stock.  
Other colours to order – 8–9 weeks lead time



Upholstered seat pad



Removable left or right handed tablet arm

### Mobile Dining – Salad Bars

- New range of mobile salad & serving trolleys
- Ideal for Primary Dining or classroom use
- Robust metal frames with heavy duty lockable castors
- Supplied with serving bowls & trays as pictured
- Choice of frame colours
- All supplied c/w 1 x fruit end as standard; choose from Apple, Pear, Banana or Carrot
- Also available with additional fruit end

Additional fruit end  
ACEFRT POA



#### A. Mini Salad Bar

- H640 x L590 x W400mm

ACE1MS Mini Salad Bar POA



#### B. Mini Salad Bar With Trays

- H650 x L590 x W400mm

ACE2MS Mini Salad Bar With Trays POA



#### C. Salad Bar with Dishes

- Supplied c/w 1x fruit end and 5 x dishes
- H650 x L1000 x W470mm

ACE1SB Salad Bar with Dishes POA



#### D. Salad Bar with Bowls

- Supplied with 1 x fruit end and bowls as shown
- H650 x L1000 x W470mm

ACE1SBJ Salad Bar with Bowls POA



#### E. Salad Bar With Double Serving Rail

- Supplied with 1 x fruit end and bowls as shown
- H650 x L1000 x W470mm

ACE2SBJ Double Serving Rail POA



Prices include  
1 x fruit end

#### F. 12 Bowl Salad Station

- Supplied with 12 x metal salad bowls and 2 tray rails
- H700 x L1400 x W650mm

ACE12SB 12 Bowl Salad Station each POA

A



### A. Metallique Side Chair

- Wanting to create a 'Costa style' dining area? The vintage Metallique range provides just that!
- Gunmetal finish. Also available in Silver or Copper – please ask for pricing
- Low stool also available

366328	Side Chair	£78.00
366329	High Chair	£92.80
366330	High Stool	£82.80

B



### B. Veneto Dining Chair

- Holiday culture? You've definitely got it in these sleek black chairs, sure to bring an Italian alfresco feel to your dining area
- Intended for outdoor use but also work well indoors
- Maintenance-free wood effect for all the looks & no hassle
- Strong aluminium welded frame
- Stackable to 6 chairs
- Shown in Black and Brown wood effect, also available in real teak

		1-29	30+
360140	Veneto	£94.20	POA
366327	Veneto Armchair	£99.80	POA

Also available in  
brown wood-effect

2 Year  
Warranty

C



### C. Cafe - Table

- These cafe tables are suitable for either internal or external environments matching our other aluminium furniture
- The tables are robust and strong for use in student areas
- The easy to clean tops and 2 year guarantee ensure these tables provide outstanding value for money
- Larger tables also available
- Height 700mm x 600mm diameter

		1-29	30+
16476	Cafe Round Table	£129.60	POA



Phone for  
Bulk Prices

D



### D. Seville Café Chairs

- Robust chairs & high stool with an anodised aluminium finish
- Slatted back & seat for rigidity
- A robust & reliable chair
- Suited for use in café & canteen areas
- Dimensions h735mm x d635mm x SH450mm
- Chair will stack up to 6 high

SV2566	Chair	£53.60
SV1261	Arm chair	£55.50
SV1314	High Stool	£108.70



## Sico Folding Dining Tables

- Popular range of folding stool tables in a range of shapes & sizes to suit all dining halls
- Easy to set up by a single operator – minimise set up & clearing away time
- "Swaged" seat post keeps the aesthetics of a round tube, but forms a square post at the top for the seat
- Seats manufactured from high quality ABS plastic with ribbing on the underside to reduce pressure points
- Tough grade table laminates resist damage and stay in safe, hygienic condition for longer
- Wide range of table top & seat colours to suit all colour schemes
- 15 year warranty on mechanisms
- Service, maintenance & care packages available



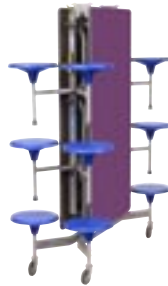
## Rectangular Stool Tables



### A. 8-Seater Table

- Minimises aisle widths and optimises use of space as tables can be butted up together
- 8-seater L2430mm x height 660, 690 or 740mm

360600	With 8 Stools x H69cm	POA
360602	With 8 Stools x H74cm	POA



### B. 12-Seater Table

- Minimises aisle widths and optimises use of space as tables can be butted up together
- 12-seater L3050mm x height 660, 690 or 740mm

360604	With 12 Stools x H69cm	POA
360606	With 12 Stools x H74cm	POA



Suitable for  
Age 5-7

### C. 16-Seater Table

- Minimises aisle widths and optimises use of space as tables can be butted up together
- 16-seater L3050 x height 610mm
- Smaller stool & lower height for younger children

360608	With 16 Stools x H61cm	POA
--------	------------------------	-----

## Oval & Octagonal Stool Tables



### D. 8-Seater Table

- Oval shape maximises visibility of diners to each other, promoting a sociable dining environment
- Height 660, 690 or 740mm

360610	With 8 Stools x H69cm	POA
360612	With 8 Stools x H74cm	POA



### E. 12-Seater Table

- Oval shape maximises visibility of diners to each other, promoting a sociable dining environment
- L3057mm x height 660, 690 or 740mm

360614	With 12 Stools x H69cm	POA
360616	With 12 Stools x H74cm	POA



### F. 8-Seater Table

- Choice of stools, or benches for flexibility
- Can seat up to 12 students in full bench mode
- 8-seater L1360 x w1530mm x height 610, 660, 690 or 740mm

360618	With 8 Stools x H69cm	POA
360620	With 8 Stools x H74cm	POA

A wide variety of dining room tables and benches are available, a few of which are shown here.

There are multiple colour options including contrasting benches to suit all colour schemes. A range of circular and mobile tiered folding tables are also available. Please contact us for more information and ask about our space planning service.



Table colours													
Colour Options	Maple	Chrome Yellow	Clementine	Rosso	Burgundy	Cassis	Blue Silk	Graphite	Oak	Sea Beach	Walnut	Blush	
	White	Seringa	Fog	Storm	Jet Black	Peaceful Blue	Dusty Jade	Royal Blue	Denim	Campanula	Leaf Green	Lime	

Stool colours				
Black	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green
Orange	Blue Sky	Purple	Apple Green	Grey



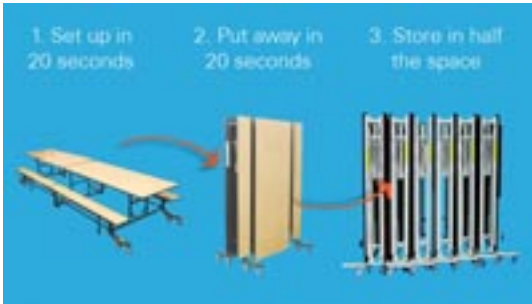
Takes up 44% less storage space than other equivalents

Rectangular Folding Table With Benches

- Patented DoubleGuard® protects against tipping while table is being moved into storage position
- Tables nest compactly, requiring only 28cm of space centre-to-centre
- Compression spring Lift Assist for smooth, controlled use
- Table top design allows end-to-end table placement
- Folded table easily clears standard door frames. Folded heights range from 1310 to 1920mm
- Edges are finished with EdgeGuard™, providing superior resistance to moisture & eliminating unsanitary food traps
- Dimensions – Top width 762mm / Bench width 229mm / Total Width 1321mm
- 15 year warranty

	Table length cm	Seat capacity	Table & Bench height cm	Folded height cm
16074	257	10-12	69/43	131
16076	318	12-14	69/43	162
16078	379	14-18	69/43	192
16080	257	10-12	74/43	131
16082	318	12-14	74/43	162
16084	379	14-18	74/43	192

Approximate seat widths: 406mm per child, 483mm per adult



The Most Compact Folding Table we know of!

Colour Options

Please ask for our full colour chart at no extra charge

Table colours – most popular – more available on request

Grey Nebula

Lapis Blue

Cool Wind

Island Green

Orange Grove

Fusion Maple

Frame Colours

Chameleon

Black

Silver Metallic

When ordering please specify:  
1. frame colour 2. table colour 3. bench colour

Wall Pocket Dining System

Seating up to 20 children per table, the wall pocket table folds down when required and it takes just seconds to convert your hall into a full dining facility. When finished they fold away taking up less than 2½ square feet of floor space!

- Secure locks and counter-balance sprung for safety and control
- Benches and tables can be used independently for assemblies, community use, tabletop sales and lectures
- Pocket storage unit available as surface

- mounted or flush fitting for optimum space efficiency
- Optional filler panels between multiple units create a flat safe surface, facilitating multi-use activities
  - Available as single, double, triple and quadruple pockets for up to 4 tables and 8 benches in one pocket!
  - Special 'EdgeGuard' finish to table top for hygiene, strength and long life
  - 15 year manufacturer's warranty
  - Call for free survey, references and quote
  - Customise your table tops with your school logo



The perfect answer to dining furniture in multi-use school halls! The Space-Saver wall pocket tables are the best solution for schools that use their halls for PE, dining and assemblies as these tables simply fold away into the walls when not in use.

## ConverTable Bench Table

- Converts easily from a single-sided table to a comfortable bench.
- Two tables together make a full size cafeteria table
- Ideal for auditorium, lunchroom and additional classroom seating
- New 64cm high model available for early childhood applications
- Optional linking mechanism connects tables together securely.
- Dimensions – Back / Top width 38cm / Seat width 31cm
- 15 year warranty



	Table length feet/cm	Seat capacity		Table & Bench height cm
		children	adult	
16050	122	3	2	64/38
16052	183	4	3	64/38
16054	213	5	4	64/38
16056	244	6	5	64/38
16058	122	3	2	69/38
16060	183	4	3	69/38
16062	213	5	4	69/38
16064	244	6	5	69/38
16066	122	3	2	74/43
16068	183	4	3	74/43
16070	213	5	4	74/43
16072	244	6	5	74/43

Approximate seat widths: 406mm per child, 483mm per adult



### Auditorium Seating

Arranged in rows, these units can convert a rarely used room to a useful auditorium.



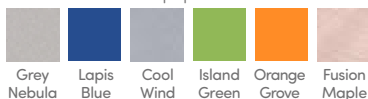
### Classroom Seating

Reconfigure tables in rows for study or exams.

### Colour Options

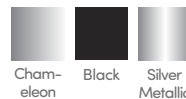
When ordering please specify:  
1. frame colour 2. table colour  
3. bench colour

Table colours – most popular – more available on request



Please ask for our full colour chart at no extra charge

Frame Colours



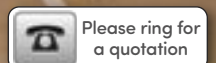
### Cafeteria Seating

Two tables placed back-to-back become a standard sized table.



Picture shows two tables

Converts from Sports Hall... ...to Dining Hall in Minutes!





**Bench & Table Heights**

When ordering, please add the height code (A-I)  
e.g. code 14014 would be 14014B for the 698mm height.

Table heights and codes:		Bench heights and codes:	
A Buffet	760mm (30")	G Buffet	483mm (19")
B Adult	698mm (27.5")	H Adult	432mm (17")
C Junior	635mm (25")	I Junior	381mm (15")
D Infant	584mm (23")		
E PreSchool	546mm (21.5")		
F Nursery	508mm (20")		

**Folding Tables & Benches**

- Lightweight folding tables & benches ideal for school dining rooms
- All sizes from infant up to adult height
- Constructed from aluminium with a wipe-clean laminated top
- Wide range of 17 table & bench colours
- Lightweight & versatile

New improved corner  
moulding with reduced  
lip around edge



Folding Tool

**A. Premier Folding Tables**

- Strong construction – all 760mm and 698mm high tables are supplied with aluminium clad steel legs for stability
- Superb polyurethane edging gives sealed edge for ultimate hygiene & easy cleaning
- Choice of 6 table heights, 3 table widths & 4 table lengths

Size L x W		
14014*	915 x 610mm	£141.70
14016*	915 x 685mm	£145.15
14018*	915 x 760mm	£150.70
14020	1220 x 610mm	£169.50
14022	1220 x 685mm	£173.60
14024	1220 x 760mm	£179.90
14026	1520 x 610mm	£186.95
14028	1520 x 685mm	£197.40
14030	1520 x 760mm	£205.65
14032	1830 x 610mm	£218.60
14034	1830 x 685mm	£223.00
14036	1830 x 760mm	£229.90
14038	Folding Tool	£16.00

\* Not available in height size A

**B. Concept Folding Tables**

- Economy range of folding tables & stacking benches
- Choice of 4 table lengths and 3 widths for flexibility. L915mm not available in 760mm height
- Aluminium edge moulding & rounded corners

Size L x W		
14040	915 x 610mm	£105.60
14042	915 x 690mm	£108.00
14044	915 x 760mm	£112.00
14046	1220 x 610mm	£120.60
14048	1220 x 690mm	£123.80
14050	1220 x 760mm	£128.30
14052	1520 x 610mm	£130.40
14054	1520 x 690mm	£137.60
14056	1520 x 760mm	£142.60
14058	1830 x 480mm	£136.60
14060	1830 x 610mm	£150.20
14062	1830 x 690mm	£153.70
14064	1830 x 760mm	£158.35
14038	Folding Tool	£16.00



Bench Skate Set

**C. Premier Stacking Benches**

- Folding benches with polyurethane sealed edging to co-ordinate with the Premier tables above
- 3 lengths – 122cm, 152cm & 183cm, & 3 heights 38cm, 43cm, 48cm
- The bench skate set comprising of 2 ABS plastic moulded skates, moves the benches with ease

Size L x W(mm)		
14002	1220 x 254	£101.35
14004	1520 x 254	£121.40
14005	1830 x 254	£133.80
14008	Bench Skate Set	£94.20

**D. Stacking Benches**

- Alternative to stacking chairs & co-ordinate with the Concept tables above
- Choice of 3 bench heights: Junior 381mm/15", Adult 432mm/17" or Buffet 483mm/19" – please specify

Size L x W(mm)		
14066	1220 254	£80.40
14068	1520 254	£90.85
14070	1830 254	£97.85
14008	Bench Skate Set	£94.20

**E. Trolley**

- Table trolleys in 2 sizes
- Takes up to 14 tables through a standard doorway
- Locking castors

14010	Up to 7 Tables	£288.60
14012	Up to 14 Tables	£411.00



## A. Round Folding Tables

- Recommended for school dining, from pre-school up to adult use
- Easy to carry and open with a simple to fold clasp the tables are strong and robust, folding flat for storage
- A wide range of sizes available with 14 choices of laminate and sealed ply



Storage Trolley

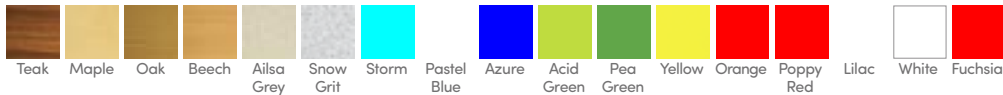


A

	Table diameter	Table Finish	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	
14072	4ft Round 122cm	Laminate	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£276.00
14074	5ft Round 152cm	Laminate	27.50kg	•	•					£321.80
14078	Storage Trolley									£475.50

### Colour Options

When ordering your tables and benches please specify:  
1. length 2. height 3. laminate colour



## Optimum Tilt Top Dining Tables

These premium quality tables are built to withstand years of busy daily use. They are easy to open and close and come with locking castors to ensure they stay in place in your hall.

## B. Rectangular & Circular Tables

- Premium polyurethane edging for maximum hygiene and long life – resistant to bumps and knocks.
- Available in 71cm height as standard with other heights available to order – please ask

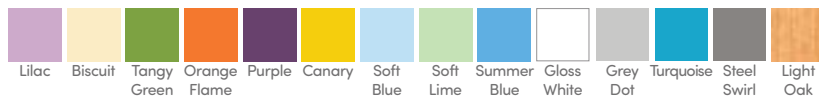
### Rectangular

360100	1200 x 600mm	£496.00
360102	1500 x 750mm	£598.00
360104	1600 x 800mm	£780.00
360106	1800 x 800mm	£790.00

### Circular

360108	1100mm dia.	£590.00
360110	1200mm dia.	£598.00

### Colour Options



B

## C. Octagonal Tables

- Premium polyurethane edging for maximum hygiene and long life – resistant to bumps and knocks
- Available in 71cm height as standard with other heights available to order – please ask

360220	1200mm	£340.00
360222	1380mm Irregular Octagon	£344.00

### Top Colours



### PU Edge Colours



C

### Page Link

For standard Tilt Top Tables see page 223



Amalfi Base



Supplied fully assembled



Portofino Base

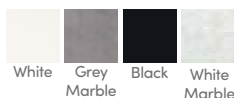


## A. Amalfi Café Tables

- Create a café atmosphere in your school dining room with these stylish tables
- Chrome plated trumpet table base and choice of top colours
- High Pressure moulded table tops with seamless panelled edges for maximum hygiene and long life
- Tops are heat, high impact and wear resistant
- Choice of 2 heights – dining H730mm or poseur H1050mm

AMADS7	700 x 700 x H730mm Square	Ask for pricing
AMADC8	800mm Dia. x H730mm	Ask for pricing
AMAPC6	600mm Dia. x H1050mm Poseur	Ask for pricing

### Colour Options

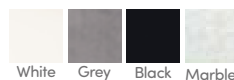


## B. Portofino Café Tables

- Flat Table base with a brushed stainless finish
- Rectangular table has oval base, square table has square base, and circular tables have circular bases
- Heavy duty steel ballast for extra weight and durability
- High Pressure moulded table tops with seamless edges make cleaning easy
- Tops are heat, high impact and wear resistant
- Choice of 2 heights – dining H730mm or poseur H1050mm

PORTDS7	700 x 700 x H730mm Square	Ask for pricing
PORTDC8	800mm Dia. x H730mm	Ask for pricing
PORTPC6	600mm Dining Poseur	Ask for pricing

### Colour Options



Verona Base



## C. Verona Café Tables

- These tables have an attractive flat base with mirror chrome finish and choice of either MFC, or heat resistant tops
- MFC tops can be supplied with cable ports if required for use with booth seating
- Bases have adjustable feet and cast iron base plates for stability
- 1200mm rectangular has twin column base

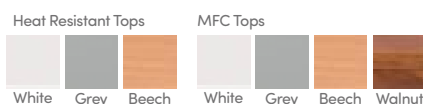
### MFC Tops

VERMC8	800mm Diameter	Ask for pricing
VERMR106	1000 x 600mm Rectangular	Ask for pricing
CPORT	Cable Port	Ask for pricing

### Heat Resistant Tops

VERWS7	700 x 700 x h730mm Square	Ask for pricing
VERWC8	800mm Diameter Circular	Ask for pricing
VERWR128	1200 x 800mm Rectangular	Ask for pricing
VERWPC6	600mm Diameter Poseur	Ask for pricing

### Colour Options



Wide range of table bases & top styles and colours to suit your individual requirements. Please call us to discuss your needs.

## A. Statix Hoop Dining Range

- The Statix metal frame dining range is a contemporary yet practical solution for modern dining environments
- Fully welded frame construction with 40mm thick tops and high impact resistant edges
- Easy clean laminate surfaces
- Benches store neatly under the tables for compact storage
- Many colour options available – please ask
- Other sizes available – please ask for pricing

### Benches

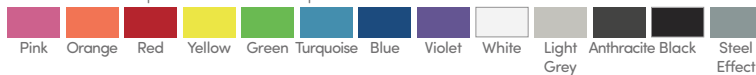
360500	H450mm x L1000mm	£389.90
360502	H450mm x L1600mm	£412.80
360504	H450mm x L2000mm	£494.75

### Tables

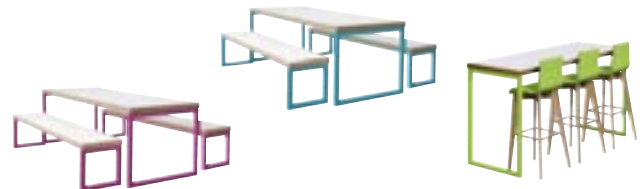
360506	H730mm x L1200mm	£522.60
360508	H730mm x L1800mm	£570.60
360510	H730mm x L2200mm	£600.50
360512	Poseur Table H1050mm x L1900mm	£599.50

### Colour Options

#### Table & Bench Top & Frame Colour Options



#### Additional Top Options (not frames)



## B. Statix Bold Dining Range

- The Statix Bold range is a hard-wearing yet stylish choice for the modern dining room
- Heavy duty construction made with 40mm laminate and high impact resistant edges
- Easy clean laminate surfaces
- Benches store neatly under the tables for compact storage
- Many colour options available – please ask

### Statix Bold Bench

360520	H400mm x L1000mm	POA
360522	H400mm x L1600mm	POA
360524	H400mm x L2000mm	POA

### Statix Bold Table

360526	H750mm x L1200mm	POA
360528	H750mm x L1800mm	POA
360530	H750mm x L2200mm	POA

### Statix Bold Poseur Table

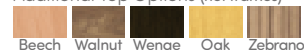
360532	H1050mm x L1300mm	POA
360534	H1050mm x L1900mm	POA
360536	H1050mm x L2300mm	POA

### Colour Options

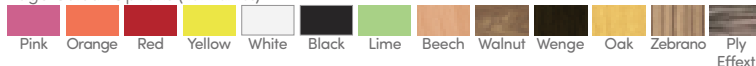
#### Table & Bench Options



#### Additional Top Options (not frames)



#### Edge Colour Options (not frames)



Wide range of other static & fixed dining sets available – please ask for pricing & details





Build your own table by selecting from base style, top type, size & shape. **Please bring your enquiries to us...**



### Specify your ideal table:

#### A. MFC & High Pressure Laminate Tops

- 25mm tops are available in MFC (heat resistant to 140F), or High Pressure Laminate over MDF which is more scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180 degrees
- Edged in 2mm ABS soft plastic edgings
- Square tops in 600mm, 700mm, 800mm & 900mm square
- Rectangular tops from 1000 x 500mm up to 1500 x 700mm
- Circular tops from 600 - 1800mm diameter

#### B. Pre-Formed Tops

- Specially formed, particle board tops with a seamless laminate surface
- Top laminate continues around the edge with no join for maximum hygiene and weather resistance
- Available in woodgrains, plain colours, speckled and patterns and marble finishes
- Wide range of circular, square & rectangular tops
- Sealant coated underside for weather resistance

#### C. Table Bases

- Choose from chrome plated trumpet bases, flat plate brushed stainless steel, square black pyramid or flat plate, spider leg styles
- Selection of 3 heights: Coffee, dining & poseur
- Various base diameters to suit range of top sizes

#### D. Fixed Benching

- We can install fixed benching to suit your exact requirements
- Choice of top colours & types, leg frames and heights







### Dining Screens

Create the perfect setting in your dining hall using our wide range of smart screens. Robust and designed to last, these screens will help control student traffic flows and achieve the right ambience in any eating or reception area.

- Strong and stable for safety and durability
- Available in different sizes and colours for any application
- Wide, stable feet and linking strips for flexibility
- Re-configure your hall for a special event in seconds
- Free space plan service – just ask!

Page Link

For Queue Barriers  
see page 75



### Artificial Plants

- Selection of Replica plants to add interest to your reception area
- Virtually zero maintenance and made with the finest materials to give a very realistic look to the real thing
- For internal use only
- Bark top dressing
- Supplied in a large tapered planter (dimensions W320 x D320 x H610mm)
- Choice of Black or White – please specify
- Other colours & pot styles available to order – please ask for pricing



#### A. Bird of Paradise

- H1500mm

PLBPWH	£290.00
PLBPK	£290.00



#### B. Pandamus (Green Aloe)

- H1500mm

PGALWH	£306.00
PGALBK	£306.00



#### C. Bamboo

- H1500mm

PLBMBWH	£270.00
PLBMBBK	£270.00



#### D. Green Ficus Liana

- H1800mm

PLGFLWH	£344.00
PLGFLBK	£344.00



#### E. Sansevieria

- H1000mm

PLSVWH	£294.00
PLSVBK	£294.00



#### F. Dracaena Reflexa

- H1800mm

PLDRFWH	£402.00
PLDRFBK	£402.00



#### G. Buxus Ball

- H1000mm

PLBWBH	£398.80
PLBWBK	£398.80



#### H. Spiral Buxus

- H1800mm

PLSBEWH	£352.00
PLSBEBK	£352.00



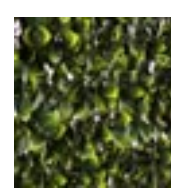
#### I. Triple Buxus Ball

- H1800mm

PLTBBWH	£446.00
PLTBBBK	£446.00

### J. Green Wall Panels

- Ideal for Library & Learning Zone areas or entrance receptions to create an outdoor theme
- Use these realistic green wall modular panels to bring the outside in
- Simply send us the dimensions you are needing to cover & we can price this for you





### A. Mercury Wood Frame Visitor

- High quality moulded wood frame
- Light Oak effect frame
- Dimensions: W535 x D590 x H485mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS04*	Mercury Side Chair	£139.40
VIS04A*	Mercury Armchair	£145.80

\* Please specify fabric colour



### C. Venus Deluxe Beech Framed

- Suited for visitors or management suites
- Fully upholstered waterfall seat
- Stylish curved frame
- Dimensions: W590 x D610 x H490mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS06*	Venus Beech Chair	£195.00
--------	-------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



Best Seller



### E. Galaxy Wood Frame Visitor

- Elegant stacking side or armchairs with beech effect frame
- Crafted hard wood frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions sidechair: W520 x D600 x H485mm, armchair: W530 x D635 x H485mm
- Stackable up to 4 high

VIS05*	Stacking Side Chair	£156.00
VIS05A*	Armchair	£164.00

\* Please specify fabric colour

#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### B. Kensington

- Comfortable, slightly reclining back wood frame visitor chair
- Chairs can be butted up next to each other to create a longer run
- Dimensions W580 x D640 x H750mm
- Seat height 430mm

KEN600	Side Chair	each	£278.00
--------	------------	------	---------



### D. Define

- Attractive boardroom chair
- One piece seat and back
- Clear lacquered frame
- 5 year guarantee
- W560 x D620 x seat height 490mm

DHAT01*	Define 4 Leg Chair	£196.00
---------	--------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



### F. Atlantic

- Natural beech frame chair
- No assembly required
- UK made
- Size: H880 x W540 x D620mm, seat height 425mm

ATL1	Chair	£212.00
ATL1RHA	Chair With Right Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1LHA	Chair With Left Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1A	Chair With Arms	£236.80
ATLST	Square Coffee Table	£96.00
ATLRT	Rectangular Coffee Table	£136.00

#### Page Link

See page 304 for  
Coffee tables







### A. Oslo

- Designer chair with solid beech legs
- Dimensions: H780 x W430 x D500mm
- Other wood finishes are available, please enquire for details.

OSLHPL	White Seat Shell	POA
OSLBV	Beech Veneer Seat Shell	POA
OSLUP	Fully Upholstered Chair	POA



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

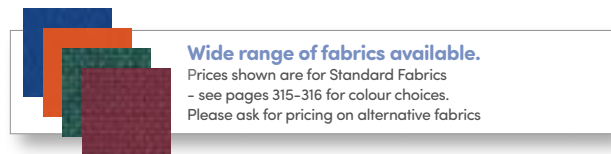
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### B. Narvik Oak Frame Upholstered

- Fully upholstered chair with deep foamed seat for extra comfort
- Hand-crafted from sustainable timber
- Robust construction, ideal for contract and retail locations
- Available in Natural Oak with a choice of fabrics, vinyls & leathers

600580	Chair, W320 x D530 x H880mm	£269.70
600590	Stool, W460 x D530 x H1050mm	£418.00



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### C. Molde

- Comfortable contoured seat
- Available in Natural Oak
- Wooden Plyform seat
- Seat colours Black, White, Blue, Red, Orange, Yellow, Lime Green, Purple & Anthracite

600610	Chair W320 x D530 x H880mm	£238.00
600620	Stool W460 x D530 x H1050mm	£389.00

### D. Duke

- One piece polypropylene chair in a choice of colours
- Available as a side chair, or with arms
- Dimensions: Chair W540 x D520mm, Armchair W620 x D520mm seat height 460mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

DUKE10SC	Side Chair	Please ask for pricing
DUKEA10	Armchair	Please ask for pricing



Snowball Sandy Ice Surf Green Apple Citric Toasted Coral Bay Sun Splash



### E. Hatfield Dining Chair

- Designed to be tough yet elegant, the Hatfield chair is versatile, durable and easy to clean. Ideal for multifunctional spaces, cafes, dining areas and libraries, these chairs can be quickly rearranged to meet the users needs
- Single piece injection moulded polypropylene
- Available in 8 colours
- Stackable to 26 high on transport dolly
- BIFMA tested for strength & stability 5 year warranty

D5677	Chair	each	£53.50
D5680	Chair Trolley	each	£273.90



Poppy Red Tangerine Fizz Parrot Green Aqua Blue Ash Grey Iron Grey Flannel Cotton wood



### F. Stanza Stacking Chair

- No screws, joints or pressure points
- Designed for maximum comfort with good lumbar support
- Made from reinforced Polypropylene with a lightly textured polymer finish
- Lightweight and easy to handle, easy to clean and resilient
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Interior and Exterior use - UV resistant
- Choice of 10 dynamic colours

D995	Stanza Café Chair	£49.80
------	-------------------	--------



Pure Red Deep Orange Sulfur Yellow Sky Blue Marine Blue Blue Lilac Signal Grey Traffic White Traffic Black



### A. Fleet

- A range of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- If using with classroom tables, the College Fleet Chair on page 282 is narrower to fit between table legs
- Choice of Black or Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 8 high
- All chairs can be linked together for conference use or fitted with arms and a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics, but many other fabrics available – please ask for pricing. See pages 321-327
- Please specify fabric colour when ordering



Best Seller



A. Fleet Black Frame Chair



B. Fleet Chrome Frame Chair



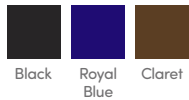
C. Fleet Accessories

- Additional Cost per chair for arms or writing tablet

	1-9	10+
VIS13*	£62.80	£59.80

	1-9	10+
VIS15*	£69.00	£66.80

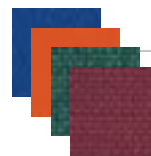
		1-9	10+
VIS17*	Writing Tablet	+£39.80	+£38.60
FLETA	Arms	+£29.60	+£28.60



D. Fleet Fast Track

- Stacking chair with a black frame in a choice of 3 fabric colours only – Black-BK, Royal Blue-RY, Claret-CT, fast lead time

		1-19	20+
FLEFT	Fleet Fast Track	£58.60	POA



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Plastic option  
available



E. Fleet Perforated

- Metal frame stacking chair with a black plastic perforated back
- Seat pad can be upholstered in any choice of standard fabrics
- Choice of black or chrome frame
- Dimensions: W540 x D580 x H470mm

		1-19	20+
VISP5P	Perforated Back Chair	£62.40	£59.40
VISP5PA	Perforated Back Armchair	£92.40	£88.60



F. College Fleet Heavy Duty Chair

- Heavy duty chair designed for use in colleges and higher education
- Narrower design allowing 2 chairs to fit under 1200mm wide classroom table
- Stackable
- Dimensions: W470 x D510 x SH470mm

		1-19	20+
COFL	Chair	£95.90	POA
COFLWT	Chair With Writing Tablet	£149.60	POA

5 Year  
Warranty**A. Classic Plus Banquet Chair**

- Metal frame stacking chair for any occasion, stacks up to 10 high
- 19mm square steel tube frame for strength
- Black frame supplied as standard; also available in gold or silver
- Generous 60mm deep cushions
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 360mm
- Linking chair is supplied with fixed hooks for linking together in rows

		6-19	20+
VIS03C*	Black Frame	£89.80	POA
VIS03L*	Linking Banquet Chair	£94.90	POA

\* Please specify fabric colour

**C. Mono Stacking Chair**

- Excellent value for money, black welded frame chair
- Stacks up to 5 high
- Side chair W470 x D530mm
- Arm chair W570 x D530mm
- Seat height 470mm

		1-19	20+
VIS01*	Mono Chair	£62.50	POA
VIS01A*	Mono with Arms	£94.40	POA

\* Please specify fabric colour

**E. Black Plastic Sidechair**

- H800 x W490 x D560 x SH440

KRA1	£82.50
------	--------

**F. Upholstered Seat Sidechair**

- H800 x W490 x D560 x SH480

KRA1S	£119.00
-------	---------

**G. Fully Upholstered Sidechair**

- H800 x W490 x D560 x SH480

KRA1F	£134.00
-------	---------

5 Year  
Warranty**B. Perennial Chair**

- Strong, fully upholstered chair
- Stackable
- 5 year warranty
- Optional tablet can be fitted left or right
- 530mm x 570mm x 470mm seat height

		1-29	30+
100149	Without Tablet	£127.90	POA
100161	Tablet Fitted to Left Arm	£202.80	POA
100151	Tablet Fitted to Right Arm	£202.80	POA

**D Cathedral Chair**

- The Cathedral chair combines comfort and stackability.
- Lightweight
- Stacks 10 high or 25 high on Cathedral trolley
- Dimensions: W540 x D580 x SH470mm

		1-19	20+
CATH	Chair	£105.50	POA
CATHTR	Trolley	£318.90	n/a

\* Please specify colour

**Kraft**

- Sled frame stacking chair ideal for conference & training rooms, or school halls
- Silver sled base frame
- Choice of plastic seat & back, or upholstered seats & backs
- Also available with chrome frame - Additional £15.00

5 Year  
Warranty**Wide range of fabrics available.**

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

### A. Sleek Cantilever

- Stylish cantilever frame chair with chrome frame
- Large padded seat and back
- Upholstered in bonded black leather
- Dimensions: W550 x D600, Seat: W490 x D490 x H490mm

SLKC0050	Sleek Cantilever Chair	each	£172.00
----------	------------------------	------	---------



A

### B. Response Plus

- Chrome frame cantilever chair, stacks up to 4 high
- Large back for extra comfort
- Cantilever frame gives better floor protection than a 4-leg chair
- Seat height 470mm, W460mm x D480mm
- Choice of polished chrome frame, or chrome EPS paint finish
- Optional feet available to protect hard floors. Please order in multiples of 4 per chair

RESP01C*	Polished Chrome Frame	each	£155.20
RESP01E*	Chrome EPS Frame	each	£133.60
SF25RNP	Saddle Feet	set 4	£3.80

\* Please specify fabric colour



B



### C. Adrift Mesh Back

- Stylish mesh back chair with comfortable seat pad
- Mesh back available in a choice of 7 colours: Black, Blue, Green, Grey, Orange, Red or White
- Seat pad can be upholstered in a wide choice of fabric colours
- Stylish polished chrome frame, or can also be supplied with black frame for a budget option

ADR156	4-Leg Chair		£152.70
ADR157A	4-Leg Armchair		£199.30
ADR158C	Cantilever Chair		£209.90



C

### D. Venetian Conference Chair

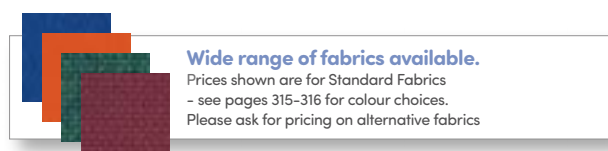
- Executive style meeting room chair with chrome frame
- Mesh back available in a choice of 7 colours, or option of upholstered back
- Overall dimensions: W555 x D590mm
- Seat height 460mm
- Half back chair H865mm, mesh back H830mm
- Matching full back chairs also available - see page 286

VEN4MB	Mesh back 4 leg	each	£156.20
VENCMB	Mesh back cantilever	each	£159.60
VEN4HB	Half back 4 leg	each	£139.80
VENCHB	Half back cantilever	each	£148.00



D

Best Seller





### A. Track

- Stacking cantilever chair with arms
- Choice of black or chrome frame
- Dimensions: W530 x D560mm, Seat Height 480mm

#### Cantilever Frame

TRACCA*	Black Frame	£192.90
TRACCR*	Chrome Frame	£218.40

#### 4 Leg Chair

TRAB1*	Black Frame	£118.70
TRAC1*	Chrome Frame	£139.95

#### 4 Leg Armchair

TRABPP*	Black Frame	£141.50
TRACPP*	Chrome Frame	£163.50

\* Please specify fabric colour



### B. Fusion

- Polyprop chair with choice of 2 chrome frame styles
- Upholstered seat pad available in a wide range of fabrics
- Dimensions: W440 x D510 x SH460mm, armchair W585mm

FUS1	Chrome Frame 4 Leg Chair	£128.00
FUS1A	Chrome Frame 4 Leg Chair With Arms	£178.60

FUS2	Chrome Frame Sled Base	£127.50
FUS2A	Chrome Frame Sled Base With Arms	£209.50

FUSSU	Upholstered Seat (Add to Chair Price)	+£31.70
FUSFU	Fully Upholstered (Add to Chair Price)	POA
FUSTR	Chair Trolley	£313.0

\* Please specify colour



### C. Roma Chair

- A contemporary and comfortable stacking chair
- Stacking up to 38 chairs on a dolly, Roma really comes into its own when seating is required on a large scale
- A popular choice for halls, meeting areas & classrooms
- Dimensions: W455 x D445 x H800mm, seat height 445mm

		1-29	30+
16716	Roma Chair	£96.50	POA
16728	Transport Dolly	£306.90	n/a

Black*	Chocolate	Misty Brown	Flannel*	Blue Grey	Warm Grey	Cool Grey	Sand	Light Tone	Wet Sand	Cotton -wood	Nordic*
Ultra Blue	Sky Blue	Splash	Surf's Up	Grass Green	Zesty Lime	Rubber Ducky	Nemo	Cayenne	Poppy Red	Mardi Gras	Purple Haze

#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



## A. Stax

- High density stacking chair with chrome wire frame
- Integral linking on all chairs
- Weight capacity 200kg
- Available in Blue, Black, Grey or White
- Dimensions: W490 x D525 x H840mm, seat height 450mm

600530	Blue	£108.00
600540	Black	£108.00
600550	Grey	£108.00
600560	White	£108.00

## Stax Trolley

600740	Stacks 40 Chairs High in 2 Metres	£295.00
--------	-----------------------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour



A

## B. Arles

- Modern stylish polypropylene chair with chrome frame
- Available as both 4-leg or skid base
- Choice of 8 seat shell colours
- Seat height 450mm
- 4 leg W510 x D540 x H850mm, skid base W560 x D580 x H840mm

ARLE4	4 Leg Chair	Please ask for pricing
ARLE5B	Skid Base Chair	Please ask for pricing



Dark Toasted Wine Prussian Lawn White Orange Light Grey



B

## D. Mario

- Contemporary design chair with slim chrome frame
- Plastic seat shell available in 8 shell colours
- Choice of skid base or 4-leg frame
- Seat height 450mm
- 4-leg W605 x D535 x H790mm, skid base W550 x D530 x H790mm
- Minimum order of 8 chairs

MAR4L	4 Leg	Please ask for pricing
MARSB	Skid Base	Please ask for pricing



Dark Wine White Forest Prussian Toasted Light Avio



C

A



### A. Blaze

- Practical training and conference chair
- Stacking cantilever version available - POA
- Chrome frame available, Black or Silver as standard
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions: W560 x D600 x SH450mm

KEY20B*	Lowback Cantilever Chair	£201.40
KEY21B*	Lowback 4 Leg Chair	£203.50
KEY22B*	Lowback Stacking Cantilever Chair	£210.95
KEY30B*	Fullback Cantilever Chair	£210.95
KEY31B*	Fullback 4 Leg Chair	£220.50
KEYCHR	Extra for Chrome Frame	£61.50

\* Please specify fabric & frame colour



### Page Link

See pages 310-311 for more cantilever chairs



B



### B. Venetian Full Back

- Executive full back meeting room chair with chrome frame
- Will stack up to 4 high
- Overall dimensions w555 x d590 x h955mm, seat height 460mm
- Desk clearance for arms is 645mm
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics

VEN4FB	4 Leg	£156.80
VENCFB	Cantilever Frame	£166.80

C



### C. Viva Chair

- Compact tub chair ideal for use in visitor & reception areas
- Choice of 4 leg with sleek curved chrome legs, or contemporary diagonal chrome frame
- Stylish curved back
- Looks particularly striking when upholstered in 2-tone fabrics
- Choice of fabric colours from standard fabric ranges (add link to colour swatch)

VIV01	4 Angled Legs	each	£385.00
VIV02	4 Curved Legs	each	£385.00

### A. Rally

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra Heavy Duty Skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, Silver available to order, price on request
- Seat height 410mm, seat width 520mm, depth 450mm

		1-9	10+
RALI*	Side Chair	£144.60	POA

\* Please specify fabric colour



A



15 Year Metalwork  
Warranty

### B. Cyprus

- Oversized, rectangular steel frame
- Epoxy polyester frame coating
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Top grade, extra deep contour foam
- Highly polished, solid beech arms
- Complementary Beech laminate table tops
- Optional frame colours available (minimum order quantity of 10)
- Chair dimensions: W570 x D660mm
- Armchair dimensions: W650 x D660mm
- 2 seater dimensions: W1160 x D660mm
- Square table 550mm x 550mm, Rectangular table 1100mm x 550mm
- Option of sprung seat for added comfort – price is additional cost per seat, so for 2-seater add 2

CC50*	Chair	£219.20
CC55*	Armchair	£271.40
CC255*	2 Seater Armchair	£485.50
CC20	Square Coffee Table	£199.30
CC30	Rectangular Coffee Table	£245.90
CYSPRUNG	Additional Cost For Sprung Seat each	£16.95
CRAPF	Optional Silver Frame (min 10 items)	POA

\*Please specify fabric colour



Option of  
sprung seat for  
added comfort

B

Page Link

See page 304  
for reception tables

### C. Imperial

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, Silver and Grey available to order, prices on request
- Seat height 410mm
- Chair W520 x D670mm
- Armchair W590 x D670mm

IMP1*	Side Chair	£132.30
IMPA*	Armchair	£199.80

\* Please specify fabric colour

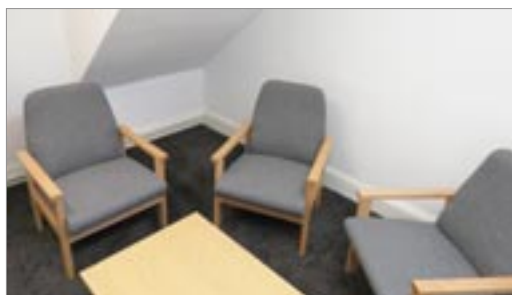


C

Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

A



### A. Meridian

- Low level beech framed seating with Hygienilac Lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- No assembly required
- Flame retardant foam
- Dimensions: seat height 420mm

**Low Back** • Height 745mm

		W x D mm	
MER1A	Chair	590 x 690	£286.00
MER1AA	Arm Chair	640 x 690	£306.40
MER1RA	Chair With Right Arm	620 x 690	£296.00
MER1LA	Chair With Left Arm	620 x 690	£296.00
MER2AA	2 Seater Settee With Arms	1175 x 690	£575.00

**Medium Back** • Height 890mm

MER1M	Chair	590 x 735	£312.00
MER1MA	Arm Chair	640 x 735	£332.00
MER1MRA	Chair With Right Arm	620 x 735	£320.00
MER1MLA	Chair With Left Arm	620 x 735	£320.00

**High Back** • Height 1020mm

MER1H	Chair	590 x 770	£325.00
MER1HA	Arm Chair	640 x 770	£348.00

**Tables** • Height 340mm

MERSTA	Square Table	566 x 566	£165.80
MERRTA	Rectangular Table	1132 x 565	£256.00

\* Please specify fabric colour

5 Year  
Warranty

Best Seller

B



Shown upholstered in Vinyl fabric - please ask for pricing



### B. Meridian Plus

- Hardwood frames from sustainable sources
- Wood frames treated in Hygienilac Antibacterial Lacquer
- Comfortable shaped back
- Mortice and tenon joints
- Flame retardant foam seats
- Modular design, manufactured in the UK
- 5 year guarantee
- Can also be specified with sprung seats for added comfort. Price is per seat i.e. 2-seater = 2 x £18.00
- Dimensions: seat height 430mm

		W x D x H mm	
MERPL	Medium Back	570 x 640 x 890	£337.10
MERPLA	Medium Back With Arms	620 x 640 x 890	£368.90
MERPH	High Back	570 x 680 x 980	£356.20
MERPHA	High Back With Arms	620 x 680 x 980	£387.95

\* Please specify fabric colour



C



### C. Atlantic

- Natural beech frame chair
- No assembly required
- UK made
- Size: H880 x W540 x D620mm, seat height 425mm

ATL1	Chair	£212.00
ATL1RHA	Chair With Right Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1LHA	Chair With Left Hand Arm	£232.40
ATL1A	Chair With Arms	£236.80
ATLST	Square Coffee Table	£96.00
ATLRT	Rectangular Coffee Table	£136.00

#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### A. Kensington

- Sturdy traditional chair range with natural coloured beech frames
- Rounded front seat pads and tapered back cushions for comfort
- Dimensions D640 x H750mm, seat height 430mm.
- Single chair W580mm, armchair W630mm, 2-seater W1155mm

KEN600	Single Chair	each	£278.00
KEN600A	Armchair	each	£298.00
KEN6002S	2-Seater	each	£480.00
KEN600RT	Rectangular Table	each	£246.00
KEN600ST	Square Table	each	£208.00



### B. Watlington

- New range of modern contemporary seating
- Ideal for reception areas or school staffroom
- Interesting back design with button detail
- Dimensions: Back height 770mm, seat height 440mm, overall depth 840mm
- Choice of leg options – please specify when ordering

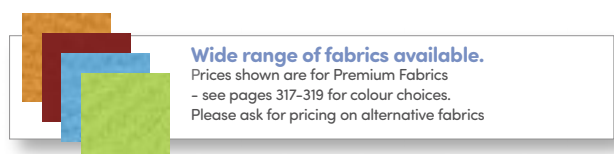
WAT001	Armchair W550mm	each	£681.50
WAT002	2-seater W1100mm	each	£920.90
WAT003	3-seater W1650mm	each	£1107.50



### C. Mayfair

- Comfortable chair with button back detailing
- Adds a touch of class to executive offices or reception areas
- Seat cushion is removable
- Natural beech wooden legs
- Dimensions H860mm x D800mm, seat height 510mm

MAYFA	Single Chair W790mm	£795.00
MAYF2A	2-Seater W1400mm	£1090.00
MAYF3A	3-Seater W1650mm	£1196.00

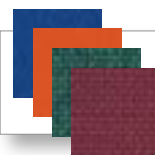


A



### A. Urban

- New modern seating range with chrome finish frame
- Single, two or 3-seater sofas with or without arms
- Dimensions seat H430 x D510mm
- Width single chair 720mm, double 1220mm & 3-seater 1720mm



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### Single Seat

URB02 £445.20



### 2 Seater Sofa

URB05 £606.30



### 3 Seater Sofa

URB08 £779.10



### Single Seat Armchair

URB03 £551.20



### 2 Seater Armchair

URB06 £715.50



### 3 Seater Armchair

URB09 £911.60

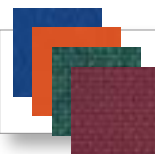
### Best Seller

B



### B. Bedford Modular Reception

- Good value range of modular reception seating
- Attractive modern style with natural beech feet
- Angled back cushion for comfort
- Coffee tables have beech tops and upholstered sides
- Can also be supplied with optional metal legs - please specify when ordering



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### Chair

- Size: W600 x D670 x SH430mm

BED200 £198.00



### 2-Seater

- Size: W1180 x D670 x SH430mm

BED2002 £368.00



### 3-Seater

- Size: W1675 x D670 x SH430mm

BED2003 £528.00



### Rectangular Table

- Size: W1000 x D600 x H350mm

BEDRT	Wood Top	£232.00
BEDRGT	Glass Top	£296.00



### Square Table

- Size: W670 x D670 x H350mm

BEDST	Wood Top	£156.00
BEDSTG	Glass Top	£229.00



Optional Metal  
Leg Profile

### A. Aspect Modular Reception

- A flexible range of modular seating with optional arms
- Fully upholstered, with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Units will butt up together to make curved runs and can also be used back to back
- Popular staffroom chair where space is limited
- Matching tables available with choice of oak or glass top
- Optional chrome glides available for ease of movement

Express  
Delivery5 Year  
Warranty

Best Seller



#### Chair - No Arms

- H740 x W575 x D710 x SH400

REC25W\*

£169.20



#### Chair - Left Arm

- H740 x 625 x D710 x SH400

REC26W\*

£214.50



#### Chair - Right Arms

- H740 x 625 x D710 x SH400

REC27W\*

£214.50



#### Armchair

- H740 x W675 x D710 x SH400

REC28W\*

£276.00



#### 2 Seater Sofa With Arms

- H740 x W1250 x D710 x SH400

REC29W\*

£472.00

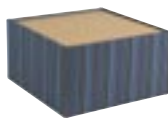


#### Corner Unit

- H740 x W670 x D670 x SH400

REC31W\*

£268.00

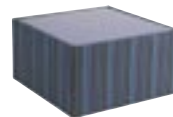


#### Oak Top Table

- H330 x W620 x D620

REC04W\*

£164.00



#### Glass Top Table

- H330 x W620 x D620

REC04G\*

£159.20



GLIDES

Chrome Glides Set 4

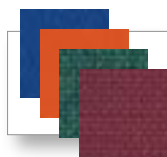
£18.50

TWO

Addn. charge for 2-Tone

Fabrics from Band 1

£29.00



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

### B. Relax Pod Bean Bags

- These versatile bean bags are great for relaxed learning environments
- Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor use – tough wipe-clean waterproof fabric makes it perfect for outdoor reading
- Dimensions: W740 x L710 x H740mm
- Available in a range of bright colours: Pink, Red, Orange, Lime, Aqua, Royal, Berry, Brown, Black: please specify colour
- Other fabric options available including pastel colours, quilted, fur or suede – please call for pricing & details

400900	Mini: H740 x W740 x L710mm	each	£69.95
400901	Mighty: H800 x W990 x L940mm	each	£115.80
400902	Maxi: H940 x W1160 x L800mm	each	£165.00





### A. Regent Modular Seating

- Stylish minimalist range of modular seating
- Ideal for student learning zones, reception areas and staffrooms
- Range includes single & double sided bench seating with interesting split back
- Can also be made with solid backs if required - please specify when ordering
- Use to create island units or runs of seating
- Can also be combined with the Grosvenor High & Low back ranges to create booth areas



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



#### A. Chair

- W600 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500	£268.00
-------	---------



#### B. Chair, 1 Arm

- W700 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500L	Left Arm	£380.00
RG500R	Right Arm	£380.00

Matching Power Units  
& Glass Top Tables  
Available - Please Ask



#### C. Armchair

- W800 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500A	£492.00
--------	---------



#### D. Corner Chair

- W690 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500C	£380.00
--------	---------



#### E. 2 Seater, No Arms

- W1180 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG5002	£458.00
--------	---------



#### F. 2 Seater, 1 Arm

- W1280 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG5002L	Left Arm	£570.00
RG5002R	Right Arm	£570.00



#### G. 2 Seater, 2 Arms

- W1380 x D690 x H830 x SH460mm

RG5002A	£599.50
---------	---------



#### H. Back-To-Back Chair

- W600 x D1380 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500D	£438.00
--------	---------



#### I. Back-To-Back 2 Seater

- W1180 x D1380 x H830 x SH460mm

RG500D2	£798.00
---------	---------



#### J. Corner Pod

- W690 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500P	£218.00
--------	---------



#### K. Quad Pod

- W690 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500PQ	£218.00
---------	---------



#### L. Double Bench Pod

- W1180 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500P2	£380.00
---------	---------



#### M. Semi-Circle Pod

- W1180 x D690 x SH460mm

RG500DE	£432.00
---------	---------



#### N. Square Table

- W690 x D690 x H460mm

RG500T	£166.00
--------	---------



## A. Motion

- Distinctly designed modular chair
- This range looks particularly stunning when upholstered in 2-tone fabrics
- Dimensions: armchair W720mm, 1 arm chair W660mm, chair W580mm. D745 x SH395mm

MOT1*	Chair	£259.60
MOTTS*	Square Table With Oak Top	£159.60
MOTTG	Motion Square Table With Glass Top	£164.60
MOTTLA	Chair With Left Arm	£338.00
MOTTRA	Chair With Right Arm	£338.00
TWOT	Addn. Charge For Two Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£29.00

\* Please specify fabric colour



5 Year  
Warranty

Best Seller



A

Best Seller

## B. Swing

- Modern yet cost effective modular chair
- Shapely back available in contrasting fabric to seat
- Chrome feet
- Modular design for increased flexibility
- Priced in standard fabric - see pages 326-327 for Deluxe fabrics

SW11	Chair, W580 x D660mm	£248.00
SW11A	Armchair, W650 x D670 x SH450mm	£356.00
SWIT	Modular Table	£224.00
TWOT	Addn. Charge For 2-Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£29.00



B

## C. Burford

- Good value range of modular 1 or 2-seater chairs
- Ideal for staffrooms where seats need to butt up together in rows
- Silver metal foot
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics - 2 tone available at no extra cost
- Dimensions d660mm x 800mm, seat height 440mm

BUR001	Single Unit, W580mm	£336.40
BUR002	Double Unit, W1170mm	£515.00



C

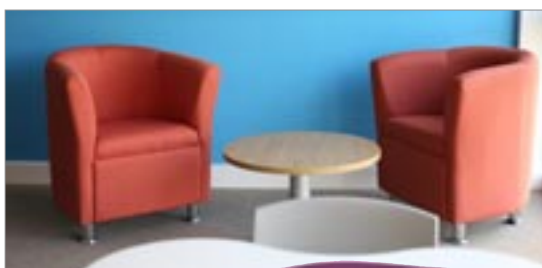
5 Year  
WarrantyFibre topped  
cushions for  
extra comfort

A



Shown with chrome legs

B



C



D



## A. Legend Tub Chair & Sofa

- Classic style tub chair & sofa with choice of natural beech, or chrome feet
- Larger, more comfortable seat than standard tub chairs
- Deep fibre topped seat cushions for added comfort
- Leather and vinyl upholstery available POA
- Seat dimensions: H460 x W720 x D680mm  
2 seater width 1240mm

### Beech Feet

LEG1B*	Tub Chair	£418.70
LEG2B*	2 Seater	£625.40

### Chrome Feet

LEG1C*	Tub Chair	£498.20
LEG2C*	2 Seater	£704.90

\* Please specify fabric colour

## B. Orion Tub Chair

Attractive range of tub seating with shaped sides &amp; chrome glides

- Integral seat cushions
- Made in the UK with flame retardant foams
- Seat height 460mm. Overall h770mmxd610mm, width 680mm  
single, 1180mm double, 1780mm 3 seater
- Can be upholstered in a choice of fabrics from the Advantage or Era ranges

TUB04F	Single tub chair	each	£278.00
TUB06F	2-seater tub sofa	each	£396.00
TUB08F	3-seater tub sofa	each	£494.00
REC04G	Square Glass Top Table	each	£159.20
REC04W	Square Wood Top Table	each	£164.00
REC12G	Circular Glass Top Table	each	£188.40
REC12W	Circular Wood Top Table	each	£178.60
TWOT	Two Tone Fabrics From Band 1		+£29.00

## C. Pluto

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Combining a generously proportioned seat with a compact overall footprint
- Two foot styles, comes as standard with ball foot, please specify if non standard option is preferred

PSL1	Pluto Compact Tub Chair	£460.00
------	-------------------------	---------

\* Please specify fabric colour

## D. Henley

- Generous sized tub chair with a choice of base styles
- Choose from open front, standard tub with closed front panel, or contemporary style with wooden legs
- Dimensions w880mm x d860mm x seat height 460mm
- Internal seat dimensions w570xd550mm
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics, but can also be upholstered in a wide range of other fabrics – please ask for pricing.

HEN001	Open front	£400.00
HEN001W	Wooden legs	£432.90
HEN001P	With front panel	£441.85

### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

## A. Aylesbury

- New, good value reception seating range comprising of single, 2 & 3-seater sofas
- Choice of metal leg options
- Priced upholstered in a choice of standard fabric colours, or premium fabrics for an added quality look
- Dimensions: D850 x H720mm, Seat Height 430mm

### Standard Fabrics

AYL001	Arm chair, W720mm	£535.00
AYL002	2-seater, W1280mm	£665.50
AYL003	3-seater, W1690mm	£789.50

### Premium Fabrics

AYL001P	Arm chair, W720mm	£649.00
AYL002P	2-seater, W1280mm	£836.50
AYL003P	3-seater, W1690mm	£1015.00



Leg Options

Chrome | Black | Bronze | Wood



A



## B. Amersham

- Luxurious modern sofas with solid beech & ply frame construction
- Deep cushioned seats over elasticated webbing
- Option to add connecting panel with integral table to make attractive low booth areas
- White laminate table tops
- Ideal for reception areas, or student learning zones
- Dimensions: D800mm, Seat Height 410mm

### Standard Fabrics

AME01A	Single Armchair, W1170mm	£992.20
AME02A	Double Seat, W1750mm	£1228.50
AME03A	Treble Seat, W1830mm	£1521.00
AME11T	Integral Table/wall, W900mm	£1053.60

### Premium Fabrics

AME01AP	Single Armchair, W1170mm	£1171.50
AME02AP	Double Seat, W1750mm	£1435.50
AME03AP	Treble Seat, W1830mm	£1768.00
AME11TP	Integral Table/wall, W900mm	£1186.00



Optional Wooden Base Available



B



## C. Azure

- Contemporary sofa range
- Deep filled comfortable cushions
- Chrome feet as standard, wood available
- 10 year guarantee
- Seat height 460 x depth 920mm

10 Year Warranty

AZU001	1 Seater W930mm Standard Fabric	£682.90
AZU002	2 Seater W1510mm Standard Fabric	£921.80
AZU003	3 Seater W2090mm Standard Fabric	£1149.50

AZU001P	1 Seater W930mm Premium Fabric	£796.50
AZU002P	2 Seater W1510mm Premium Fabric	£963.20
AZU003P	3 Seater W2090mm Premium Fabric	£1313.80

C



### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard & Premium Fabrics  
- see pages 315-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A



A. Consuelo

- Stylish visitor chair
- 4 base styles with platinum finish
- Dimensions: W570 x D560 x SH430mm (except skid base chair - height 470mm)

CON2	Visitor Seat With Spider Base	£398.00
CON3	Visitor Seat With 4 Leg Base	£358.00
CON4	Visitor Seat With Skid Base	£358.00

**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



B. Paris

- Modern, on trend visitor & reception chair
- Generously sized bucket seat
- Choice of polished aluminium 4 star swivel base with glides, chrome wire base, or chrome swivel pedestal base
- Choice of white or wooden top table with chrome wire base
- Dimensions: Seat height 440 x depth 480mm, overall D680 x W570 x H810mm

PARL1C	4 Star Base	each	£457.90
PARL2C	Wire Base	each	£413.40
PARL3C	Swivel Pedestal Base	each	£503.50
PAR11C	Wooden Top Table	each	£218.15
PAR12C	White Top Table	each	£218.15



Available with show wood bases - please ask for details

**Page Link**

For coffee tables see page 304

C

Wide range of fabrics



C. Louvre

- Stylish tub chair with choice of base
- Choose from polished aluminium 4 star swivel base with glides, chrome swivel pedestal base, silver finish 4 leg chair, silver finish cantilever chair, or aluminium raised base
- Matching frosted glass top coffee table
- Dimensions:  
Seat H470 x D470mm, overall D570 x W660 x H730mm

LOU12C	4 Star Base	each	£527.90
LOU13C	Swivel Pedestal Base	each	£580.90
LOU14P	4 Leg Chair	each	£357.00
LOU15P	Cantilever Chair	each	£373.80
LOU30C	Alu Raised Base	each	£549.80
LOUT1C	Frosted Glass Top Table	each	£450.50

**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



## A. Cheltenham

- Brilliant cost effective sofa range
- Modern aesthetic design with chrome feet
- Ideal for reception areas and common rooms
- Robust build with 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 440 x depth 730mm
- Armchair: W830mm, 2 seater: W1370, 3 seater: W1900mm

**GOOD  
VALUE**

New expanded  
range for 2022



### A. Armchair

- W830 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SA001F	£481.80
SA001P	£522.30



### B. Corner Unit

- W830 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAC01F	£444.00
SAC01P	£536.00



### C. Single Unit Left Arm

- W690 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SACL01F	£374.00
SACL01P	£460.00



### D. Single Unit Right Arm

- W690 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SACR01F	£374.00
SACR01P	£460.00



### E. Single Unit, No Arms

- W550 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SC001F	£302.00
SC001P	£360.00



### F. 2 Seater Unit

- W1370 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SA002F	£628.50
SA002P	£671.40



### G. 2 Seater, left Arm

- W1230 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAL002F	£492.00
SAL002P	£592.00



### H. 2 Seater, Right Arm

- W1230 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAR002F	£492.00
SAR002P	£592.00



### I. 2 Seater, No Arms

- W1090 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SC002F	£418.00
SC002P	£498.00



### J. 3 Seater Unit

- W190 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SA003F	£784.00
SA003P	£841.30



### K. 3 Seater, Left Arm

- W1760 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAL003F	£648.00
SAL003P	£744.00



### L. 3 Seater Right Arm

- W1760 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SAR003F	£648.00
SAR003P	£744.00



### M. 3 Seater No Arms

- W1620 x D730 x H730 x SH440mm

SC003F	£564.00
SC003P	£652.00

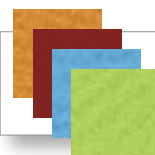
**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics  
- see pages 317-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### A. Grosvenor

- Versatile, modular range of low back soft seating to enhance your reception area or staffroom
- Web seating for added comfort and reclining back cushion
- Looks spectacular when upholstered in two tone fabrics
- Stylish silver curved feet and option of scatter cushions
- Can also be combined with the high back seating on page 334 to create booth areas
- 60 degree & 90 degree units add curves to a line of seat
- Seat height of all pieces is 430mm



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics  
- see pages 317-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### Single Chair

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1000	600 x 690 x 790	£248.20



### Single Chair With Left Arm

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1001LA	680 x 690 x 790	£424.00



### Single Chair With Right Arm

	W X D X Hm	
GRV1001RA	680 x 690 x 790	£424.00



### Armchair

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1002A	760 x 690 x 790	£540.00



### 2-Seater

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1002S	1330 x 690 x 790	£750.00



### 3-Seater

	W X D X Hmm	
GRV1003S	1830 x 690 x 790	£932.00



### Square Pouffee

	W X Dmm	
GRV1000P	690 x 690	£224.00



### Corner Chair

	W X Dmm	
GRV1000C	690 x 690	£424.00

Two-tone fabric  
available at extra cost



### 45/90 Degree Seat

- Single: W690 x D1050mm
- Double: W690 x D2100mm

GRV10009	Single	£760.00
GRV10009D	Double	£1216.00



### 30/60 Degree Seat

- Single: W690 x D1050mm
- Double: W690 x D2100mm

GRV10006	Single	£760.00
GRV10006D	Double	£1216.00



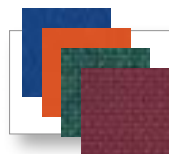
### Accessories

- Additional charge for 2-Tone fabric is per item

TWOTGR	2-Tone fabric	£25.00
--------	---------------	--------

## A. Hanover

- Modern sleek & versatile range of modular seating
- Slimline arms reduce overall width of chairs where space is tight
- Seat height of all pieces is 410mm
- Stylish silver metal legs as standard, but can also be supplied with Natural beech wooden legs on request



### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Fast delivery  
on this range



### Single Chair

- W600 x D750 x H720mm

**HAN400** £248.00



### Armchair

- W850 x D680 x H720mm

**HAN400A** £465.00



### 2-Seater

- W1180 x D750 x H720mm

**HAN4002S** £440.00



### 2-Seater Settee With Arms

- W1430 x D750 x H720mm

**HAN400A2** £698.00



### 3-Seater Settee

- W1700 x D750 x H720mm

**HAN4003** £672.00



### 3-Seater Settee With Arms

- W1950 x D680 x H720mm

**HAN400A3** £940.00



### Rectangular Table

- W1000 x D600 x H350mm

<b>HAN400T</b>	Wood Top	£240.00
<b>HAN400G</b>	Glass Top	£328.00

### Options



<b>TWOTHA</b>	Additional Charge for 2-Tone Per Item	£25.00
---------------	---------------------------------------	--------

## B. Vision

- Flexible modern breakout seating solution
- Great value for money
- Stylish satin silver feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in any fabric from the Advantage or Manhattan ranges, or in Just Colour Vinyl
- Please ask for pricing for other fabrics

### Fabric

<b>TND01*</b>	Two Seater Bench L1230mm	£231.70
<b>TND02*</b>	Link Unit L430mm	£190.30

### Vinyl

<b>TND01V</b>	Two Seater Bench L1230mm	£253.90
<b>TND02V</b>	Link Unit L430mm	£204.30

\* Please specify fabric colour



5 Year  
Warranty

B





Non Standard fabrics – please call for prices



Non standard fabric shown – please call for prices

### A. Stockholm

- High winged back classic armchair
- Available with Swivel base or solid Oak Frame
- Dimensions: W770 x D740 x SH430mm
- Priced in standard fabrics

609100	Swivel Base	£1169.00
609101	Solid Oak Frame	£1188.50



### B. Gothenburg

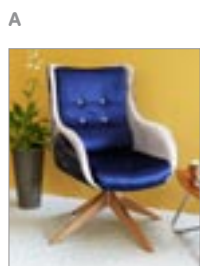
- A statement piece chair with comfort as standard
- Gothenburg is available in both high and low back versions with a choice of 4 different leg option
- Dimensions: W670 x D765 x SH 480-500mm
- Priced in standard fabrics

#### Medium Back

A. 608100	Solid Wood Spider Base Chair	£996.00
B. 608101	Polished Aluminium Star Base Chair	£710.00
C. 608102	Post-Industrial Tubular Steel Frame Chair	£598.90
D. 608103	Solid Wood 4 Legged Base	£720.80

#### High Back

E. 608104	Polished Aluminium Star Base Chair	£837.50
F. 608105	Solid Wood Spider Base Chair	£1149.00
G. 608106	Post-Industrial Tubular Steel Frame Chair	£726.00
608107	Solid Wood 4 Legged Base	£845.90



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics





Shown upholstered  
in vinyl

## A. Flint

- Practically styled yet robust range of educational and breakout seating
- Designed primarily for heavy traffic areas
- Ideal for student lounges, staff rooms, receptions and classrooms
- Manufactured in the UK with flame retardant foams
- Fitted with chrome glides for ease of movement
- Can be upholstered in either fabric or wipe clean vinyl

### Flint Junior

- Dimensions: D590 x SH290mm. Single units W555mm, double units W950mm

		Fabric	Vinyl
A.	FLIJ1	Seat	£118.00 £129.40
B.	FLIJ1B	Seat With Back	£188.20 £199.80
C.	FLIJ1A	Angled Seat	£119.50 £132.00
D.	FLIJ1AB	Angled Seat With Back	£188.00 £199.00
E.	FLIJ2	Double Seat	£224.00 £236.80
F.	FLIJ2B	Double Seat With Back	£295.50 £312.40
G.	FLIJ2A	Angled Double Seat	£224.60 £235.80
H.	FLIJ2AB	Angled Double Seat w/Back	£299.60 £312.00

A

B

C



D

E

F

G

H



### Flint Senior

- The same range as the Flint Junior but scaled up for use with senior pupils or adults
- Dimensions: D600 x SH450mm. Single units W 555mm, double units W1075mm

		Fabric	Vinyl
I.	FLIA1	Seat	£144.00 £148.80
J.	FLIA1B	Seat With Back	£208.00 £214.00
K.	FLIA1A	Angled Seat	£144.00 £149.60
L.	FLIA1AB	Angled Seat With Back	£207.40 £218.00
M.	FLIA2	Double Seat	£256.00 £268.00
N.	FLIA2B	Double Seat With Back	£316.00 £328.00
O.	FLIA2A	Angled Double Seat	£264.00 £272.00
P.	FLIA2AB	Angled Double Seat w/Back	£316.00 £325.00
TWOT		Addn. Charge For 2-Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£29.00

I

J

K



\* Please specify fabric colour

L

M

N

O

P



**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics & Premium Just Colour  
Vinyls - see pages 315-316 & 319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### A. Access

- Flexible modular seating range can be used to create flexible arrangements
- Satin silver skid frame for easy movement
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions: Depth 770mm x single chairs W770mm, double chairs W1220mm
- Seat height of all pieces is 430mm
- Priced upholstered in a choice of Advantage or Era fabrics, but can also be upholstered in many other ranges, or in 2-tone: please ask for pricing of other fabrics
- Coffee tables available in a choice of top colours : White-WH, Light Oak-LO or Walnut-WN
- Please specify fabric colour when ordering

5 Year  
Warranty



Single Bench

INT300*	Single Bench	£305.30
INT301*	Single Seat With Back	£421.90



Single Seat With Back & Arm

INT302*	With Left Arm	£525.80
INT303*	With Right Arm	£525.80



Double Bench

INT304*	Double Bench	£449.50
INT305*	Double Seat With Back	£633.90



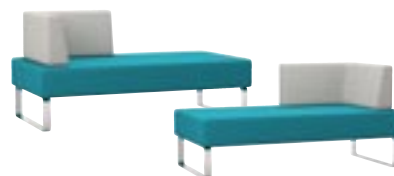
Double Seat With Back & Arm

INT306*	With Left Arm	£763.20
INT307*	With Right Arm	£763.20



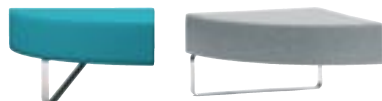
Double Bench With Back

INT321*	LH Back Rest	£559.70
INT322*	RH Back Rest	£559.70



Double Bench With Back & Arm

INT323	Left Hand	£727.20
INT324	Right Hand	£727.20



Connecting Pieces

INT308*	45° Connecting Piece	£337.00
INT309*	90° Connecting Piece	£400.70



90° Upholstered End

- With Central & End Legs

INT310	£443.00
--------	---------



Upholstered Stool

INT200	Single	£269.30
INT204	Double	£355.00



Upholstered Arm

- Free Standing

INT330	£415.50
--------	---------



Arm w/Power & Data Module

- Free Standing Arm with Power & Data Module

INT331	£750.50
--------	---------



Coffee Table

		W x D mm	
INTT1	Square	555 x 555	£263.00
INTT2	Rectangular	1295 x 555	£450.00

## A. Sky

- Finely styled yet robust range of reception or lounge seating
- Designed primarily for heavy traffic areas
- Ideal for student lounges, staff rooms and receptions
- Matching Coffee tables available
- Priced upholstered in standard fabrics. Also available in vinyl as featured - please ask for pricing
- Dimensions: Seats H470mm, coffee tables H435mm, dia.725mm



10 Year  
Warranty

A



Addn. charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1

TWOT £29.00

Page Link

Early Years version  
see page 167



Circular Seat  
SKYCP £198.60



Seat With 1 Concave Side  
SKYSP £198.60



Seat With 2 Concave Sides  
SKYOC £198.60



Circular Chair With Back  
SKYC £288.00



Chair w/Left Concave Side & Back  
SKYLS £288.00



Right Concave Side & Back  
SKYRS £288.00



Two Concave Sides & Back  
SKYOC £288.00



Circular Glass Coffee Table  
SKYGTC £272.60



Concave Side Glass Coffee Table  
SKYGTS £272.60



2 Concave Sides Glass Coffee Table  
SKYGTOC £272.60



Circular Wood Coffee Table  
SKYWTC £268.00



Concave Side Wood Coffee Tables  
SKYWOC Single £268.00  
SKYWTC Double £268.00

## B. POD Stools

- Striking shaped stools to create an impact
- Supplied with black plastic feet as standard, but also available with castors if mobile stools are required
- Fabrics available: Phoenix, Advantage or Lexaire Vinyl

Page Link

For more POD stools  
see page 168



Phone for  
Bulk Prices

B



Size: W550 x D550 x H450mm  
PODH Hexagonal Stool £184.00



Size: W1140 x D1300 x H450mm  
PODB Bow Shaped Stool £552.00



Size: W620 x D620 x H450mm  
PODT Triangular Shaped Stool £180.00

5 Year  
Warranty

## A. ReadingZone

- Ideal for library areas, receptions, common rooms, in fact they fit anywhere!
- 5 year Guarantee
- A comprehensive range of upholstered stools which work well teamed together
- Upholstered to the floor and top stitched for a better finish
- Seat height of pouffees is 440mm, high stools H820mm

### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics or Just Colour vinyl  
- see pages 315-316 & 319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



- Diameter 400mm

STYROF* Round Stool	£194.00
STYROV* Round Stool Vinyl	£205.40

- Size 400 x 400mm

STYSQF Square Stool	£202.40
STYSQV Square Stool Vinyl	£215.90

- Size 800 x 400mm

STY2F* Two Seater Bench	£267.50
STY2V* Two Seater Bench Vinyl	£281.50



Non standard  
fabric shown

- Size 1200 x 400mm

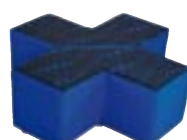
STY3F* Three Seater Bench	£313.00
STY3V* Three Seater Bench Vinyl	£336.50

- Size 780 x 400mm

STYOVF* Oval Stool	£247.65
STYOVV* Oval Stool Vinyl	£266.50

- Size 530/400 x 400mm

STYWGF* Wedge Stool	£207.45
STYWGV* Wedge Stool Vinyl	£222.20



- Size 860 x 400mm

STYQUF* Quadrant Stool	£261.80
STYQUV* Quadrant Stool Vinyl	£283.90

- Size 790 x 400mm

STYTGF* Tangent Stool	£346.70
STYTGV* Tangent Stool Vinyl	£370.95

- Size 1100 x 440mm

STYOPF Opal Stool	£379.65
STYOPV Opal Stool Vinyl	£395.95



- Size 980 x 400mm

STYB2F Bubble Stool	£302.00
STYB2V Bubble Stool Vinyl	£311.00

- Size 980 x 980mm

STYB3F Tri Stool	£509.90
STYB3V Tri Stool Vinyl	£519.00

- Size 790 x 600mm

STYARF Arrow Stool	£227.10
STYARV Arrow Stool Vinyl	£238.00



- Size W400 x D400mm

STYSHF High Square	£246.70
STYSHV High Square Vinyl	£257.80

- Size Diameter 400mm

STYRHF High Round	£253.50
STYRHV High Round Vinyl	£262.25

- Size 470 x 470mm

STYOTF Octagon	£233.40
STYOTV Octagon Vinyl	£240.00

## Page Link

For Island seating  
see page 168



## Page Link

See pages 167-169  
for more library seating





## A. Whisper

- Use to create designated areas
- Extra high back aids noise reduction and provides private areas
- Each unit is freestanding but linking device holds units together as required
- No additional charge for 2-tone fabrics



**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard & Premium Fabrics  
- see pages 315-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

Leg options -  
Brushed Brass,  
Chrome or Black



### Straight

- Size: W1290 x D820 x H1200mm

WHIS1	Standard Fabric	£796.70
WHIS1P	Premium Fabric	£905.40



### 45 Degree Concave

- Size: W910/1150 x D820 x H1200mm

WHIS2	Standard Fabric	£900.30
WHIS2P	Premium Fabric	£1026.00



### 45 Degree Convex

- Size: W1150/910 x D820 x H1200mm

WHIS3	Standard Fabric	£825.00
WHIS3P	Premium Fabric	£958.80

## B. Chelsea

- Mid back upright booth seating units
- Ideal for creating rows of booths along the side of a room
- Dimensions: W600/1170/1600mm x D650 x H1300mm, seat height 450mm. Single chairs are lower H800mm
- Create stunning effects by upholstering the centre section in a different fabric
- Also available in higher 1600mm back height - ask for pricing
- Choice of circular or square loose tables, or fixed single or double length
- Note fixed tables do not include connecting wall



**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard & Premium Fabrics  
- see pages 315-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



### Single Unit

Fabric

CHE900	Standard	£248.00
CHE900P	Premium	£294.00



### Tables

CHERT60	Round Ø600mm	£375.00
CHESQT60	Square 600mm	£390.00



### 2-Seater Unit

Fabric

CHE9002	Standard	£698.00
CHE9002P	Premium	£842.00



### 3-Seater Unit

Fabric

CHE9003	Standard	£864.00
CHE9003P	Premium	£994.00



### Fixed Tables

- Price for table only, panel priced separately

Width mm

CHE9020T	850	£440.00
CHE9022T	1450	£480.00



### Connecting Wall

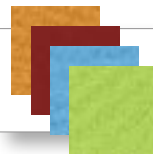
Fabric H x W mm

CHE9080W	Standard	800 x 2100	£302.00
CHE9080WP	Premium	800 x 2100	£390.00
CHE9013W	Standard	1300 x 2100	£820.00
CHE9013WP	Premium	1300 x 2100	£996.00



### Raft High Back

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Many configurations can be created
- Solid Beech wood frames
- Can be combined with low back version to create 2 height booths
- Deep cushioned seats over sprung webbing for added comfort
- Extra strong steel legs as standard
- Option of polished wooden feet – please ask for pricing
- Height 1300mm x D715mm



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics  
– see pages 317-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Single Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFH1	670	£601.90



Single Unit, High Back & Right Side

	Width mm	
RAFH1R	800	£886.00



Single Unit, High Back & Left Side

	Width mm	
RAFH1L	800	£886.00



Single Unit, High Back & Sides

	Width mm	
RAFH1S	900	£1171.00



Double Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFH2	1340	£929.00



Double Unit, High Back & Right Side

	Width mm	
RAFH2R	1455	£1217.00



Double Unit, High Back & Left Side

	Width mm	
RAFH2L	1455	£1217.00



Double Unit, High Back & Sides

	Width mm	
RAFH2S	1570	£1499.00



Concave Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFHCV	1190	£1090.00



Convex Unit, High Back

	Width mm	
RAFHCX	1190	£1012.00



High Back Unit, Corner Back

	Width mm	
RAFHC	715	£903.00



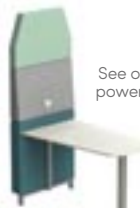
Vertical Unit (includes links)

	Width mm	
RAFHV	115	£413.40



Vertical Unit, Single Width Table

	Width mm	
RAFHVT	665	£974.00



Vertical Unit, Double Width Table

	Width mm	
RAFHDT	1215	£729.00

See options for power modules

#### Options

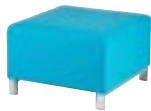
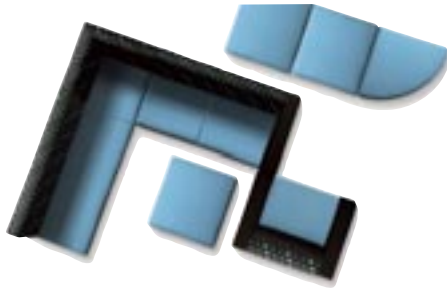
RAFCL	Option – Chrome Legs	+£59.50
RAFBL	Option – Beech Legs	+£59.50
RAFLNK	Option – Linking Kit (One Side)	+£29.70
RAFPM1	Option – Power Module 1, Power & Twin USB Fast Charge	+£270.30

### Raft Low Back

- Highly Versatile Modular Seating System
- Many Configurations can be Created
- Solid Beech wood frames
- Sprung Seat
- Can be combined with the high back range on page 306 to make varied height student areas
- Height 830mm x D715mm



Sprung  
Seats



Single Base Unit

	Width mm	
RAF1	670	£254.50



Single Base Unit w/Back

	Width mm	
RAF1B	670	£334.00



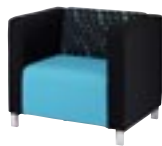
Single Unit w/Back & Right Arm

	Width mm	
RAF1BR	800	£472.00



Single Unit w/Back & Left Arm

	Width mm	
RAF1BL	800	£472.00



Single Unit w/Back & Two Arms

	Width mm	
RAF1BA	900	£594.00



Single Unit w/Corner Back

	Width mm	
RAF1CB	715	£519.00



Double Base Unit

	Width mm	
RAF2	1340	£405.00



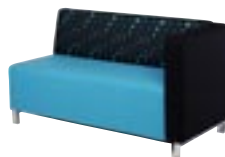
Double Unit w/Back

	Width mm	
RAF2B	1340	£549.00



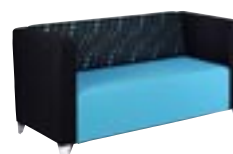
Double Unit w/Back & Right Arm

	Width mm	
RAF2BR	1455	£674.00



Double Unit w/Back & Left Arm

	Width mm	
RAF2BL	1455	£674.00



Double Unit w/Back & Two Arms

	Width mm	
RAF2BA	1570	£793.00



Quadrant Base Unit

	Width mm	
RAF3	715	£323.00



Table With Beech Top

	Width mm	
RAFT	700	£288.00



Vertical Unit With Double Table

RAFDT		£657.00



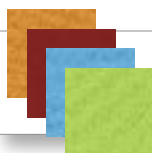
Vertical Unit With Single Table

RAFST		£599.00



Vertical Unit

RAFV		£3036.00



**Wide range of fabrics available.**

Prices shown are for Premium Fabrics  
– see pages 317-319 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



## Options

TWOTGV	Addl Charge for 2-Tone Per Item	£25.00
--------	---------------------------------	--------



## A. Grosvenor Booth

- Versatile, modular range of high back soft seating to enhance your reception area or staffroom
- Web seating for added seat comfort and reclining back cushion
- Looks spectacular when upholstered in two tone fabrics
- Stylish silver curved feet and option of scatter cushions
- Can also be combined with the low back seating on page 292 to create student areas
- Two heights of connecting walls can be used to create enclosed booths
- Upholstered roof panel also available – ask for details
- For deluxe and patterned fabrics please ask for pricing
- All booth seats back height 1350mm x depth 750mm, seat height 430mm



**Wide range of fabrics available.**  
Prices shown are for Standard and Premium Fabrics – see pages 315–319 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics.



## Arm Chair

- Width 760mm

GVB1002A	Standard Fabric	£1042.00
GVB1002AP	Premium Fabric	£1198.00



## Single Chair With Left Arm

- Width 680mm

GVB1001LA	Standard Fabric	£904.00
GVB1001LAP	Premium Fabric	£1062.00



## Single Chair With Right Arm

- Width 680mm

GVB1001RA	Standard Fabric	£904.00
GVB1001RAP	Premium Fabric	£1062.00



## High Back Corner Chair

- Width 750mm

GVB1000C	Standard Fabric	£808.00
GVB1000PF	Premium Fabric	£926.00



## 2-Seater

- Width 1360mm

GVB1002S	Standard Fabric	£1258.00
GVB1002PF	Premium Fabric	£1434.00



## 3-Seater

- Width 1960mm

GVB1003S	Standard Fabric	£1672.00
GVB1003PF	Premium Fabric	£1866.00



## Square Pouffee

- Size 690 x 690mm

GVB1000P	Standard Fabric	£212.00
GVB1000PP	Premium Fabric	£222.00



## Connecting Wall

- Width 800mm

GVB850	Std Fabric H850mm	£230.00
GVB850P	Prem Fabric H850mm	£248.00
GVB1350	Std Fabric H1350mm	£268.00
GVB1350P	Prem Fabric H1350mm	£306.00



## 2-Seater Chevron

- Width: 1100mm

GVB1002CV	Standard Fabric	£1526.00
GVB1002CVP	Premium Fabric	£1750.00



## Oasis

- Comfortable range of straight & curved modular units
- Ideal for breakout or rest areas
- Use a mix of straight and curved units to create interesting shapes and island units
- Backs can be upholstered in contrasting fabric to add interest
- Endless configurations
- Can also be upholstered in standard fabrics from the Era & Rivet ranges

mm Code	Overall Height	Overall Width	Overall Depth	Seat Height
630110	840	670	670	440
630120	840	1340	670	440
630130	840	1340	670	440
630140	840	670	670	440
630150	840	1340	1340	440
630160	840	1340	670	440
630170	840	1340	670	440
630180	440	670	670	440
630190	440	670	670	440
630200	440	1340	670	440
630210	440	1340	670	440

All units also available without backs for use as pouffees - please ask for pricing



### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard and Premium Fabrics - see pages 315-319 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics.



Single Seater Straight Unit

630110	Standard Fabric	£417.50
630115	Premium Fabric	£480.50



2 Seater Straight Unit

630120	Standard Fabric	£628.30
630125	Premium Fabric	£736.17



2 Seater Straight Unit With Arms

630130	Standard Fabric	£861.90
630135	Premium Fabric	£993.00



Corner Unit With Back

630140	Standard Fabric	£487.30
630145	Premium Fabric	£556.30



4 Seater Unit With Centre Back

630150	Standard Fabric	£843.50
630155	Premium Fabric	£988.00



D End Unit

630210	Standard Fabric	£379.00
630215	Premium Fabric	£431.70



2-Seater With Opposite Backs

630220	Standard Fabric	£644.00
630225	Premium Fabric	£768.00



Curved Base Unit With Back

630230	Standard Fabric	£396.85
630235	Premium Fabric	£460.70



Pie Segment

630180	Standard Fabric	£258.60
630185	Premium Fabric	£291.40



Small Glass Top Table

630190	Standard Fabric	£557.70
630195	Premium Fabric	£611.00



Leg options -  
Brushed Brass,  
Chrome or Black



A



### A. Upholstered Coffee tables

- New range of upholstered low height tables with beech top
- Table height 350mm
- Can be upholstered in any fabrics from the Phoenix or Advantage ranges
- Choice of leg styles available

COF610C	Round Table 610mm Dia	each	£175.00
COF670S	Square Table 670mm	each	£144.00
COF106R	Rectangular Table 1m x 600mm	each	£204.00

#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



When ordering, please  
specify: 1. Top Colour

#### Colour Options



Lt Oak (LO) Beech (BE)

### B. Orbit Reception Tables

- Beech top with grey metal legs or light oak top with brown legs
- 18mm top with 1mm edging
- Table height 385mm
- Matches the tables on page 330

ORTABR*	Circular 750mm Dia	each	£99.90
ORTABS*	Square 600 x 600mm	each	£95.00

#### Panel Crossbase

- 25mm thick top with 3mm edging; height 395mm

ORBS600*	600 x 600mm H395mm	each	£149.00
ORBS800*	800 x 800mm H395mm	each	£178.00

\*Specify top colour

C



#### Colour Options



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

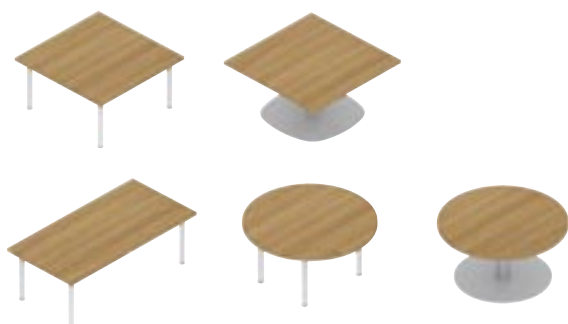
### C. Alpine Coffee Tables

- Panel base, MFC tables to match in with the office furniture on pages 346-353
- All tables are h400mm

#### Panel Base, MFC Tables H400mm

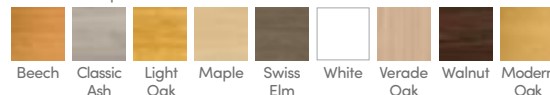
ZZN603	Square Table, H600 x 600mm	£118.00
ZZN100	Rectangular Table, W1000 x D600mm	£158.00
ZZN651	Round Coffee Table, Ø650mm	£130.00

D



#### Colour Options

Wood Finish Options



Beech Classic Ash Light Oak Maple Swiss Elm White Verade Oak Walnut Modern Oak

### D. Nevada Coffee Tables

- Range of low height coffee tables to match in with the office furniture on pages 341-351
- Wide range of top colours, please specify from the range below
- Silver frame

#### Pole Legs

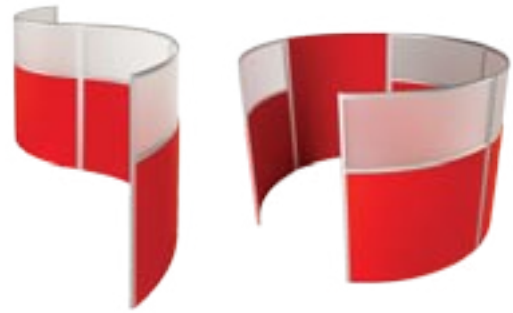
NVCTL66S	600 x 600mm Square	£166.00
NVCT86R	800 x 600mm Rectangular	£176.00
NVCT126R	1200 x 600mm Rectangular	£196.40
NVCTL6C	600mm Diameter Circular	£198.00

#### Column Base

NVLST066	600 x 600mm Square	£225.00
NVLCT06	600mm Diameter Circular	£248.00

### A. Curved Floor Screens

- Modular range of straight and wave top screens
- Mix curved and straight screens to create dividing areas within a large room
- Option of fabric, 5mm frosted acrylic or combination panels
- Whiteboard panel option ideal for creating meeting area
- Radius screens have 60 degree radius, covering a 1200mm wide floor span, so full circle will be 2.4 metres
- Widths from 800–2000mm and heights from 1000–1800mm. Please ask for pricing



Straight Fabric

SCF50S each POA



Wave Top Fabric

SCF50W each POA



Radius Fabric

SCF50R each POA



Radius Top Glazed

SCFG50R each POA



Straight Top Glazed

SCFG50S each POA



Fully Glazed

SCG50S each POA



Straight Whiteboard Top

SCWF50S each POA



Fully Whiteboard

SCW50S each POA

### B. Decorative & Acoustic Wall Boards

- Create a splash of colour on a plain wall
- Add interest by using textured or patterned fabrics
- Choice of 3 shapes
- Option of either 15mm thick pinnable boards, or 37mm thick acoustic – please specify when ordering
- Can be upholstered in a wide choice of fabric colours from the Cara & Lucia ranges
- For large areas please ask for a quotation



#### 15mm Pin Boards

Hexagon

WBDH600	600 x 600mm	each	£99.50
WBDH800	800 x 800mm	each	£118.00



Square

WBDS600	600 x 600mm	each	£112.00
WBDS800	800 x 800mm	each	£134.00



Rectangle

WBDR84	800 x 400mm	each	£92.00
WBDR124	1200 x 400mm	each	£112.00
WBDR126	1200 x 600mm	each	£124.00
WBDR128	1200 x 800mm	each	£134.00

#### 37mm Acoustic Boards

Hexagon

WBDH600A	600 x 600mm	each	£178.00
WBDH800A	800 x 800mm	each	£198.60

Square

WBDS600A	600 x 600mm	each	£164.00
WBDS800A	800 x 800mm	each	£186.00

Rectangle

WBDR84A	800 x 400mm	each	£186.00
WBDR124A	1200 x 400mm	each	£196.00
WBDR126A	1200 x 600mm	each	£207.00
WBDR128A	1200 x 800mm	each	£216.00

### A. Individual Study Booths

- Ideal for Student Resource areas & learning zones
- Compact style with integral white laminated top tables
- Can be fitted with a range of power & data options
- Choice of fabrics & colours for upholstery
- Choice of sitting or standing table heights
- Add on units also available to make up a line of booths



- Single Panel Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 720mm High Table



- Single Panel Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 1020mm High Table



- Extension Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 1020mm High Table



- Extension Booth
- Fully Upholstered
- 720mm High Table

### B. Study Booths

- Individual student study booths enclosed on 3 sides and fitted with an integral table
- Choice of power & data options can be fitted and also a range of upholstery fabrics & colours to suit your room scheme
- Please ask for pricing



- Personal Pod
- Left Hand Unit
- White Laminated Table Top
- Steel Four Leg Frame
- Satin Silver Finish



- Right Hand Unit
- White Laminated Table Top
- Steel Four Leg Frame
- Satin Silver Finish



## A. E-Magic

- High back operator chair
- Twin lever mechanism
- Back height and angle adjustment
- May sometimes be supplied flat pack
- Fixed arms available at additional cost
- Available ex stock

No Arms		1-9	10+
EMAG01BK	Black	£86.50	POA
EMAG01BL	Blue	£86.50	POA
EMAG01BU	Burgundy	£86.50	POA

With Arms			
EMAG01ABK	Black	£111.20	POA
EMAG01ABL	Blue	£111.20	POA
EMAG01ABU	Burgundy	£111.20	POA

### Colour Options



Black Blue Burgundy



## B. Merlin

- Good value, high quality 2-lever operator chair
- Choice of medium or high back plus arm options
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabrics
- Black base as standard, but option of chrome base available – see costs below
- Seat height adjustment from 475 – 605mm on all Merlin operator chairs
- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify colour fabric when ordering
- Priced upholstered in single colour fabric. For 2-tone fabrics, please add £12.50 per chair

### Best Seller



### Mid Back

	W x D x Hmm	
20106	500 x 550 x 860	£112.00



### Mid Back - Folding Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20106FA	520 x 550 x 860	£150.00



### Mid Back - Adjustable Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20113	650 x 550 x 860	£142.00



### High Back

	W x D x Hmm	
20108	500 x 550 x 970	£118.40



### High Back - Folding Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20108FA	620 x 550 x 970	£159.80



### High Back - Adjustable Arms

	W x D x Hmm	
20112	650 x 550 x 970	£149.80



### High Back Draughtsman Chair

	W x D x Hmm	
20301	500 x 570 x 1110	£148.60

### Options

- Add to cost of 20106 or 20108

PULS/M	Pump Up Lumbar Support	+£21.50
TLM	3 Lever Mechanism (seat tilt)	+£16.00
TC2T	Addn. Charge For 2-Tone Fabrics From Band 1	£12.50



### Wide range of fabrics available

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics – see pages 315-316 for colour choices. Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

5 Year  
Warranty

A

High back with  
kidney lumbar  
support

### A. Breeze High Back

- Luxury operator chair
- Shaped back pads for extra lumbar support
- 3 lever mechanism allows extra adjustment
- Stable 5 star base
- Heavy duty gas lift allows heavier use
- Deep padded foam seat for added comfort
- Seat height adjustment 475 - 605mm, back height 970mm

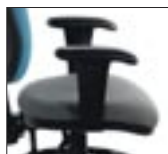
<b>BREHB</b>	No Arms	W500 x D550mm	<b>£136.00</b>
<b>BREHBA</b>	Fixed Arms	W620 x D550mm	<b>£162.00</b>
<b>BREHAJ</b>	Adjustable Arms	W640 x D550mm	<b>£169.80</b>

\*Please specify fabric colour

Best Seller

5 Year  
Warranty

B



Adjustable Arms



### B. Breeze Large Back

- Luxury operator chair
- Pump up lumbar support
- 3 lever mechanism allows extra adjustment
- Stable 5 star base
- Heavy duty gas lift allows heavier use
- Deep padded foam seat for added comfort
- Seat height adjustment from 480 - 610mm, back height 1250mm

<b>BRELB</b>	No Arms	W520 x D630mm	<b>£175.00</b>
<b>BRELBA</b>	Fixed Arms	W640 x D630mm	<b>£186.00</b>
<b>BRELAJ</b>	Adjustable Arms	W670 x D630mm	<b>£198.60</b>

\*Please specify fabric colour

C



### C. Merlin Plus

- Modern, comfortable square back design
- High back operator chair
- Twin lever mechanism
- Integral coat hook
- Adjustable back height
- Seat height adjustment from 480-610mm, back height 1000mm

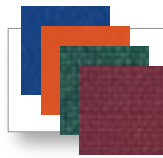
<b>MPS66</b>	No Arms	W520 x D630mm	<b>£128.60</b>
<b>MPS66FA</b>	Fixed Arms	W640 x D630mm	<b>£154.60</b>
<b>MS66ADJ</b>	Adjustable Arms	W670 x D630mm	<b>£159.00</b>

Other options -  
please call for  
details
**Wide range of fabrics available.**

 Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
 - see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
 Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

### Chime Mesh Operator Chair

- Economical black mesh backed chair
- Also available as a high level version with footring
- Seat height adjusts from 475 - 605mm
- Back height 955mm, seat depth 570mm
- Seat width varies depending on choice of arms: no arms w500, fixed arms 620mm, adjustable arms w650, folding arms w640mm



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



A. Operator Chair

CHI1B £148.00



B. Fixed Arms

CHI1BFX £174.00



C. Adjustable Arms

CHI1BAD £178.00



D. Folding Arms

CHI1BFA £184.00



E. Chrome Base

CHI1C £184.00



F. Chrome Base, Folding Arms

CHI1CFA £220.00



G. Executive Mesh Back chair

- Comfortable black mesh back chair with adjustable height arms & stylish thunder base
- Seat slide, seat tilt and tension adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Available with or without headrest

EXMBAA	Chair	£351.30
EXMBAAH	Chair with Headrest	£379.30



H. Ergo Mesh Back Operator Chair with Adjustable Arms

- A modern, sophisticated office chair
- Revolutionary adaptive backrest pivot system
- Padded adjustable lumbar support
- Black mesh seat with seat slide adjustment
- Ergonomic seat adjustment controls
- Synchronised reclining mechanism
- Padded 3D adjustable armrests
- Dimensions: W490mm, seat height adjustment 465-550mm
- Available with or without headrest
- Suitable for 24 hour use, 135kg weight rating

ERGTMB	Chair	£329.50
ERGTMBH	Chair with Headrest	£382.20



I. Portland Mesh Back Chair

- Good value, mesh back chair with adjustable lumbar support cushion
- Reclining adjustment with tension control
- Soft airmesh fabric upholstery
- Adjustable arms as standard
- Seat height adjustment from 460-540mm
- Choice of Black or Royal Blue fabric seat and black mesh back
- Suitable for 8 hour usage

PMBABK	Black	£263.20
PMBABL	Blue	£263.20

A



### A. Ellipse

- Superior operator chair range for the discerning buyer
- Large and deep cushioned seat
- 2 lever mechanism
- Oval sculptured back for increased comfort
- Optional aluminium base
- Matching visitor chairs
- Visitor chairs have 25mm steel cantilever frame
- Seat height on operator chairs adjusts from 460 – 560mm, seat height of cantilever chair is 490mm

#### Operator Chair

E50622	No arms	W510 x D610mm	£139.90
E50622FA	Fixed Arms	W510 x D610mm	£167.50
E50622ADJ	Adjustable Arms	W510 x D610mm	£174.90
E50622C	Additional Cost Polished Aluminium Base		+£40.30

#### Cantilever Chair

E506622	No arms	W540 x D640mm	£178.00
E50622A	Fixed Arms	W590 x D640mm	£232.00
EV50622C	Fixed Arms, Chrome Frame		£244.00

\* Please specify fabric colour



B



D



G



### B. Hyphen Task Chair

- Brilliant value for money task chair
- Highly ergonomic chair with contoured seat and heavy duty back
- Synchronised or independent mechanism – synchronised moves seat and back together, independent mechanism adjusts them separately
- Task chair in a choice of black or polished aluminium base, visitor chair has black or chrome base
- Task chair has seat height adjustment 490–600mm with back height 520mm, visitor chair has fixed seat height of 490mm with back height 480mm

#### Task Chair – Black Components

A. HYP1	No Arms	W510 x D480mm	£262.90
B. HYP1A	Adjustable Arms	W510 x D480mm	£294.70

#### Visitor Chair – Black Frame

C. HYP1V	No Arms	W540 x D640mm	£182.50
D. HYP1VFA	Frame Arms	W620 x D640mm	£250.40

#### Task Chair – Aluminium Components

E. HYP2	No Arms	W510 x D480mm	£308.00
F. HYP2A	Adjustable Arms	W510 x D480mm	£337.80

#### Visitor Chair – Chrome Frame

G. HYP2V	No Arms	W540 x D640mm	£205.70
H. HYP2VFA	Frame Arms	W620 x D640mm	£273.70

\* Please specify fabric colour Please choose synchronised or independent mechanism

#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

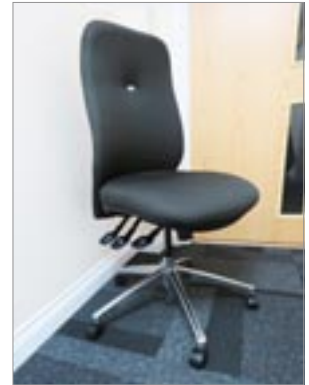


### Arrow Executive Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb Back support
- Pump up Lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Cantilever visitor chair can also be made with choice of black or EPC chrome painted frame at lower cost – please ask for pricing
- 5 year guarantee
- Task chairs have seat height adjustment from 450-550mm, cantilever chairs have fixed seat height of 490mm

5 Year  
Warranty

*"The most comfortable  
chair I have had.  
I would recommend  
this to anyone"*



#### Cantilever Chair

- W540 x D630 x H1040mm

AIF2 Black Frame £252.30

AIF3 Chrome Frame £271.40



#### Cantilever Chair With Arms

- W620 x D630 x H1040mm

AIF2A Black Frame £312.70

AIF3A Chrome Frame £343.95



#### Executive Chair - No Arms

- Black base
- W530 x D630 x H1105mm

AIF81 £285.00



#### Exec. Chair w/adj. Arms

- Black base
- W600 x D630 x H1105mm

AIF81ADJ £319.70



#### Exec Chair With Adj. Arms & Headrest

- Black base
- W660 x D630 x H1280mm

AIF91ADJHR £399.00



#### Additional Cost Options

AIFAP	Aluminium Base (Task Chairs Only)	+£58.00
AIFMF	Memory Foam Seat	+£59.60
AIFSS	Seat Slider	+£28.00

### Cusiro Task Chair

- Ergonomic task chair with pump up lumbar support
- Permanent contact back with weight control
- Option of either height adjustable, or fold back arms
- Seat tilt adjustment, back height adjustment & seat slide
- Seat height adjustment from 510-630mm
- Dimensions: W535mm (no arms) or 690mm (with arms) x D570 x H1070mm
- Supplied with black 5 star base, but optional chrome base available
- Upholstered in single colour fabrics, but also available in 2-tone at additional cost

Best Seller



#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
- see pages 315-316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics



Seat Slide



Pump Up Lumbar  
Support



Chrome Base & 3  
Lever Mechanism



#### Chair

- W535 x D570 x H1070

TRA11 Black Base £224.00

TRA12 Chrome Base £244.00



#### Chair with Headrest

- W690 x D570 x H1070

TRA11HD Black Base £295.00

TRA12HD Chrome Base £325.00



#### Chair, Fold Back Arms

- W690 x D570 x H1070

TRA11FBA Black Base £256.00

TRA12FBA Chrome Base £284.60



#### Chair, & Adj Arms

- W690 x D570 x H1070

TRA11A Black Base £244.60

TRA12A Chrome Base £255.00

A

5 Year  
Warranty

### A. Consort Task Chair

- Comfortable high back task chair with option of headrest and adjustable arms
- Good lumbar support, contoured seat & waterfall front edge to reduce pressure behind your knees
- Well suited to larger / taller users due to its deep seat and large backrest
- Independent mechanism allows the most comfortable angle between the seat & back to be achieved, giving correct posture

600475	Chair No Arms	£369.00
600480	Chair with Adj. Arms	£445.00
600485	Chair with Headrest & Adj. Arms	£522.00

#### Wide range of fabrics available.

Prices shown are for Standard Fabrics  
– see pages 315–316 for colour choices.  
Please ask for pricing on alternative fabrics

B



### B. Strike

- Stylish task chair
- Full back upholstered all round
- Stable star base with easy roll castors
- Synchronised mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height adjustment from 510–590mm, back height 1030mm

#### Black Base

TRA17*	No Arms	W535 x D570mm	£298.00
TRA17A*	Adjustable Arms	W690 x D570mm	£348.00

#### Chrome Base

TRA18*	No Arms	W535 x D570mm	£328.00
TRA18A*	Adjustable Arms	W690 x D570mm	£378.00

TC2T	2 Tone Fabric	£12.50
------	---------------	--------

\* Please specify fabric colour

C



### C. Flexi Back Chair

- A modern, sophisticated office chair
- Stylish shaped elastomer back provides good ventilation
- Anti-shock synchronised mechanism with multi-lock
- Gas height adjustment and adjustable arm rests
- Choice of black or white frame & base, and 7 different back colours
- 110kg weight rating
- Dimensions: Back height 490mm, overall width 500mm

FLEXIB*	Black frame	£362.25
FLEXIW*	White Frame	£362.25

Please specify back colour: Black, White, Lime, Blue, Orange, Red

D



### D. Flexi Back Chair with Headrest

- The same chair as our Flexi Back but with the addition of a headrest for comfort
- Stylish shaped elastomer back provides good ventilation
- Anti-shock synchronised mechanism with multi-lock
- Gas height adjustment and adjustable arm rests
- Choice of black or white frame, and 7 different back colours
- 110kg weight rating
- Dimensions: Back height 490mm, total height 690mm overall width 500mm

FLEXIHB*	Black with headrest	£395.00
FLEXIHW*	White with headrest	£395.00

Please specify back colour: Black, White, Lime, Blue, Orange, Red

## A. iChair

- High back task chair in three sizes Petite, Standard and Tall
- Labelled easy to use controls
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Optional extra seat slide, inflatable lumbar and head rest
- Compliant with HSE seating at work directives
- Weight capacity 150kg, cantilever 110kg

600630	Large	W500 x D500 x SH460mm	£378.00
600640	Standard	W450 x D450 x SH460mm	£356.00
600650	Petite	W460 x D400 x SH420mm	£348.50
600660	Optional Extra Adjustable Arms		£99.00
600670	Optional Extra Seat Slide		£38.00
600680	Optional Extra Pump Up Lumbar		£45.00
600690	Optional Extra Head Rest		£90.00
	–Not Available For Petite Chair		

\* Please specify fabric colour



A

Available in Petite or Tall versions

## B. Posture 150

The Posture 150 back care chair has been tested to the rigorous strength and stability standard, BS5459 and is guaranteed structurally for 5 years whilst in 24 hour per day use by persons weighing up to 150Kg.

- Reflexion, heat reactive memory foam in seat and back
- Seat slider
- Inflatable lumbar support
- Synchro Plus mechanism with tension adjustment and anti-kick safety feature
- Easy to use ratchet back height adjustment
- 4-way multifunctional, fully adjustable arms with ergonomically shaped, soft polyurethane pads
- Multi adjustable neck and head support
- Seat height adjustment from 480–610mm, overall height 1160mm or 1370mm with headrest
- Wider 505mm seat

PP73	Posture Chair	£760.00
PP73ADJ	Chair With Arms	£844.00
PP83	Chair With Adjustable Headrest	£855.00
PP83ADJ	Chair With Adj. Headrest & Arms	£940.00
PPC	Chrome Base	£56.00



B

- The back and seat recline together in a fixed 2:1 ratio. The tension of the recline is adjusted by a rotating handwheel. The recline function can be left unlocked in dynamic freefloat mode. For added comfort the back angle is independently adjustable
- Dual layer Reflexion heat reactive foam for correct degree of back support and ultimate long term comfort
- Inflatable lumbar support for individually tailored, "S" shaped spinal curve
- Back height is adjustable for precise positioning of lumbar support
- Synchro Plus with 6 adjustable functions to allow all users to achieve healthy and comfortable set up
- Gas lift suitable for 150Kg user weight
- Dual layer Reflexion heat reactive seat foam for pressure relieving body support
- The seat has 65mm of horizontal travel for correct support behind the knees

Seats up to 150kg

A



### A. Storm Luxury Operator Chair

- Upholstered in a choice of black bonded leather, black or royal blue fabric
- Deep cushioned seat and back
- Ratchet backrest height adjustment
- Triple lever mechanism with back seat angle adjustment
- Chrome 5- star base
- Soft PU pad height adjustable arms included
- Dimensions w510mm seat height adjustment 510-610mm
- 125kg weight rating

STMEXLBK	Black Leather	£329.50
STMEXFBK	Black Fabric	£304.00
STMEXFBL	Blue Fabric	£304.00

B



### B. Classical Executive Conference Chair

- Classically Italian inspired executive armchair
- Curved seat and back for comfort
- Chrome detailing on frame, base and arms
- Stitching detail
- Single lever tilt and lock mechanism
- Tension controlled tilt
- Ideal for use in conference & meeting rooms
- Choice of black or white bonded leather
- Option of either high or medium back

NEXHLWH	White, High Back	£248.90
NEXMLWH	White, Medium Back	£236.00
NEXHLBK	Black, High Back	£248.90
NEXMLBK	Black, Medium Back	£236.00

C



### C. Ezra Leather Conference Chair

- Stunning design ideal for meeting rooms or executive office environments
- Stylish stitch detailing
- Soft touch bonded leather
- Tilt and lock mechanism
- Tension adjustment to tilt
- Padded armrests
- Available in 3 colours: Black, White or Grey
- Supplied with castors as standard, but also available with glides – please specify at time of ordering

EZXLBK	Black	£243.95
EZXLWH	White	£243.95
EZXLGY	Grey	£243.95

D



### D. Back Care Chair with Adjustable Arms & High Back

- Physio approved chair for 24 hour use.
- Dimensions D490 x W530 x H490 – 550mm, back height 725mm
- Suitable for weights up to 24 stone (152 kgs)
- Neck high ratchet back offers permanent thoracic contact & promoting good posture
- 2 dimensional adjustable arms
- Thick luxurious seat pad
- Integral seat slide – moves seat forward to increase leg length to accommodate taller users
- Heavy duty mechanism built for 24 hour usage

600750	Black Leather	£536.00
600751	Royal Blue Fabric	£425.00
600752	Black Fabric	£425.00



## Advantage

- Advantage is the UK's top selling Low Hazard seating fabric
- Its high performance durability comes from its blend of 30% wool and 70% gymlene - a synthetic fibre originally developed for use in broadloom carpets
- It is rated at 100,000+ Martindale cycles



Task seating



Cigarette &amp; Match



Year Guarantee

Suitable for task  
chairs only

ADRIATIC  
AD001AQUA  
AD002COBALT  
AD004CRANBERRY  
AD005GRANITE  
AD009MINERAL  
AD010NIGHTSHADE  
AD011RED  
AD014SEA BLUE  
AD017WINE  
AD020TURQUOISE  
AD027CHARCOAL  
AD028GRAPE  
AD029BLACK  
AD055GRAPHITE  
AD066PEWTER  
AD072DAMSON  
AD093TAWNY  
AD098PERSIAN  
AD101CINNAMON  
AD111AZTEC  
AD113BEETROOT  
AD116PURPLE  
AD118KINGFISHER  
AD122TRIDENT  
AD124CLIPPER  
AD126RASPBERRY  
AD127HOBBIT  
AD213

## Phoenix

- Phoenix is a simple crepe weave fabric
- Available in 30 top selling colours
- Made from 100% polyester
- This hardwearing fabric is rated at 100,000 Martindale abrasion cycles
- Flame retardant to BS 7176
- Not suitable for soft seating



Task seating



Cigarette &amp; Match



Year Guarantee

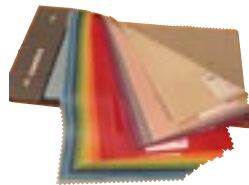
Suitable for task  
chairs only

Costa  
YP026Taboo  
YP045Sombrero  
YP046Lobster  
YP076Blizzard  
YP081Scuba  
YP082Tarot  
YP084Curacao  
YP005Havana  
YP009Paseo  
YP019Guyana  
YP051Bluebell  
YP097Ocean  
YP100Belize  
YP105Calypso  
YP106Sandstorm  
YP107Apple  
YP108Solano  
YP110Campeche  
YP112Olympic  
YP113Montserrat  
YP011

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



Please phone for  
a free swatch



### Era

- Era is a subtle, two tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery.
- The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while its colouring technique provides close up intrigue. The palette incorporates playful brights and sophisticated muted tones.



Cigarette &amp; Match



Washable



10 year guarantee



Task seating



Soft seating

Allowance  
CSE38Memo  
CSE46Youth  
CSE39Quota  
CSE41Chapter  
CSE08Forecast  
CSE11Prompt  
CSE45Perennial  
CSE12Range  
CSE42Late  
CSE43Present  
CSE13Maturity  
CSE40Elope  
CSE44Forward  
CSE14Calendar  
CSE19Futurist  
CSE01Occurrence  
CSE23Date  
CSE24Sequence  
CSE25Generation  
CSE02Turn  
CSE26Measure  
CSE27Phase  
CSE17Cycle  
CSE06Span  
CSE05History  
CSE21Prime  
CSE09Extent  
CSE28Experience  
CSE29Transition  
CSE30Analogue  
CSE33Notation  
CSE36Splitsecond  
CSE31Endurance  
CSE34Aeon  
CSE20Lifetime  
CSE03Period  
CSE07Rest  
CSE37Occasion  
CSE32Timelapse  
CSE16Everlasting  
CSE10Event  
CSE18Signature  
CSE35Stage  
CSE15

### Gravity

- Gravity adds weight to seating through its attractive, geometric lightly textured patterning
- The fabric contains our innovative "closed loop" recycled polyester, which is derived from our own yarn and selvedge waste, upcycled into yarn, then dobby woven and piece dyed
- The end result is an intriguing, two-tone upholstery fabric with subtle surface interest, style and beautiful simplicity.



Task seating



Cigarette &amp; Match



Washable



10 year guarantee



Bleach Cleanable

Sunni  
CPC20Tigerlily  
CPC11Tulip  
CPC25Rose  
CPC13Petal  
CPC01Lavender  
CPC02Berry  
CPC03Navy Blue  
CPC30Brook  
CPC04Ice  
CPC15Dewdrop  
CPC05Frozen  
CPC27Aqua  
CPC28Botanic  
CPC06Lagoon  
CPC29Lake  
CPC09Fresh  
CPC23Gooseberry  
CPC07Evergreen  
CPC08Military  
CPC26Frost  
CPC32Mustard  
CPC14Almond  
CPC10Nutmeg  
CPC12Dove  
CPC17Slate  
CPC16Black  
CPC31Wheat  
CPC21

## MainLine Plus

- Main Line Plus is a woven fabric made from 67 % wool, 20% flame retardant viscose & 13% viscose
- 10 year guarantee / severe contract
- Conforms to BS7176 Medium Hazard



Task seating



Soft seating



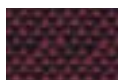
Cigarette &amp; Match



Medium Hazard



10 year guarantee

MARMALADE  
IF142MERMAID  
IF231AQUAMARINE  
IF141CRIMSON  
IF116JUNIPER  
IF084MATADOR  
IF272RED  
IF011CLARET  
IF033CRESSIDA  
IF112RUBY  
IF101WINE  
IF019WEDGEWOOD  
IF027LEAD  
IF058BLUENOTE  
IF149TUSCANY  
IF241CLIPPER  
IF111PENSTEMON  
IF147CARBON  
IF252ROYAL  
IF020PRUDENCE  
IF250GIRDER  
IF276CHARCOAL  
IF000BLACK  
IF059

Please ask for prices when requesting upholstery in these fabrics

## Patina

- A woven fabric made from 69% wool, 22% flax, 8% Polyamide & 1% Viscose
- Flax appears as white flecks scattered across the surface
- Subtle hue palette of colours which will blend with fabrics from other ranges
- 10 year guarantee
- Medium hazard



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette &amp; Match



Medium Hazard



10 Year Guarantee



Curtains

Seasoned  
PAT03Toughened  
PAT20Rippled  
PAT19Lustre  
PAT16Aged  
PAT02Imprint  
PAT39Evolved  
PAT11Striated  
PAT40Meander  
PAT21Temper  
PAT28Glisten  
PAT25Bloomed  
PAT15Covered  
PAT14Speckled  
PAT41Glazed  
PAT26Irregular  
PAT09Engrave  
PAT43Flecked  
PAT38Braise  
PAT27Blurred  
PAT18Inlay  
PAT37Twisted  
PAT36Lacquer  
PAT42Restored  
PAT07Reclaimed  
PAT05Weathered  
PAT01Languish  
PAT31Matured  
PAT10Dusted  
PAT13Salvaged  
PAT06Smudge  
PAT30Layered  
PAT12Veneer  
PAT04Anodised  
PAT32Seamless  
PAT23Stony  
PAT34Chiselled  
PAT24Tessellate  
PAT22Sheen  
PAT17Timeworn  
PAT08Strata  
PAT33Anneal  
PAT35Petrology  
PAT29





### Xtreme

- Xtreme is a modern crepe weave fabric made from 100% recycled polyester
- Good stretch properties and inherent flame resistance
- Durable & non-pilling
- BS7176:2007 Medium Hazard

Suitable for task chairs only



Task seating



environmental



Cigarette & Match



Crib 5



year guarantee



ADOBO  
YS165



ARUBA  
YS108



SOLANO  
YS072



TORTUGA  
YS168



SANDSTORM  
YS071



BRIDGETOWN  
YS102



BELIZE  
YS105



LOBSTER  
YS076



NOUGAT  
YS091



DIABLO  
YS101



PANAMA  
YS079



TOKARA  
YS136



TAROT  
YS084



TOBAGO  
YS030



MADURA  
YS156



APPLE  
YS096



RUM  
YS173



CAMPECHE  
YS074



PARASOL  
YS073



SLIP  
YS094



LOMBOK  
YS159



TONGA  
YS160



BLIZZARD  
YS081



WINDJAMMER  
YS047



OSUMI  
YS171



KRABI  
YS141



HAVANA  
YS009



SOMBRERO  
YS046



TABOO  
YS045



BONAIRE  
YS172



PADANG  
YS145



STEEL  
YS095



BLUEBELL  
YS097



MARTINIQUE  
YS004



HONEYMOON  
YS035



SCUBA  
YS082



CURACAO  
YS005



OCEAN  
YS100



CAYMAN  
YS024



COSTA  
YS026



### Aspect

- Aspect is a subtle mélange, textured fabric with a warm soft handle, balancing superior flammability performance and a natural aesthetic
- The palette incorporates sophisticated and co-ordinated muted tones along with strong contemporary accent shades



Task seating



Soft seating



Washable



Cigarette & Match



year guarantee



Medium Hazard



Calabria  
ACT06



Lucerne  
ACT23



Amalfi  
ACT02



Bamburgh  
ACT15



Serengeti  
ACT16



Matterhorn  
ACT19



Otago  
ACT25



Catbells  
ACT17



Como  
ACT22



Penyghent  
ACT20



Molokai  
ACT26



Dolomites  
ACT28



Jasper  
ACT21



Malham  
ACT29



Patagonia  
ACT18



Everest  
ACT27



Galapagos  
ACT30



Rainer  
ACT24



Aurora  
ACT31



Atacama  
ACT01



Capones  
ACT10



Sahara  
ACT13



Petra  
ACT07



Yosemite  
ACT14



Halong  
ACT05



Meteora  
ACT08



Palenque  
ACT11



Marrakech  
ACT03



Zion  
ACT09



Gorkha  
ACT12



Cappadocia  
ACT04

Please ask for prices when requesting upholstery in these fabrics



## Just Colours Vinyl

Just Colour harmonizes with both contemporary and traditional interiors. The broad palette encompasses modern neutrals, warm classics to vivid bright colours. Designed to withstand the rigorous demands of both heavy domestic and contract upholstery, Just Colour is suitable for a wide variety of applications

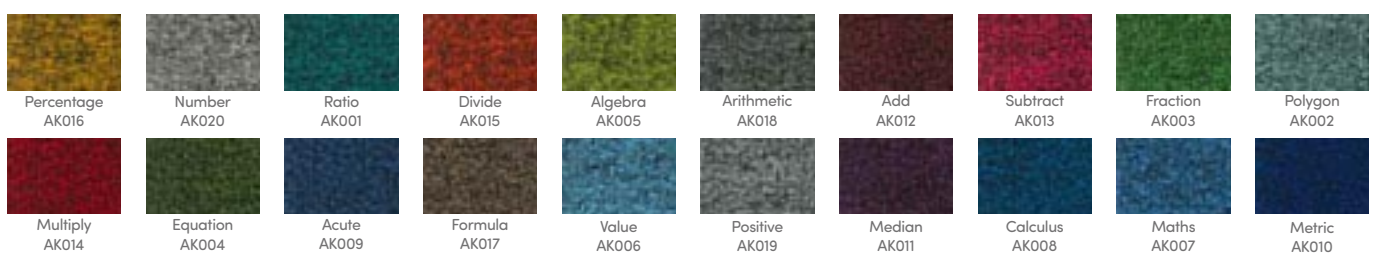


Please ask for prices when requesting upholstery in these fabrics



## X2 Plus Fabric

- 100% recycled fabric
- X2 provides stretch, flammability & good abrasion performance
- Background grey melange effect
- Medium hazard / B1
- Suitable for both task & soft seating



Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.





### Exhilarate Fabric Options

- A dynamic and striking range of woven stripes and coordinating plain fabrics
- Composition: 92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon; Columbus are 100% Melton wool
- Abrasion Resistance: 80,000 Martindale Cycles



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette &amp; Match



Crib 5



Park Lane



Westminster



Mayfair



Salcombe



Falmouth



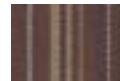
Dawlish



Bournemouth



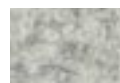
Bude



St Just



Fistral

Columbus  
CherryColumbus  
RaspberryColumbus  
CitrusColumbus  
PinkColumbus  
ScarletColumbus  
KiwiColumbus  
SkyColumbus  
TangerineColumbus  
MangoColumbus  
SeaColumbus  
NightColumbus  
PineappleColumbus  
DamsonColumbus  
DenimFeast  
MusselColumbus  
BlackColumbus  
SpinachColumbus  
Feast PateColumbus  
Feast MayoMelange  
QuarryMelange  
GreenMelange  
Baby BlueMelange  
OceanMelange  
LemonMelange  
OrangeMelange  
CoralMelange  
Dark PinkMelange  
WineMelange  
CirrusMelange  
Coke

Please ask for prices when  
requesting upholstery in  
these fabrics



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette &amp; Match

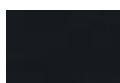


environmental

10  
year guarantee

### Aquarius

- Aquarius is a tried and tested, versatile crêpe weave fabric that is suitable for task chairs and soft seating
- It's made from 100% natural wool, which is not only rapidly renewable but also fully bio-degradable
- The colour palette offers a great balance of subdued organic shades and confident brights

Ceres  
JA409Zippy  
JA426Courgette  
JA201Amber  
JA068Jezebel  
JA027Mushroom  
JA125Circus  
JA428Tambourine  
JA183Tombola  
JA442Swart  
JA069Cherry  
JA419Poison  
JA084Chomsky  
JA443Spinoza  
JA448Vermillion  
JA062Porcelain  
JA024Aristotle  
JA416Smurf  
JA159Manta  
JA194Purple  
JA157Rhino  
JA022Biscay  
JA059Paderborn  
JA047Heron  
JA001Vico  
JA435Mariner  
JA016Pitch  
JA002

## Blazer Fabric Options

- Made from 100% New Zealand Virgin lambswool giving a felted finish. Non metallic dyestuffs
- Tested for severe contract use
- Blazer is certified to the EU Ecolabel



Task seating



Soft seating



Cigarette &amp; Match



Year Guarantee

Please  
phone for  
a free  
swatch



Dartmouth CUZ2Q	Stanford CUZ2R	Eynesbury CUZ2W	Fairfield CUZ47	Barlborough CUZ3D	Wesley CUZ82	St Andrews CUZ86	Oriel CUZ18	Barnard CUZ2S	Handcross CUZ63
Goldsmith CUZ39	Trevelyan CUZ31	Magdalene CUZ21	Wellington CUZ13	Kingsmead CUZ67	Holyoke CUZ2T	Edge Hill CUZ90	Plymouth CUZ1R	Sheffield CUZ1T	Scottsdale CUZ3E
Marymount CUZ3C	Vassar CUZ2U	Manchester CUZ1V	Silverdale CUZ28	Knightsbridge CUZ26	Newcastle CUZ1W	Surrey CUZ1E	Edinburgh CUZ1Y	Aberlour CUZ1J	Silcoates CUZ30
Oxford CUZ09	Glenalmond CUZ62	Bromsgrove CUZ35	Napier CUZ08	Penola CUZ2X	Tyndale CUZ2Y	Woodcroft CUZ2Z	Dunhurst CUZ58	Latymer CUZ33	Newport CUZ1L
Aston CUZ02	Ulster CUZ1F	Bryanston CUZ53	Montcrest CUZ3A	Camphill CUZ1K	Cardiff CUZ1N	Abertay CUZ3B	Glasgow CUZ1M	Winchester CUZ12	Hull CUZ19

## Lucia Screen Fabric Options

- An ever popular crepe weave synthetic panel fabric
- Manufactured from 100% recycled polyester saving virgin raw materials and for a reduced environmental footprint. With a non lustrous appearance, it has a bold and bright colour palette
- Lucia is certified to the EU Ecolabel



Panels



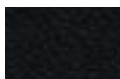
Acoustic



Environmental



Year guarantee



Havana

Adobo	Oyster	Rum	Aruba	Solano	Tequila	Steel	Sandstorm	Tortuga	Belize
Martinique	Lobster	Calypso	Bridgetown	Sombrero	Tarot	Costa	Marianna	Madura	Slip
Campeche	Apple	Bluebell	Windjammer	Buru	Scuba	Montserrat	Blizzard	Ocean	Paseo





### Nevada Conference Tables

- Nevada tables are available with a choice of 3 leg options (Cantilever, Panel Leg or Wire Managed) and 3 top shapes (Rectangular, Barrel Shaped or D-End)
- 25mm thick tops
- Smaller tables supplied with 1 piece top, but 2800mm - 3400mm have 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars, and 3600mm and above have 2 leg frames
- Dimensions - all tables D1200mm x H740mm
- Choice of standard board finishes
- Most popular sizes are priced, but many other sizes, and other board finishes available to order - please ask for pricing
- Priced in band 1 colours, for other board finishes please ask for pricing



**A. Barrel Shaped - Cantilever Frame**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBB2012X	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBB2412X	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBB2812X	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBB3212X	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBB4012X	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1142.50



**B. Barrel Shaped - Panel Leg**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBB2012P	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBB2412P	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBB2812P	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBB3212P	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBB4012P	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1239.00



**C. Barrel Shaped - Wire Managed**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBB2012W	2000 x 1200 x 740	£634.20
NVBB2412W	2400 x 1200 x 740	£714.00
NVBB2812W	2800 x 1200 x 740	£929.00
NVBB3212W	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1037.50
NVBB4012W	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1431.00



**D. Rectangular Shaped - Cantilever Frame**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBR2012X	2000 x 1200 x 740	£443.00
NVBR2412X	2400 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBR2812X	2800 x 1200 x 740	£659.50
NVBR3212X	3200 x 1200 x 740	£766.50
NVBR4012X	4000 x 1200 x 740	£982.00



**E. Rectangular Shaped - Panel Leg**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBR2012P	2000 x 1200 x 740	£443.00
NVBR2412P	2400 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBR2812P	2800 x 1200 x 740	£659.50
NVBR3212P	3200 x 1200 x 740	£766.50
NVBR4012P	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1160.00



**F. Rectangular Shaped - Wire Managed**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBR2012W	2000 x 1200 x 740	£554.50
NVBR2412W	2400 x 1200 x 740	£634.50
NVBR2812W	2800 x 1200 x 740	£773.00
NVBR3212W	3200 x 1200 x 740	£877.00
NVBR4012W	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1270.50



**G. D-End - Cantilever Frame**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBD2012X	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBD2412X	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBD2812X	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBD3212X	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBD4012X	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1142.50



**H. D-End - Panel Leg**

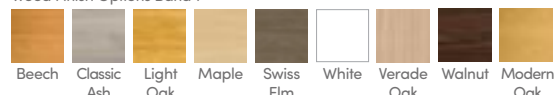
	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBD2012P	2000 x 1200 x 740	£523.00
NVBD2412P	2400 x 1200 x 740	£604.00
NVBD2812P	2800 x 1200 x 740	£819.00
NVBD3212P	3200 x 1200 x 740	£928.00
NVBD4012P	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1239.00



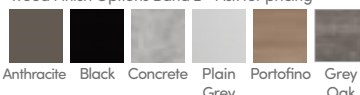
**I. D-End - Wire Managed**

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVBD2012W	2000 x 1200 x 740	£634.00
NVBD2412W	2400 x 1200 x 740	£714.00
NVBD2812W	2800 x 1200 x 740	£929.00
NVBD3212W	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1037.40
NVBD4012W	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1431.00

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





## Nevada Executive Meeting Tables

- New range of meeting tables with stylish shaped end panels and modesty panels
- Choice of board finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm – 4000mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and connecting plates
- Priced in band 1 colours, for other board finishes please ask for pricing



### A. Rectangular Executive Boardroom Table

- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm – 4000mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and connecting plates

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVXT2012R	2000 x 1200 x 740	£680.50
NVXT2412R	2400 x 1200 x 740	£772.00
NVXT2612R	2600 x 1200 x 740	£857.00
NVXT2812R	2800 x 1200 x 740	£899.00
NVXT3012R	3000 x 1200 x 740	£943.00
NVXT3212R	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1029.00
NVXT3412R	3400 x 1200 x 740	£1116.00
NVXT3612R	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1199.00
NVXT3812R	3800 x 1200 x 740	£1323.00
NVXT4012R	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1444.00



### B. Shaped Boardroom Table

- Please state choice of top: Oval-OV, D-End-D or Barrel Shaped-B

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVXT2012*	2000 x 1200 x 740	£855.00
NVXT2412*	2400 x 1200 x 740	£895.00
NVXT2612*	2600 x 1200 x 740	£1002.00
NVXT2812*	2800 x 1200 x 740	£1052.00
NVXT3012*	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1105.00
NVXT3212*	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1213.00
NVXT3412*	3400 x 1200 x 740	£1317.00
NVXT3612*	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1423.00
NVXT3812*	3800 x 1200 x 740	£1529.00
NVXT4012*	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1709.50



D End

Boat Shaped

Oval

### C. Nevada A-Leg Tables

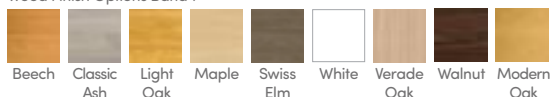
- Rectangular conference & meeting tables with angled legs
- Choice of either steel legs (choice of black, silver, grey or white) or natural wooden legs to create a modern look
- Standard rectangular sizes priced below, but these tables are very flexible as they can be made in almost any size to order – please ask for pricing for any other sizes
- Wide choice of table top finishes
- Tables from 2800mm & larger will have 2 piece tops

Wooden Leg	W x D x H(mm)	
NVWL2012R	2000 x 1200mm	£1231.00
NVWL2412R	2400 x 1200mm	£1325.00
NVWL3812R	3800 x 1200mm	£2128.00

Metal Leg	W x D x H(mm)	
NVML2012R	2000 x 1200mm	£861.00
NVML2412R	2400 x 1200mm	£968.00
NVML3812R	3800 x 1200mm	£1612.00



Wood Finish Options Band 1



Beech

Classic Ash

Light Oak

Maple

Swiss Elm

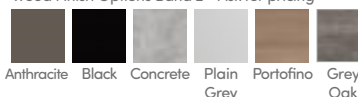
White

Verade Oak

Walnut

Modern Oak

Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Anthracite

Black

Concrete

Plain Grey

Portofino

Grey Oak



### Nevada Welded Frame Tables

- Large range of good value multipurpose tables with fully welded frames
- 40mm diameter round tubular legs
- 25mm MFC tops with soft ABS edges
- Ideal for use in 6th Form rooms or Student Resource Areas
- Wide choice of board finishes & choice of frame colours
- Table height 740mm
- Other sizes available, please ask for pricing



**A. Square**

NVTR88S	W800 x D800mm	£159.60
---------	---------------	---------



**B. Trapezoidal**

NVTZ126	W1200 x D693mm	£237.10
NVTZ168	W1600 x D693mm	£265.00



**C. Semi Circular**

NVTS126	W1200 x D600mm	£237.10
NVTS168	W1600 x D800mm	£265.00



**D. Circular**

NVTC08	Diameter 800mm	£260.40
NVTC10	Diameter 1000mm	£282.95
NVTC12	Diameter 1200mm	£313.50



**E. Rectangular**

#### 600mm Deep

NVTR086	W800 x D600mm	£155.40
NVTR106	W1000 x D600mm	£171.70
NVTR126	W1200 x D600mm	£176.95
NVTR146	W1400 x D600mm	£182.20
NVTR166	W1600 x D600mm	£188.20
NVTR186	W1800 x D600mm	£207.00



**F. Rectangular**

#### 800mm Deep

NVTR108	W1000 x D800mm	£177.70
NVTR128	W1200 x D800mm	£183.75
NVTR148	W1400 x D800mm	£189.00
NVTR168	W1600 x D800mm	£194.25
NVTR188	W1800 x D800mm	£214.20



### Nevada Column Base Tables

- Circular column based tables in a choice of 3 sizes with silver base
- Wide choice of MFC top finishes
- Ideal for use as informal meeting tables
- Other sizes & colours available - please ask for pricing



**800mm Diameter**

NVCT80C	£355.00
---------	---------



**900mm Diameter**

NVCT09C	£367.00
---------	---------



**1000mm Diameter**

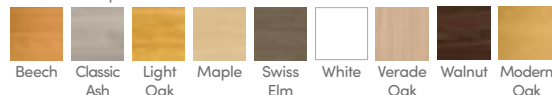
NVCT10C	£380.00
---------	---------



**1200mm Diameter**

NVCC12C	£408.50
---------	---------

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



## Nevada Tilt Top Tables

- Tip top tables feature a tilting top from a horizontal to a vertical position using a single lever bar with integrated locking action
- Fitted with 2 lockable & 2 non-lockable castors
- Wide range of top colour options available
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing on other options

Can also be fitted with table connectors, charging points & cable management – please ask for pricing



### A. Rectangular 800mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTR08-8	800 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR10-8	1000 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR12-8	1200 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR14-8	1400 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR16-8	1600 x 800 x 720	POA
NVTR18-8	1800 x 800 x 720	POA



### B. Rectangular 700mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTR08-7	600 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR10-7	1000 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR12-7	1200 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR14-7	1400 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR16-7	1600 x 700 x 720	POA
NVTR18-7	1800 x 700 x 720	POA



### C. Rectangular 600mm Deep

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTR08-6	600 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR10-6	1000 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR12-6	1200 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR14-6	1400 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR16-6	1600 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTR18-6	1800 x 600 x 720	POA



### D. Trapezoidal

- Internal angles of the trapezoidal are 60° & 120°. The depth is the length along the angled side.

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTZ12-6	1200 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTZ16-8	1600 x 800 x 720	POA



### E. Semi-Circular

Dimensions (mm)  
W x D x H

NVTS12-6	1200 x 600 x 720	POA
NVTS16-8	1600 x 800 x 720	POA



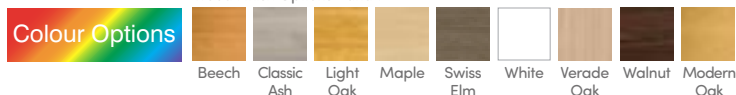
### F. Circular

Diameter x Height (mm)

NVTC10	1000ø x 720	POA
--------	-------------	-----



Wood Finish Options Band 1



**IMPORTANT:** When ordering, please specify the leg colour and wood finish you require. Leg frames are available in Silver or White



### Alpine Tilt Top Tables

- Extensive range of mobile, tilt top tables in 2 widths
- Ideal for use in training or conference rooms as units can be used to make up longer table lengths
- Half round and trapezoid shapes give greater flexibility
- Narrower 700mm width is useful to gain extra space in narrow rooms
- Choice of top colours, with silver base

#### Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

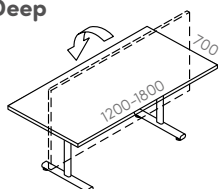
#### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

#### 700mm Deep

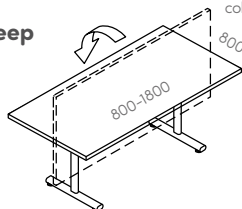


### A. Rectangular Table

- 700mm Depth

DFT122	2 Leg, W1200mm	POA
DFT142	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
DFT162	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DFT182	2 Leg, W1800mm	POA

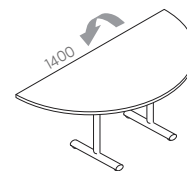
#### 800mm Deep



### B. Rectangular Table

- 800mm Depth

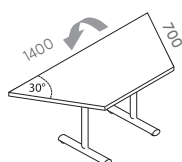
DFT121	2 Leg, W1200mm	POA
DFT141	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
DFT161	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DFT181	2 Leg, W1800mm	POA



### C. Half Round Table

- 700mm Depth

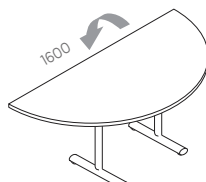
DFT183	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



### D. Trapezoid Table

- 700mm Depth

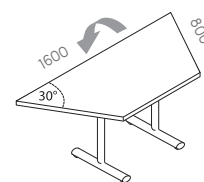
DFT185	2 Leg, W1400mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



### E. Half round Table

- 800mm Depth

DFT160	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



### F. Trapezoid Table

- 800mm Depth

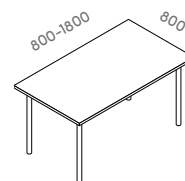
DFT184	2 Leg, W1600mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



### Alpine Fixed Pole Leg Tables

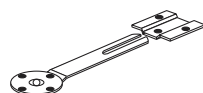
- Exceedingly versatile range of tables which complement the entire Alpine range. By adding half rounds, meeting points or quadrant links, a wide variety of shapes and sizes can be obtained
- 720mm high tables in a choice of 6 MFC finishes
- With 60mm Ø fixed pole legs

Best Seller



### Rectangular 800mm

DBA081	4 Leg, W800mm	POA
DBA121	4 Leg, W1200mm	POA
DBA141	4 Leg, W1400mm	POA
DBA161	4 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DBA181	4 Leg, W1800mm	POA



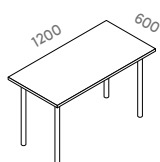
### Table Connectors

- Fittings for Desktop Connection

TC1-2	1 Set of 2 pcs	POA
-------	----------------	-----

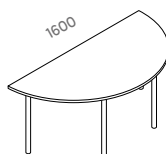


Also available in narrow 700mm width please ask for pricing



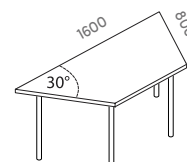
### Rectangular Table 600mm

DBD122	4 Leg, W1200mm	POA
--------	----------------	-----



### Half Round Table 800mm

DZC180*	4 Leg, W1600mm	POA
---------	----------------	-----



### Trapezoid Table 800mm

DZC184*	4 Leg, W1600mm	POA
---------	----------------	-----



### Alpine Conference Tables

- Smart and businesslike, Alpine Conference tables are perfect for when you need a touch of class on a modest budget.
- Tables come with 25mm tops, ABS lippings, a sturdy timber panel base or pole legs with a metal underframe
- Priced in group 1 colours - add 8% to pricing for group 2 colours

#### Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

#### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

#### Page Link

For Alpine office furniture see page 346-353



#### A. D-End Tables, Panel Leg

- D1000 x H720mm

CZM201	Panel Leg, L2000mm	£372.00
CZM241	Panel Leg, L2400mm	£404.50



#### B. D-End Tables, Pole Leg

- Pole legs attach to metal underframe
- D1000 x H720mm

CZM200	Pole Legs L2000mm	£404.50
CZM240	Pole Legs L2400mm	£482.50



#### C. Square-End Tables, Panel Leg

- D1000 x H720mm

CZM203	Panel Leg, L2000mm	£402.30
--------	--------------------	---------



#### D. Square-End Tables, Pole Leg

- Pole legs attach to metal underframe
- D1000 x H720mm

CZM202	L2000mm	£440.00
--------	---------	---------



#### E. Barrel Top Table, Panel Leg

- D1000/1200 x H720mm

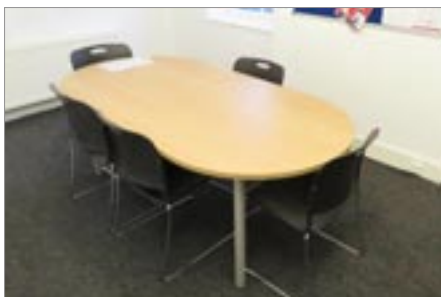
CZM243	Panel Leg, L2400mm	£472.40
--------	--------------------	---------



#### F. Barrel Top Table, Pole Leg

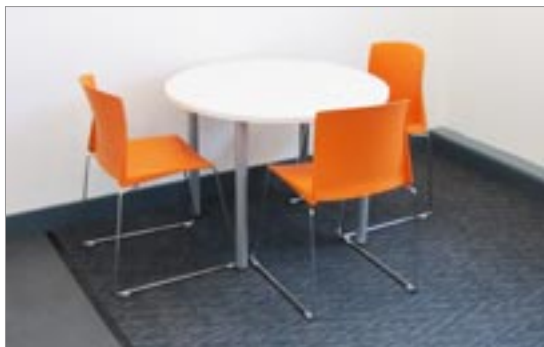
- Pole legs attach to metal underframe
- D1000/1200 x H720mm

CZM242	L2400mm	£540.00
--------	---------	---------



The following table is for guidance only

Style	1200mm	1400mm	1600mm	1800mm	2000mm	2400mm
Square End	4 Seater	4 Seater	4 Seater	6 Seater	6 Seater	8 Seater
D End				6 Seater	8 Seater	8 Seater
Barrel Top			6 Seater	6 Seater	8 Seater	8 Seater
Circular	4/5 Seater	5-7 Seater	6-8 Seater			



### Alpine Meeting Tables

- Economical meeting tables in a choice of 5 board finishes
- Choice of 3 base styles for all applications
- Supplied fully assembled
- Top thickness 25mm with soft edge lippings
- Priced in group 1 colours – add 8% to pricing for group 2 colours



#### A. Pole Leg Tables

- Pole Legs (attached to metal underframe)
- 1000mm diameter tables
- Height 720mm

CZM100	Ø1000mm	£195.50
CZM120	Ø1200mm	£241.90



#### B. Panel Leg Tables

- Solid crossbase panel legs
- Height 720mm

CZM101	Panel Leg, Ø1000mm	£214.20
CZM121	Panel Leg, Ø1200mm	£268.90



#### C. Pedestal Base Circular Tables

- Circular tables with a metal column base
- Makes it easier to fit chairs underneath
- Height 720mm

Seats			
COM080	Ø800mm	3	£456.50
COM090	Ø900mm	4	£514.20
COM100	Ø1000mm	4	£540.00
COM120	Ø1200mm	6	£575.00



LOW  
HEIGHT

### Alpine Low Height Coffee Tables

- Selection of 3 sizes of low height coffee tables with panel base
- Supplied fully assembled
- For other matching pieces in this range see pages 346-353
- Priced in group 1 colours – add 8% to pricing for group 2 colours



#### D. Square Alpine Coffee Table

- Panel Base
- Low height MFC coffee tables
- H400mm

ZZN603	W600mm	£118.00
--------	--------	---------



#### E. Rectangular Alpine Coffee Table

- Panel Base
- Low height, 400mm MFC coffee tables

ZZN100	W1000 x D600mm	£158.00
--------	----------------	---------



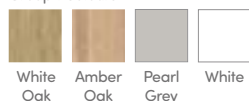
#### F. Round Alpine Coffee Table

- Panel Base
- Low height MFC coffee tables
- H400mm

ZZN651	Ø650mm	£130.00
--------	--------	---------

#### Colour Options

##### Group 1 Colours



##### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a sample

## Orbit Tilt Top Tables

- Flexible range of shaped tilt top tables
- Ideal for use in meeting rooms or classrooms where space is tight as can be folded for storage
- Tubular steel polished chrome frame with lockable castors as standard, but option of silver frame on request
- Can be nested together when folded
- Available in 2 sizes of trapezoidal shape. use 3 x 30° or 4 x 22.5° to make a horseshoe
- All 720mm high
- Choice of 6 top colours



Polished  
Chrome Frame



Rectangular

15043 1200 x 800mm £447.40



Rectangular

15044 1400 x 800mm £466.00



Rectangular

15045 1600 x 800mm £480.00



Rectangular

15047 1800 x 800mm £499.00



Trapezoidal 22.5°

15049 1412 x 740mm £485.00



Trapezoidal 30°

15051 1600 x 693mm £485.00



Semi-Circular

15053 1600 x 800mm £485.00

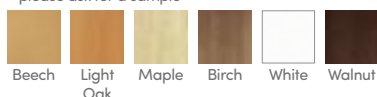


Linking Mechanism

15045B £44.80



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours  
- please ask for a sample



Please specify wood  
finish when ordering

Page Link

See page 304 for Orbit Coffee Tables



Orbit Conference & Meeting Tables

- Quality boardroom & meeting tables in a range of 7 wood finishes
- 25mm melamine faced tops with 3mm edgings for durability
- Barrel & oval tables include a durable modesty panel
- All tables co-ordinate with our range of Orbit Desking & Storage

Best Seller

A



A. Orbit Barrel Top Tables

- Choice of wooden or metal curved modesty panels
- Contemporary style

Wooden Modesty Panel

STB18*	1800 x 1200/800mm	£748.00
STB24*	2400 x 1200/800mm	£858.00

Metal Modesty Panel

STB18M*	1800 x 1200/800mm	£832.00
STB24M*	2400 x 1200/800mm	£915.00

\* Please specify colour

B



B. Orbit Oval Top Tables

- Classic table with grey cantilever frame

OVA1*	1800 x 1200mm	£795.00
OVA2*	2400 x 1200mm	£860.00

\* Please specify colour

C



C. Orbit Circular Tables

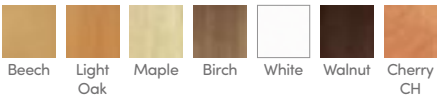
- Ideal for small meetings where space is tight
- Silver column base

CIR1*	1000mm Diameter	£394.50
CIR2*	1200mm Diameter	£440.00

\* Please specify colour

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours  
- please ask for a sample

Colour Options



Please specify wood finish when ordering



## A. Orbit Folding Tables

- Multipurpose folding tables which can be quickly folded and stacked for maximum space efficiency
- Chrome tubular steel frame with strong metal supports & curved base
- Height adjustable feet to reach 725mm
- Legs supplied with rivet mounted angled anti-slip feet
- 25mm melamine faced top with 3mm edging

## A. Rectangular

OFT128R	1200 x 800mm	£229.00
OFT148R	1400 x 800mm	£239.00
OFT168R	1600 x 800mm	£253.00
OFT180R	1800 x 800mm	£265.00

CHROME  
FRAME

## B. Trapezoid 22.5 Degree

OFT225T	1412 x 800mm	£235.00
---------	--------------	---------

## C. Semi Circular

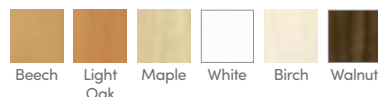
OFT168SC	1600 x 800mm	£245.00
----------	--------------	---------

## D. Trapezoid 30 Degree

OFT30T	1600 x 800mm	£233.00
--------	--------------	---------

### Colour Options

Please specify wood finish when ordering



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



A



B



C



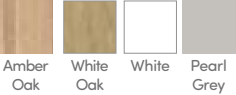
D



Nova Conference Tables

- Modern, minimal and charming
- Nova conference tables have the huge benefit of no intermediate legs along the sides no matter how long you make the table. Freedom of movement with comfort when you have to pack that extra person in
- Ultra modern technical design includes full optional cable management for IT supported conferences
- Infinitely extendable using extension CNM164
- Double benches come with central space for cable inserts which hold up to 2 cable ports (priced separately). Please specify when ordering

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak

White Oak

White

Pearl Grey

Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Grey Nordic Wood

Cubanite Grey

Sand Ash

Tobacco Walnut

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Rectangular

Size: L x W x Hmm

BNA180	1800 x 1000 x 740	£447.50
BNA200	2000 x 1000 x 740	£470.00



Double Square

Size: L x W x Hmm

CNM163	1600 x 1640 x 740	£522.00
--------	-------------------	---------



Extension Piece

Size: L x W x Hmm

CNM164	1600 x 1640 x 740	£496.00
--------	-------------------	---------

Cable Inserts



ZNZ002

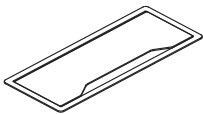
ZNZ005

ZNZ008



Shared Cable Trays for Bench Desking

CTS110-M	L1100 x W180 x H110mm	£67.80
CTS140-M	L1400 x W180 x H110mm	£86.30



Cable Ports

ZNZ010	L320 x W130mm	£55.10
--------	---------------	--------

Cable Trays

ZNZ002	L1600 x W180mm	£63.50
ZNZ005	L1600 x W180mm	£63.40
ZNZ008	L1600 x W180mm	£63.40

Nova Wood Frame Conference Tables

- Attractive conference tables with solid natural finish ash legs
- 25mm MFC top with 2mm ABS edging in either a black or white finish
- Metal beam underframe with welded metal plates for leg fixing
- Available with a range of integral power sockets - please ask for pricing & details



A. Rectangular Plain Top

- Plain top

CNM181	1800x1200mm White	£871.00
CNM184	1800x1200mm Black	£1238.00
CNM240	2400x1200mm White	£1302.00
CNM243	2400x1200mm Black	£1760.00
CNM281	2800x1200mm White	£1287.00
CNM284	2800x1200mm Black	£1896.00



B. Rectangular

- With wood insert, grommet for wire management & metal cable tray

CNM183	1800x1200mm White	£1060.00
CNM186	1800x1200mm Black	£1860.00
CNM242	2400x1200mm White	£1499.00
CNM245	2400x1200mm Black	£2008.00
CNM283	2800x1200mm White	£1574.00
CNM286	2800x1200mm Black	£2127.00



C. Rectangular

- With wood insert, power sockets & metal cable trays
- 1800mm has 2 power sockets, larger sizes have 4

CNM187	1800x1200mm White	£1356.00
CNM188	1800x1200mm Black	£1714.00
CNM246	2400x1200mm White	£2215.00
CNM247	2400x1200mm Black	£2688.00
CNM287	2800x1200mm White	£2284.00
CNM288	2800x1200mm Black	£2797.50

## Nevada Group Work & Meeting Tables

- A new attractive modern range of group work tables
- Ideal for Learning Resource areas or 6th form study rooms
- Wide choice of board finishes
- Priced in 1000mm width, but also available in 800 & 900mm narrower depths, and widths up to 3600mm – please ask for pricing
- Priced in Band 1 pricing, please ask for prices for other finishes



### A. Standard Height Tables

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVAF1410	1400 x 1000 x 740	£594.50
NVAF1810	1800 x 1000 x 740	£646.00
NVAF2000	2000 x 1000 x 740	£672.00

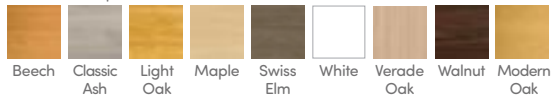
### B. Poseur Height Tables

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVPAF1410	1400 x 900 x 1050	£627.00
NVPAF1810	1800 x 900 x 1050	£680.50
NVPAF2000	2000 x 900 x 1050	£703.50

### C. Standard Benches

	W x D x H(mm)	Fits Bench	
NVAB1410	1100 x 350 x 455	1400mm	£262.50
NVAB1810	1500 x 350 x 455	1800mm	£284.50
NVAB2000	1700 x 350 x 455	2000mm	£298.00

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



#### Page Link

See page 258 for Spar Poseur Height Chairs



### D. Nevada Group Work Modules

- Interesting metal A framed desking units
- Ideal for collaboration or group work areas
- Dimensions: W2080 x D1400 x H2000mm
- Includes mesh on top of frame for hanging accessories
- Integrated cable management within the frame so lights or accessories (not supplied) can be hung from the frame
- NOTE: If 230V power is being fed through the frame it will need earthing by a qualified electrician
- Black frame as standard, but can also be specified with silver, grey or white frame
- Choice of 25mm thick board finishes
- Can also be used with the benches above

NVCPY2014	£2768.00
-----------	----------





### Bespoke Meeting Tables

- Made to measure, designed to impress – the possibilities are endless
- Bespoke tables can be made exactly to your specification, including leg frame, top shape, top colour etc.
- Hand crafted
- Stunning effects
- True quality
- Extremely wide range of styles and finishes
- Full CAD planning available
- Tables can also be fitted with power inserts and cable management

Please call us on  
**01642 713071**  
for a quotation





## Nevada Panel End Desking

- Extensive range of good value office desking with solid panel ends
- Choice of standard rectangular, crescent shaped or wave profile, all with 25mm tops
- Other specialist shapes available to order
- Choice of board finishes
- Supplied fully assembled
- Co-ordinates with all items in the Nevada Ranges on following pages
- All desks H740mm
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



### A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVPDN08	800 x 600mm	£174.40
NVPDN10	1000 x 600mm	£180.60
NVPDN12	1200 x 600mm	£189.60
NVPDN14	1400 x 600mm	£197.95
NVPDN16	1600 x 600mm	£206.40
NVPDN18	1800 x 600mm	£216.70
NVPDN20	2000 x 600mm	£228.90



### B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVPD08	800 x 800mm	£180.60
NVPD10	1000 x 800mm	£189.65
NVPD12	1200 x 800mm	£198.70
NVPD14	1400 x 800mm	£207.90
NVPD16	1600 x 800mm	£218.40
NVPD18	1800 x 800mm	£227.50
NVPD20	2000 x 800mm	£238.20



### C. Crescent Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

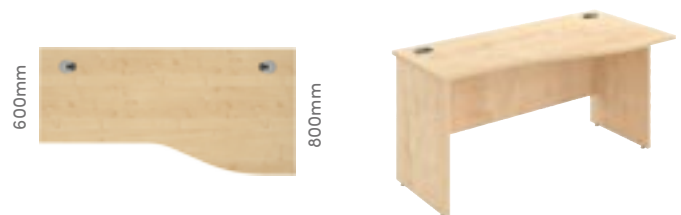
NVPC12	1200 x 1200mm	£229.95
NVPC14	1400 x 1200mm	£240.95
NVPC16	1600 x 1200mm	£253.70
NVPC18	1800 x 1200mm	£266.70
NVPC20	2000 x 1200mm	£289.30



### D. Narrow Wave Desk

- Compact wave desk with 800/600mm ends

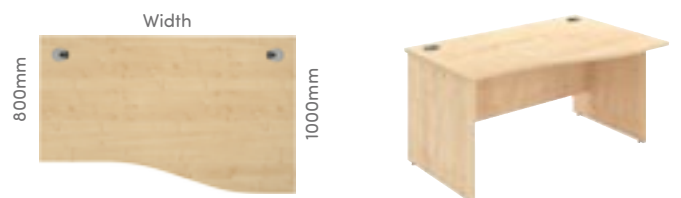
NVPWN10	1000 x 800mm	£199.50
NVPWN12	1200 x 800mm	£207.90
NVPWN14	1400 x 800mm	£216.75
NVPWN16	1600 x 800mm	£225.75
NVPWN18	1800 x 800mm	£235.75



### E. Wave Desk

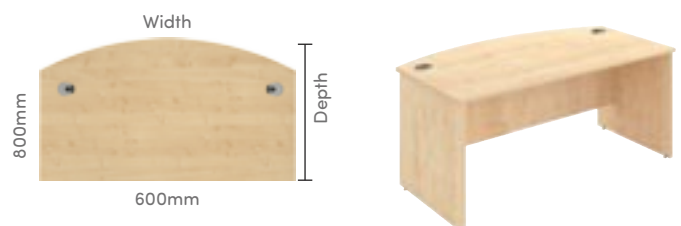
- Standard width wave desk with 1000/800mm ends

NVPW10	1000 x 1000mm	£211.90
NVPW12	1200 x 1000mm	£218.40
NVPW14	1400 x 1000mm	£227.50
NVPW16	1600 x 1000mm	£237.30
NVPW18	1800 x 1000mm	£248.10

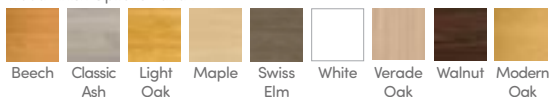


### F. Bow Fronted Desk

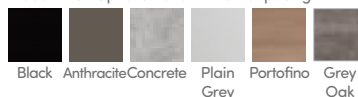
NVPBF1210	1200 x 1000mm	£272.60
NVPBF1410	1400 x 1000mm	£285.60
NVPBF1610	1600 x 1000mm	£299.30
NVPBF1810	1800 x 1000mm	£312.90



#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Other shapes  
available



## Nevada Cantilever Frame Desking

- Extensive range of good value office desking with metal cantilever frames
- Choice of standard rectangular, crescent shaped or wave profile, all with 25mm tops
- Other specialist shapes available to order
- Choice of board finishes
- Supplied fully assembled
- Co-ordinates with all items in the Nevada Ranges on following pages
- All desks H740mm
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

### A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVCRN08	800 x 600mm	£202.90
NVCRN10	1000 x 600mm	£211.90
NVCRN12	1200 x 600mm	£222.50
NVCRN14	1400 x 600mm	£232.60
NVCRN16	1600 x 600mm	£243.10
NVCRN18	1800 x 600mm	£254.50
NVCRN20	2000 x 600mm	£267.00

### B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVCRD08	800 x 800mm	£213.50
NVCRD10	1000 x 800mm	£223.40
NVCRD12	1200 x 800mm	£233.10
NVCRD14	1400 x 800mm	£244.65
NVCRD16	1600 x 800mm	£255.40
NVCRD18	1800 x 800mm	£268.50
NVCRD20	2000 x 800mm	£280.80

### C. Crescent Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

NVCC12	1200 x 1200mm	£270.90
NVCC14	1400 x 1200mm	£282.50
NVCC16	1600 x 1200mm	£298.85
NVCC18	1800 x 1200mm	£314.50
NVCC20	2000 x 1200mm	£339.90

### D. Narrow Wave Desk

- Compact wave desk with 800/600mm ends

NVCWN10	1000 x 800mm	£234.80
NVCWN12	1200 x 800mm	£244.70
NVCWN14	1400 x 800mm	£254.50
NVCWN16	1600 x 800mm	£265.25
NVCWN18	1800 x 800mm	£277.50

### E. Wave Desk

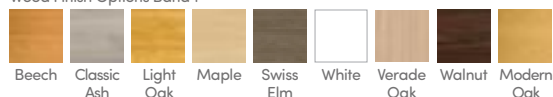
- Standard width wave desk with 1000/800mm ends

NVCW10	1000 x 1000mm	£248.75
NVCW12	1200 x 1000mm	£257.10
NVCW14	1400 x 1000mm	£268.50
NVCW16	1600 x 1000mm	£279.20
NVCW18	1800 x 1000mm	£291.50

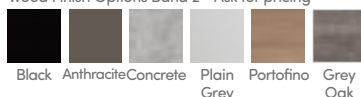
### F. Bow Fronted Desk

NVCBF12	1200 x 1000mm	£302.40
NVCBF14	1400 x 1000mm	£312.90
NVCBF16	1600 x 1000mm	£327.60
NVCBF18	1800 x 1000mm	£344.40

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Other shapes  
available

## Nevada Wire Managed Cantilever Frame

- Extensive range of good value office desking with metal cantilever frames
- Choice of standard rectangular, crescent shaped or wave profile, all with 25mm tops
- Other specialist shapes available to order
- Choice of board finishes
- Supplied fully assembled
- Co-ordinates with all items in the Nevada Ranges on following pages
- All desks H740mm
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



### A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVCRN08WM	800 x 600mm	£301.70
NVCRN10WM	1000 x 600mm	£312.50
NVCRN12WM	1200 x 600mm	£322.40
NVCRN14WM	1400 x 600mm	£334.10
NVCRN16WM	1600 x 600mm	£345.90
NVCRN18WM	1800 x 600mm	£358.50
NVCRN20WM	2000 x 600mm	£372.95



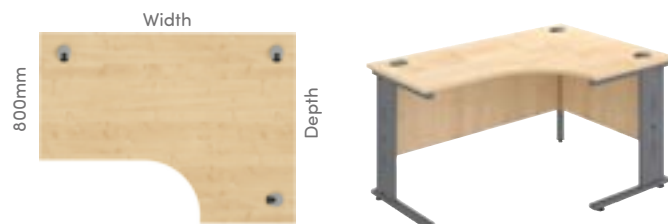
### B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVCR08WM	800 x 800mm	£314.30
NVCR10WM	1000 x 800mm	£323.40
NVCR12WM	1200 x 800mm	£335.90
NVCR14WM	1400 x 800mm	£347.50
NVCR16WM	1600 x 800mm	£359.50
NVCR18WM	1800 x 800mm	£373.80
NVCR20WM	2000 x 800mm	£388.30



### C. Crescent Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

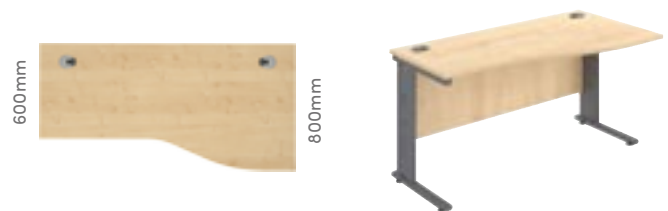
NVCC12WM	1200 x 1200mm	£376.55
NVCC14WM	1400 x 1200mm	£390.10
NVCC16WM	1600 x 1200mm	£407.30
NVCC18WM	1800 x 1200mm	£424.50
NVCC20WM	2000 x 1200mm	£452.50



### D. Narrow Wave Desk

- Compact wave desk with 800/600mm ends

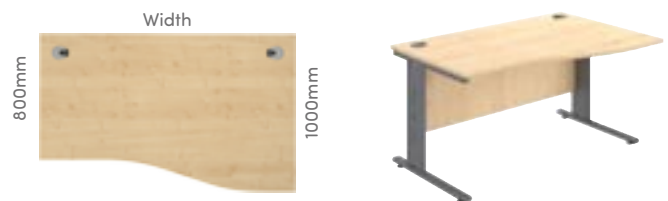
NVCWN10WM	1000 x 800mm	£388.70
NVCWN12WM	1200 x 800mm	£347.55
NVCWN14WM	1400 x 800mm	£358.50
NVCWN16WM	1600 x 800mm	£371.20
NVCWN18WM	1800 x 800mm	£382.95



### E. Wave Desk

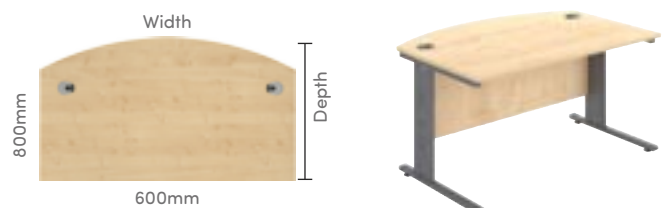
- Standard width wave desk with 1000/800mm ends

NVCW10WM	1000 x 1000mm	£351.40
NVCW12WM	1200 x 1000mm	£362.15
NVCW14WM	1400 x 1000mm	£373.80
NVCW16WM	1600 x 1000mm	£384.70
NVCW18WM	1800 x 1000mm	£400.00

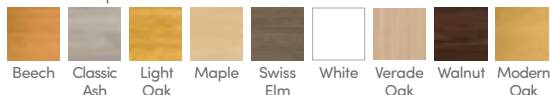


### F. Bow Fronted Desk

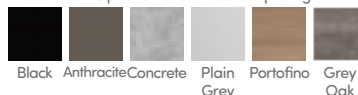
NVCBF12WM	1200 x 1000mm	£407.30
NVCBF14WM	1400 x 1000mm	£417.30
NVCBF16WM	1600 x 1000mm	£431.60
NVCBF18WM	1800 x 1000mm	£447.00



#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





## Nevada Executive Desking

- Office desking with attractive curved panel ends and modesty panels
- Adds a touch of class for Head Teacher or Executive Offices
- Wide choice of board finishes
- 25mm tops
- Co-ordinates with the whole Nevada range
- Supplied fully assembled
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

### A. Rectangular 600mm Deep

NVEXN08	W800 x D600mm	£270.00
NVEXN10	W1000 x D600mm	£278.15
NVEXN12	W1200 x D600mm	£288.95
NVEXN14	W1400 x D600mm	£299.80
NVEXN16	W1600 x D600mm	£310.70
NVEXN18	W1800 x D600mm	£321.50
NVEXN20	W2000 x D600mm	£335.00

### B. Rectangular 800mm Deep

NVEX08	W800 x D800mm	£280.90
NVEX10	W1000 x D800mm	£289.80
NVEX12	W1200 x D800mm	£300.70
NVEX14	W1400 x D800mm	£312.50
NVEX16	W1600 x D800mm	£322.40
NVEX18	W1800 x D800mm	£335.90
NVEX20	W2000 x D800mm	£347.60

### C. Crescent Desk 800x600mm Ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

NVEXC12	W1200 x D1200mm	£351.40
NVEXC14	W1400 x D1200mm	£363.95
NVEXC16	W1600 x D1200mm	£380.00
NVEXC18	W1800 x D1200mm	£395.50
NVEXC20	W2000 x D1200mm	£421.70

### D. Narrow Wave Desk 800 x 600mm Ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

NVEXW10N	W1000 x D800	£302.40
NVEXW12N	W1200 x D800	£312.50
NVEXW14N	W1400 x D800	£321.50
NVEXW16N	W1600 x D800	£333.30
NVEXW18N	W1800 x D800	£345.00

### E: Wave Desk 1000 x 800mm Ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

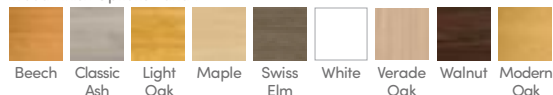
NVEXW10	W1000 x D1000	£321.50
NVEXW12	W1200 x D1000	£324.25
NVEXW14	W1400 x D1000	£335.90
NVEXW16	W1600 x D1000	£346.90
NVEXW18	W1800 x D1000	£359.50

### F. Bow Fronted Desk

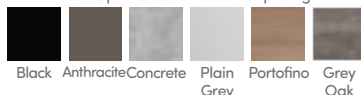
- Please specify hand - RH shown

NVEX12BF	W1200 x D1400	£366.70
NVEX14BF	W1400 x D1400	£375.70
NVEX16BF	W1600 x D1400	£389.25
NVEX18BF	W1800 x D1400	£403.75

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





## Nevada Desk Extensions

- Use to extend your desk space, or create small meeting points
- Choice of board finishes
- Co-ordinate with all items in the Nevada ranges
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

### Wood Finish Options Band 1



### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



### A. Extension Meeting Table

- Curved meeting extension with choice of 60mm tubular legs or central trumpet base
- Please specify LH or RH (RH shown on illustration)
- Dimensions: W1600 x D945 x H740mm

NVCEXTL	Tubular Legs	£326.00
NVCEXTB	Trumpet Base	£476.70



### B. Teardrop Meeting Table

- Teardrop shape with choice of 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base
- Please specify grain direction
- Dimensions: W1200 x D1014 x H740mm

NVTEXTL	Tubular Legs	£309.75
NVTEXTB	Trumpet Base	£468.70



### C. Radial Extension

- Semi circular table extension with 60mm tubular legs
- All desk height 740mm

NVREX16	W1600 x D800mm	£212.00
NVREX12	W1200 x D600mm	£196.00
NVREX08	W800 x D400mm	£164.50



### D. Desk End Extension

- Circular desk extension table with choice of 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base
- Dimensions: W1200 x D1047 x H740mm

NVCDL	Tubular Legs	£309.75
NVCDTB	Trumpet Base	£468.75



### E. Straight Pedestal Extension

- Narrow width H740mm pedestal extension for use with W600mm desk ends
- 25mm top
- Drawers are locking & supplied c/w 2 keys
- Choice of 2, 3 or 4 drawers

NVSPDE2	2 Drawer	£304.50
NVSPDE3	3 Drawer	£304.50
NVSPDE4	4 Drawer	£304.50



### F. Curved Pedestal Extension

- Standard 800mm width pedestal extension for W800mm desk ends
- 25mm tops
- Drawers are locking & supplied c/w 2 keys
- Choice of 2, 3 or 4 drawers

NVCPDE2	2 Drawer	£381.00
NVCPDE3	3 Drawer	£381.00
NVCPDE4	4 Drawer	£381.00



### G. Desk Height Bookcase

- 90 degree desk height bookcase with 25mm top & 1 fixed shelf

NVDHBC60	600 x 600mm	£352.00
NVDHBC80	800 x 800mm	£377.50



### H. Corner Tambour

- 90 degree tambour unit with tambour door
- Choice of Grey, Silver or White door (please specify)
- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 files
- 1 fixed shelf

NVTB90DH	800x800mm	£678.00
----------	-----------	---------



### I. Tambour Unit

- Desk height tambour unit
- Choice of Grey, Silver or White door (please specify)
- Holds 2 rows of A4 files
- 1 adjustable shelf
- Supplied c/w 2 keys

NVTB806DH	800 x 600mm	£624.00
-----------	-------------	---------



## Nevada Grid Units

- Flexible working has introduced the need for spaces that encourage collaboration
- This adaptive modular design means the units can easily be configured, then reconfigured again quickly to suit the ever changing needs of office or classroom spaces
- The basic building blocks can be connected to create a framework to your individual design which then can be customised with accessories.
- Cupboards available in a choice of board finishes
- Metal cubes can be supplied in a choice of black, grey, silver or white paint finishes (please specify)
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

A



### A. Grid Cupboard

- Double door locking cupboard with shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet for levelling

NVGRC874	W800 x D400 x H740mm	£342.25
NVGRC1074	W1000 x D400 x H740mm	£364.90
NVGRC88	W800 x D400 x H825mm	£395.50
NVGRC1010	W1000 x D400 x H1025mm	£443.50
NVGRC812	W800 x D400 x H1225mm	£440.70
NVGRC1015	W1000 x D400 x H1525mm	£613.00

B



### B. Cube Frame

- Each cube includes 4 dowels for fixing to another cube
- Supplied with black bungs
- Please specify frame colour

NVGRF4	W400 x D400 x H400mm	£142.60
NVGRF5	W500 x D400 x H500mm	£156.25

C



### C. Locker

- Choice of pull handle or combination lock – please specify
- Includes locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning inside cube

#### Pull Handle

NVGRGL36P	W360 x D400 x H368mm	£181.50
NVGRGL46P	W468 x D400 x H468mm	£196.90

#### Combination Lock

NVGRGL36C	W368 x D400 x H368mm	£181.50
NVGRGL46C	W468 x D400 x H468mm	£196.90

D

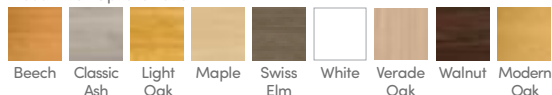


### D. Alcove Unit

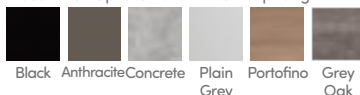
- Smaller units fit the space of 1 x grid unit and include 4 locating pins which are inserted underneath after positioning cube
- Largest 2 sizes are alcove units which take the place of 4 x metal grid units as per main image

NVGRAL36	W368 x D400 x H368mm	£120.00
NVGRAL48	W468 x D400 x H468mm	£130.95
NVGRAL80	W800 x D400 x H800mm	£288.00
NVGRAL100	W1000 x D400 x H1000mm	£323.30

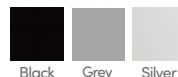
#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



#### Frame Colours



## Nevada Grid Units

### A. Shelf - 18mm

- Shelf includes 4 locating pins which are inserted underneath to hold in position

NVGRSH36	W368 x D400mm	£41.60
NVGRSH46	W468 x D400mm	£44.30



### B. Top Shelf Shelf

- Shelf sits on top of cube
- Includes 4 locating pins which are inserted underneath to hold in position
- All shelves are 400mm deep

NVGRTSH4	W400mm	£41.60
NVGRTSH5	W500mm	£44.30
NVGRTSH8	W800mm	£51.45
NVGRTSH10	W1000mm	£64.00



A

B

### C. Floor Base

- 25mm thick floor base
- Includes hidden adjustable feet
- All 400mm deep x h30mm

NVGRBS8	W800mm	£65.00
NVGRBS10	W1000mm	£71.35
NVGRBS12	W1200mm	£97.50
NVGRBS15	W1500mm	£106.60



C

### D. Open Alcove Unit

- 18mm carcass
- Each alcove includes 4 locating pins which are inserted after positioning each cube
- Dimensions d400mm x h368mm

NVGROAL36	W360mm	£106.60
NVGROAL46	W468mm	£119.00



D

### E. Stainless Steel Plant Hanger

- Hooks on cube top
- Can only be positioned on the top cube
- Dimensions d395 x h15mm

NVGRHG3	W395mm	£65.00
NVGRHG4	W495mm	£72.25



E

### F. Planter Box

- Square planter for use within metal frames
- Allows storage of small items, or to add plants to your display
- Dimensions d400xh180mm
- Includes 4 locating pins for positioning

NVGRPL3	W368mm	£120.00
NVGRPL4	W468mm	£130.95



Page Link

See page 272  
for plants



F



## Nevada Pedestals

- Range of fully assembled pedestals to co-ordinate with the Nevada range
- Wide choice of finish options
- All pedestals have locking drawers
- Attractive metal bow handles
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



### Fixed Pedestals

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVFP2-8	2	426 x 577 x 505	£156.00
NVFP3-8	3	426 x 577 x 505	£156.00



### Fixed Pedestals

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVFP2-6	2	426 x 520 x 505	£155.60
NVFP3-6	3	426 x 520 x 505	£155.60



### Mobile Tall Under Desk Pedestal

- For 800mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVUDP8D2	2	438 x 550 x 635	£219.00
NVUDP8D3	3	438 x 550 x 635	£219.00
NVUDP8D4	4	438 x 550 x 635	£219.00



### Mobile Tall Under Desk Pedestal

- For 600mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVUDP6D2	2	438 x 514 x 635	£218.40
NVUDP6D3	3	438 x 514 x 635	£218.40
NVUDP6D4	4	438 x 514 x 635	£218.40



### Mobile Tall Slimline Under Desk Pedestal

- For 800mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNUDP8D2	2	310 x 550 x 635	£209.80
NVNUDP8D3	3	310 x 550 x 635	£209.80
NVNUDP8D4	4	310 x 550 x 635	£209.80



### Mobile Tall Slimline Under Desk Pedestal

- For 600mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNUDP6D2	2	310 x 514 x 635	£209.50
NVNUDP6D3	3	310 x 514 x 635	£209.50
NVNUDP6D4	4	310 x 514 x 635	£209.50



### Desk High Pedestal

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDHP8D2	2	438 x 600 x 740	£239.80
NVDHP8D3	3	438 x 600 x 740	£239.80
NVDHP8D4	4	438 x 600 x 740	£239.80



### Desk High Pedestal

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDHP6D2	2	438 x 800 x 740	£219.90
NVDHP6D3	3	438 x 800 x 740	£219.90
NVDHP6D4	4	438 x 800 x 740	£219.90



### Desk High slimline Pedestal

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNDHP8D2	2	310 x 600 x 740	£235.20
NVNDHP8D3	3	310 x 600 x 740	£235.20
NVNDHP8D4	4	310 x 600 x 740	£235.20



### Desk High Slimline Pedestal

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
NVNDHP62S	2	310 x 800 x 740	£215.80
NVNDHP63S	3	310 x 800 x 740	£215.80
NVNDHP64S	4	310 x 800 x 740	£215.80

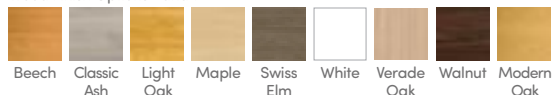


### K. CPU Units

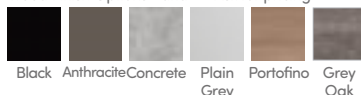
- Desk height units to hold CPUs
- Maximum CPU height 470mm

NVDHCPU43	W438mm	£239.40
NVDHCPU31	W310mm	£239.00

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





## Nevada 2-door Locking Cupboards & Open bookcases

- Co-ordinate with the Nevada Desking Ranges
- All cupboards supplied c/w locking doors and adjustable shelves as specified
- Modern look with flush base and adjustable feet
- Supplied fully assembled
- 410mm deep
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



### A. Locking Cupboard 800mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVLC0874D	740	1	£247.80
NVLC0810	1000	2	£277.00
NVLC0812	1200	2	£306.60
NVLC0816	1600	3	£378.00
NVLC0818	1800	3	£397.95
NVLC0820	2000	4	£418.50



A

### B. Locking Cupboard 1000mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVLC1007	740	1	£272.50
NVLC1010	1000	2	£309.75
NVLC1012	1200	2	£348.60
NVLC1016	1600	3	£428.40
NVLC1018	1800	3	£459.90
NVLC1020	2000	4	£482.50



B

### C. Open Bookcase 800mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVBC0807	740	1	£163.80
NVBC0810	1000	2	£173.25
NVBC0812	1200	2	£198.45
NVBC0816	1600	3	£268.80
NVBC0818	1800	3	£298.20
NVBC0820	2000	4	£312.90



C

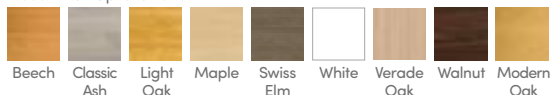
### D. Open Bookcase 1000mm Width

	Height (mm)	No. Shelves	
NVBC1007	740	1	£188.50
NVBC1010	1000	2	£196.35
NVBC1012	1200	2	£224.70
NVBC1016	1600	3	£302.40
NVBC1018	1800	3	£331.80
NVBC1020	2000	4	£361.20



D

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



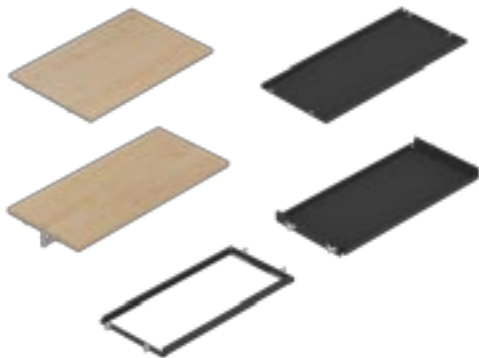
A



B



C



D



Deep Locking Cupboards & Tambour Door Units

- Cupboards priced empty – please select your choice of shelves or filing frames from the options below.
- Will also accept Bisley accessories
- Choice of board finishes
- All cupboards are locking and supplied c/w 2 keys
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes

A. Deep Storage Cupboard

- Supplied with flush base and adjustable feet
- Stylish brushed silver metal bow handles
- Dimensions: W955mm x D580mm

	Height	
NVDLC740	740mm	£285.60
NVDLC10	1000mm	£323.40
NVDLC12	1200mm	£361.20
NVDLC16	1600mm	£405.30
NVDLC18	1800mm	£460.95
NVDLC20	2000mm	£512.40

B. Tambour Door Cupboard

- Choice of grey, silver or white tambour door
- Available in a wide choice of board options for carcass
- Supplied with flush base & adjustable feet
- Dimensions: W1100 x D531mm

	Height	
NVTB115DH	740mm	£417.90
NVTB11510	1000mm	£471.45
NVTB11512	1200mm	£523.95
NVTB11516	1600mm	£575.40
NVTB11518	1800mm	£627.90
NVTB11520	2000mm	£678.30

C. Cupboard Shelves & Accessories

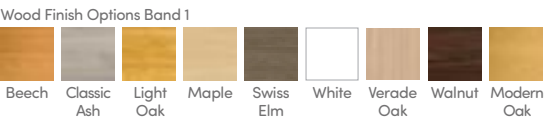
- Please select options required
- We recommend filing frames, if required, are fitted at the bottom of the cupboard for stability
- Metal shelves are supplied in silver finish
- Wooden shelves will be in the same board colour as chosen for the carcass

NV25SHELF	25mm Wooden Shelf	£44.95
NVSTANS	Metal Standard Shelf	£40.50
NVBWSR	Wardrobe Shelf with Rail	£71.40
NVLATRAIL	Lateral Filing Rail	£50.40
NVROLLFF	Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame	£142.80

D. Filing Cabinets

- 2, 3 or 4 drawer filing cabinets with anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening for larger capacity
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- All drawers are locking
- Dimensions w484 x d658mm
- Supplied c/w 2 keys

NVUFC2	2-drawer H740mm	£312.90
NVUFC3	3-drawer H1048mm	£361.20
NVUFC4	4-drawer H1360mm	£404.25



## Nevada Credenzas & Base Units

- Range of storage base units to co-ordinate with the whole Nevada Desking Range
- Choice of board finishes
- All units with doors are locking and supplied c/w 2 keys
- Note these units will not accept 2 rows of A4 sized files.
- Supplied with adjustable feet for levelling
- Priced in Band 1 colours, please ask for pricing for other finishes



### A. Desk High Base Unit 600mm Deep

- This unit has a central support and 1 adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDCL0807	800 x 600 x 740	£341.25
NVDLC1007	1000 x 600 x 740	£369.60
NVDLC1207	1200 x 600 x 740	£414.75



### B. Desk High Base Unit with Glass Doors

- These units have central support and 1 x adjustable shelf
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVDGS0807	800 x 600 x 740	£541.80
NVDGS1007	1000 x 600 x 740	£593.25
NVDGS1207	1200 x 600 x 740	£649.95



### C. Credenza Desk High Base Unit

- Has central support
- Please specify if fridge is being fitted in this unit as ventilation holes can be left
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVCZA126	1200 x 600 x 740	£443.00



### D. Sliding Door Base Unit

- Desk height unit with central support
- 1 x adjustable shelf
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVSLD86	800 x 600 x 740	£419.50
NVSLD106	1000 x 600 x 740	£481.95
NVSLD126	1200 x 600 x 740	£533.40
NVSLD166	1600 x 600 x 740	£658.35



### E. Side Filer

- Desk height side filer with 2 locking drawers
- Weighted base for stability
- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVFR86D	800 x 600 x 740	£687.75



### F. Large Sideboard Credenza Unit

- With 2 x 2-door locking cupboards with column of drawers (or open shelves) between
- Dimensions: W1600 x D600 x H740mm

	Drawers	
NVCZA16	Open	£768.60
NVCZA162D	2 drawer	£903.00
NVCZA163D	3 drawer	£903.00
NVCZA164D	4 drawer	£903.00



### G. Small Sideboard Unit

- Desk height unit credenza unit with 1 adjustable shelf
- Locking cupboard with column of 600mm deep drawers to one side
- Please specify LH or RH drawers
- W1200 x D600 x H740mm

	Drawers	
NVCZA12	Open	£475.15
NVCZA122D	2	£613.20
NVCZA123D	3	£613.20
NVCZA124D	4	£613.20

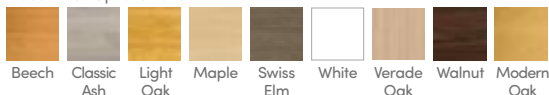


### H. Top Unit for Sideboards

- Open shelving unit with flush base
- Holds A4 lever arch files
- Use 1200mm width to add a top unit on item G, or 1600mm width for item F

	W x D x H(mm)	No. Shelves	
NVOSU87	800 x 410 x 740	1	£185.85
NVOSU810	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£215.25
NVOSU127	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£241.50
NVOSU187	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£270.90

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing





Group 1 Colours

White Oak   Amber Oak   Pearl Grey   White

Group 2 Colours (+8%)

Ash   Dark Walnut   Dark Grey   Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours – please ask for a

Alpine Cantilever Leg Desking

- Superb range of cantilever twin leg desking
- Includes almost 30 different desk shapes and sizes to fit every situation
- 25mm heavy duty tops with cable ports, and double leg cantilever frame
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours
- Silver grey frame
- Supplied fully assembled

Page Link

For Desk Extensions see page 348

A. Straight Workstations 800mm Deep

DCA081	L800mm	£198.90
DCA101	L1000mm	£210.40
DCA121	L1200mm	£217.80
DCA141	L1400mm	£235.20
DCA161	L1600mm	£245.30
DCA181	L1800mm	£266.20

B. Workstations Extensions 600mm Deep

- 600mm deep
- Can also be used as a narrow desk
- No portholes in top

DCD081	L800mm	£164.00
DCD101	L1000mm	£189.50
DCD121	L1200mm	£205.70

C. Crescent Workstations

DCL141	Left	L1400 x W1200mm	£312.50
DCR141	Right	L1400 x W1200mm	£312.50
DCL161	Left	L1600 x W1200mm	£335.80
DCR161	Right	L1600 x W1200mm	£335.80
DCL181	Left	L1800 x W1200mm	£346.00
DCR181	Right	L1800 x W1200mm	£346.00
DCB120	Symmetrical Corner L1200 x W1200 x D600mm		£338.80

D. Wave Workstations 1000

DCL122	Left	L1200mm	£264.90
DCR122	Right	L1200mm	£264.90
DCL142	Left	L1400mm	£274.20
DCR142	Right	L1400mm	£274.20
DCL162	Left	L1600mm	£268.60
DCR162	Right	L1600mm	£268.60

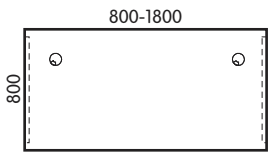
E. Cable Management

- Silver, metal cable trays can be attached to modesty panel
- D70 x H50mm

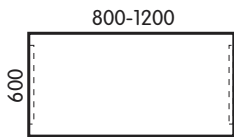
CTM085	Cable Tray For 1200mm Desk, W850	£48.40
CTM105	Cable Tray For 1400mm Desk, W1050	£51.90
CTM125	Cable Tray For 1600mm Desk, W1250	£61.70
CTM145	Cable Tray For 1800mm Desk, W1450	£67.00
OEVCRS	Silver Plastic Leg Insert each	£13.20
ZZZ022	*Extra Cable Port, 80mm Diameter	£7.50

\*Price does not include installation.

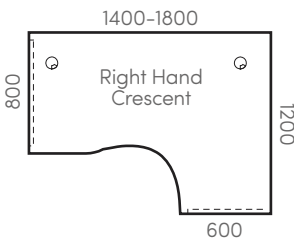
A



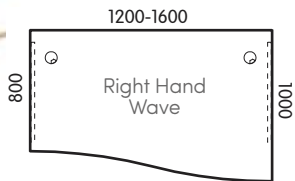
B



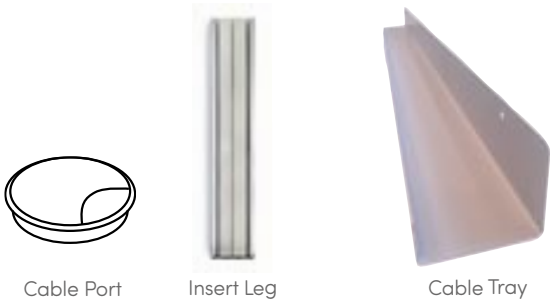
C



D



E



Cable Port

Insert Leg

Cable Tray



## Alpine Panel Leg Desking

- Complete and versatile range of well-priced, traditionally styled office furniture
- Heavy duty 25mm worktops with soft ABS edging, solid 25mm leg and modesty panels
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours
- Range of matching pedestals, storage and meeting tables available

### Group 1 Colours



### Group 2 Colours (+8%)

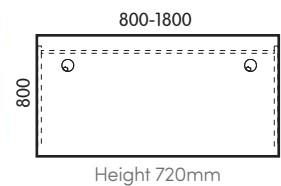


Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



## A. Straight Workstations 800mm Deep

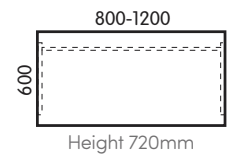
DDA081	L800mm	£168.00
DDA101	L1000mm	£178.80
DDA121	L1200mm	£188.20
DDA141	L1400mm	£206.80
DDA161	L1600mm	£217.20
DDA181	L1800mm	£235.00



A

## B. Workstation Extensions 600mm Deep

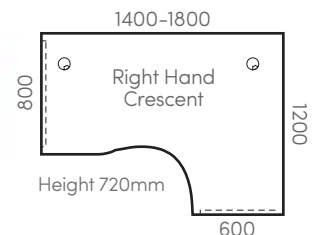
DDD082	L800mm	£125.00
DDD102	L1000mm	£139.80
DDD122	L1200mm	£154.60



B

## C. Crescent Workstations

DDL141	Left	L1400 x W1200mm	£282.00
DDR141	Right	L1400 x W1200mm	£282.00
DDL161	Left	L1600 x W1200mm	£298.80
DDR161	Right	L1600 x W1200mm	£298.80
DDL181	Left	L1800 x W1200mm	£309.60
DDR181	Right	L1800 x W1200mm	£309.60

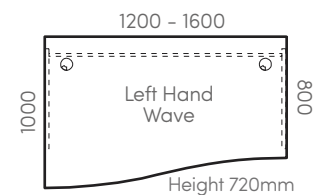


C

## D. Wave Workstations 1000mm Deep

- 800mm deep also available

DDL122	Left	L1200mm	£219.00
DDR122	Right	L1200mm	£219.00
DDL142	Left	L1400mm	£229.80
DDR142	Right	L1400mm	£229.80
DDL162	Left	L1600mm	£239.70
DDR162	Right	L1600mm	£239.70



D

## E. Symmetrical Corner Desk

- Use where a run of desks is required
- Both ends are 800mm deep

ddb120	1200 x 1200mm	£259.80
--------	---------------	---------



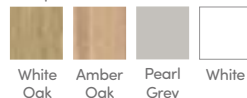
E



## Pedestals & Desk Extensions

- Complement the Alpine or Nova desking ranges
- All have metal file frame and are central locking
- White foil wrapped drawer insides
- Desk height quadrant bookcases add that finishing touch and can double as a meeting point
- All desk height pedestals have height adjustable feet
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

### Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

A



B



C



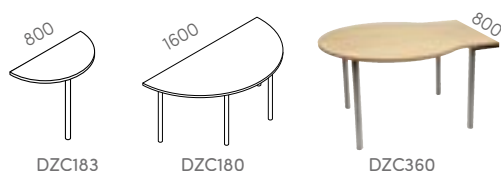
D



E



F

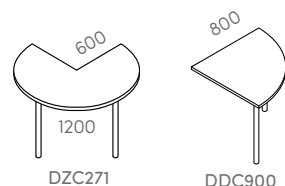


DZC183

DZC180

DZC360

G



DZC271

DDC900

H



## A. Contract Desk Height Pedestals

PSS637	3 Drawer W415 x D600mm x H720mm	£229.00
PSS642	4 Drawer W415 x D600mm x H720mm	£239.80
PSS837	3 Drawer W415 x D800mm x H720mm	£258.00

## B. Contract Fixed Pedestals

PSP525	2 Drawer W415 x D500 x H446mm	£165.60
PSP532	3 Drawer W415 x D500 x H446mm	£152.40

## C. Heavy Duty Desk Height Pedestals

- Metal drawer sides & solid drawer bottoms
- Anti-tilt mechanism

PUS635	3 Drawer W430 x D600mm x H720mm	£334.80
PUS642	4 Drawer W430 x D600mm x H720mm	£366.00
PUS835	3 Drawer W430 x D800mm x H720mm	£402.00

## D. Contract Small Mobile Pedestals

PSR525	2 Drawer W415 x D500 x H510mm	£183.30
PSR532	3 Drawer W415 x D500 x H510mm	£178.70

## E. Standard Contract Mobile Pedestals

PSR535	3 Drawer, W415 x D500 x H638mm	£210.40
PSR541	4 Drawer, W415 x D500 x H638mm	£213.70

## F. Desk Meeting Ends

DZC180	Half Round Table, 4 Leg, W1600mm	POA
DZC183	Half Round, Linking, W800mm	£73.90
DZC360	Bubble End, Linking, W1100mm	£159.50

## G. Desk Meeting Points

DZC900	Quarter Round Table, Pole Leg, W800mm	£169.30
DZC271	270° for 600 End, W1200	£200.30

## H. Pen Trays

- Organise paper, envelopes and forms in pedestal drawers

ZZZ004	For PSR & PSS, D235mm	£17.40
ZZZ006	For PUR & PUS, D250mm	£23.90

## Alpine Storage

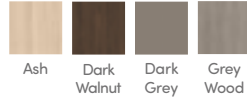
- Desk height storage cupboards and 3 heights of filing cabinets to co-ordinate with the rest of the Alpine range
- All doors & drawers are locking
- Cupboards have finished, structural backs so can be used in the centre of a room
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

### Group 1 Colours



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Note: all 720mm high items are at desk height - increase your work surface area



### A. Open Front Bookcase

- W800 x D475 x H720mm

U2N080

£164.65



### B. Shallow Bookcase

- Shallow open front unit with 1 Shelf
- W800 x D400 x H720mm

PXA420

£145.80

### Page Link

See Alpine Storage for Deep Tambour Accessories on page 353



All doors are locking



### C. Sliding Door Cupboard

- Lockable sliding doors
- Internal shelf
- W1200 x D600 x H720mm

PXL620

£389.80



### D. Deep Cupboard

- Locking doors & 1 Shelf
- W800 x D600 x H720mm

PXD620

£280.00



### E. Cupboard

- Locking doors & 1 Shelf
- W800 x D475 x H720mm

U2C080

£306.50



### F. 2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

- W500mm x D600

Drawers Height mm

PEX627 720 (Desk Height) £278.90



### G. 3 Drawer Filing Cabinet

- W500mm x D600

Height mm

PEX637 1020 £407.20



### H. 4 Drawer Filing Cabinet

- W500mm x D600

Height mm

PEX647 1320 £478.00



## Alpine X-Range Cupboards

- A choice of over 60 cupboard and bookcase combinations to match all the Alpine ranges
- All storage units have 19mm carcasses, 25mm tops to complement desking, height adjustable levellers and finished backs, i.e. may be used as room dividers
- Includes height adjustable shelves
- All cupboards include locks. Standard base is plinth with height adjustable feet
- All units are 425mm deep unless otherwise indicated
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours
- Some cupboards can be supplied fitted with pull out coat rail

Some cupboards now available with felt or whiteboard backs. Please ask for details

A



### A. 600mm Wide, 5 Level

- W600mm x H1954mm

X5N061	Bookcase	each	£233.90
X5C061	RH Single Cupboard	each	£367.00
X5C062	LH Single Cupboard	each	£367.00
X5H061	Cupboard RH Handle	each	£330.60
X5H062	Cupboard LH Handle	each	£330.60

B



### B. 600mm Wide, 6 Level

- W600mm x H2320mm
- 6 level, must be fixed back to wall

X6N061	Bookcase	each	£309.00
X6C061	RH Single Cupboard	each	£494.70
X6C062	LH Single Cupboard	each	£494.70

C



### C. 800mm Wide, 2 Level

- W800mm x H834mm

X2N081	Bookcase	each	£164.00
X2C081	Cupboard	each	£266.80
X2F081	Siderfil A4 Files	each	£787.60

All doors are locking

D



### D. 800mm Wide, 3 Level

- W800mm x H1211mm

X3N081	Bookcase	each	£207.00
X3C081	Cupboard	each	£349.20

E



### E. 800mm Wide, 4 Level

- W800mm x H1588mm

X4N081	Bookcase	each	£260.20
X4H081	Cupboard	each	£379.70
X4C081	Full Door Cupboard	each	£431.40

Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



**A. 800mm Wide, 5 Level**

- W800mm x H1954mm (5 level)

X5N081	Bookcase	each	£268.00
X5H081	Cupboard	each	£387.00
X5C081	Full Door Cupboard	each	£468.40
X5F081	Bookcase & Side Filer	each	£934.00
X5G081	Cupboard with Glass Doors	each	£766.00



A

**B. 800mm Wide, 6 Level**

- W800mm x H2320mm (must be fixed back to wall)

X6N081	Bookcase	each	£330.60
X6C081	Cupboard	each	£569.00
X6H081	Cupboard	each	£427.50



B

**C. 1000mm Wide, 2 Level**

- 1000mm x H834mm (2 level)

X2N101	Bookcase	each	£176.80
X2C101	Cupboard	each	£293.00
X2F101	Sidefiler	each	£919.30
X2T101	Tambour Cupboard	each	£441.60
X2S101	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£307.70



C

**D. 1000mm Wide, 3 Level**

- W1000mm x H1200mm (3 level)

X3S101	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£381.60
X3N101	Bookcase	each	£253.50
X3C101	Cupboard	each	£412.20
X3T101	Tambour Cupboard	each	£604.50



D

**E. 1000mm Wide, 5 Level**

- W1000mm x H1954mm

X5N101	Bookcase	each	£309.90
X5C101	Cupboard	each	£533.30



E

**F. 1000mm Wide, 6 Level**

- W1000mm x H2320mm (must be fixed back to wall)

X6N101	Bookcase	each	£377.00
X6C101	Cupboard	each	£598.00

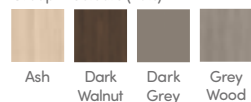


F

## Group 1 Colours



## Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

[www.mapleleafds.co.uk](http://www.mapleleafds.co.uk)

All doors are locking



### Alpine X-Range Cupboards

- A choice of over 60 cupboard and bookcase combinations to match all the Alpine ranges
- All storage units have 19mm carcasses, 25mm tops to complement desking, height adjustable levellers and finished backs, i.e. may be used as room dividers
- Includes height adjustable shelves
- All cupboards include locks. Standard base is plinth with height adjustable feet
- All units are 425mm deep unless otherwise indicated
- Supplied fully assembled in a choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

All doors are locking

A



B



C



D



E



#### Plinth Base

Wooden plinth base with hidden adjustable feet for levelling purposes. NB This option is the standard base on all units unless otherwise specified.

#### Metal Legs

Square, tubular metal feet, adjustable for levelling purposes. Available in White (E), Silver (M), and Dark Grey (T1).

#### Plastic Feet

Black plastic feet, adjustable feet for levelling purposes. NB This foot option is smaller than the others and therefore lowers the overall unit height by 57mm.

### A. 1200mm Wide 2/3 Level

- W1200mm

X2S121	Cupboard	each	£318.00
X3S121	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£378.70
X2N121	Bookcase Top Unit	each	£219.00

### B. 1200mm Wide 5 Level

- W1200mm x h1954mm

X5N121	Bookcase	each	£369.30
X5C121	Cupboard	each	£601.00
X5S121	Sliding Door Cupboard	each	£553.20

### C. 1200mm Wide 6 Level

- W1200mm x H2320mm (must be fixed back to wall)

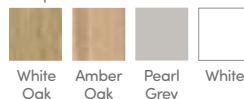
X6N121	Bookcase	each	£462.40
X6C121	Cupboard	each	£698.65

### D. Wall Mounted Unit

- 1 shelf h370mm

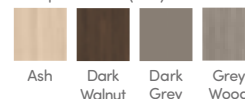
X1N081	Wall Unit	each	£92.50
X1C081	Wall Unit With Doors	each	£127.90

#### Group 1 Colours



White Oak Amber Oak Pearl Grey White

#### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash Dark Walnut Dark Grey Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

### E. Plinth Alternatives

- For all Alpine 2-door & tambour cupboards
- No additional charge for metal legs or plastic feet

X0Z004	4 Nova Metal Legs for 600, 800 & 1000mm Wide Cupboards	£32.40
X0Z005	5 Nova Metal Legs for 1200mm Wide Cupboards	£37.68
X0Z006*	4 Castors For 800 & 1000mm Wide Cupboards	£92.75
X0Z007*	5 Castors For 1200mm Wide Cupboards	£117.00

## Alpine Tambour Cupboards

- Range of side opening tambour door cupboards
- 19mm panels with finished structural back boards and panel edging
- Cupboards are locking and supplied fully assembled
- Supplied empty
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

### Group 1 Colours



White Oak   Amber Oak   Pearl Grey   White

### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Ash   Dark Walnut   Dark Grey   Grey Wood

Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Please select internals required - these items are priced empty, except items E & F which include 1 fixed shelf, and A which includes 1 adjustable shelf



## Side Opening Tambour Cupboards



### A. 720mm High

- W800mm x D475mm
- Supplied c/w 1 shelf
- No plinth : will take 2 rows of A4 files

U2T080      £360.30



### B. 834mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm

U2T101      £397.80



### C. 1200mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm

U3T101      £523.70



### D. 1588mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm
- This item supplied with 1 fixed shelf for stability

U4T101      £715.00

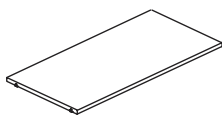


### E. 1954mm High

- W1000mm x D475mm
- This item supplied with 1 fixed shelf for stability

U5T101      £695.70

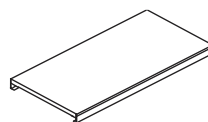
## Deep Tambour Accessories



### F. Shelf

- Adjustable height

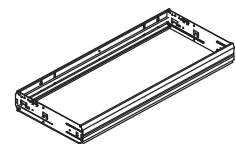
U0Z001      £26.00



### G. Lateral Filing Shelf

- A4 or Foolscap Filing

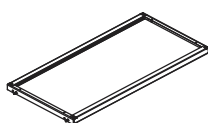
U0Z003      £84.95



### H. Pull Out Filing Cradle

- A4 or Foolscap Filing

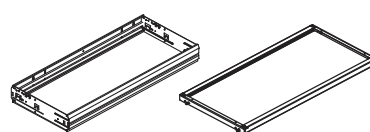
U0Z004      £148.00



### I. Lateral Filing Cradle

- A4 or Foolscap Filing

U0Z007      £50.50



### J. Anti-Tilt

- Pack of 2 pull out filing cradles - 1 x pull out, 1 with anti-tilt

U0Z005      £307.80

### K. Flat Shelf

- With 5 chromed dividers

U0Z008      For 1m Tambour Units      £55.00

U0Z015      For 1m 2-Door Units      £64.60

Other top sizes and shapes available - ask for pricing & details

5 Year Warranty

A



Want to re-use an existing top? All items can be purchased

A Nevada Electric Height Adjustable Desk

With a range of options and height settings, our height adjustable workstations give you the opportunity to create an office space that showcases your style whilst meeting your DDA requirements.

- 25mm Tops
- Adjustment range 710mm – 1210mm
- White or Silver Frames
- 5 year Guarantee
- Many other board finishes available – please ask for pricing

White Frame

700350	1200 x 800mm	£669.60
700352	1400 x 800mm	£680.40
700354	1600 x 800mm	£710.70
700356	1800 x 800mm	£729.00

Silver Frame

700358	1200 x 800mm	£669.60
700360	1400 x 800mm	£680.40
700362	1600 x 800mm	£710.70
700364	1800 x 800mm	£729.00

B



B. Nevada Corner Height Adjustable Desk

The Nevada Corner height adjustable desk has all of the advantages of the popular Vermont rectangular desk, with a smooth-operating triple motor system and overload protection as standard. Perfect for executive use, giving extra workspace for printers and storage.

- Electric dual section leg with independent motors
- Quiet operation
- Basic up/down switch with optional memory control
- Many other board finishes available – please ask for pricing

White Frame

700366	1600 x 1600mm	£1140.50
700368	1800 x 1600mm	£1183.00

Silver Frame

700370	1600 x 1600mm	£1140.50
700372	1800 x 1600mm	£1183.00

Please state Left or Right Hand at point of ordering. RH version shown.

C



C. Vermont Electric Sit-stand desk

- Good value, entry level electric height adjustable desk
- Straightforward, minimalist design and simple single-motor system
- Note this desk is wired for connection to mains electricity
- Choice of 3 frame colours and 12 top colours

701558	1200 x 800mm	£578.00
701560	1400 x 800mm	£550.00
701562	1600 x 800mm	£589.00
701564	1800 x 800mm	£620.00

D

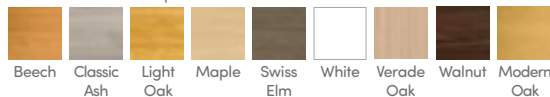


D. Vermont Electric Duo

- Back to back workstation to allow 2 users to independently raise & lower their workspace
- Fitted with 4 motors
- Choice of 3 frame colours and 12 top colours
- Note sizes shown are total top size – each side will have w400mm desk

701578	1200 x 800mm	£1228.00
701580	1400 x 800mm	£1240.00
701582	1600 x 800mm	£1250.00
701584	1800 x 800mm	£1264.00

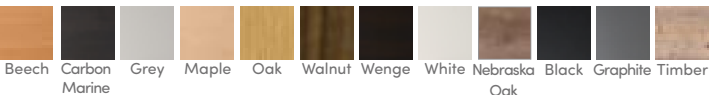
Nevada Wood Finish Options Band 1



Frame Finishes – Black, Silver and White



Vermont Finishes





### A. Vermont Electric Corner Desk

- Smooth operating triple motor system and anti-collision safety feature as standard
- Perfect for executive use, giving extra workspace for printers & storage
- Choice of 3 frame colours & 12 top colours
- Adjustable from H640mm – 1300mm

701600	1600 x 1600mm	£1018.00
701602	1800 x 1600mm	£1038.00

Desks can also be fitted with power inserts, or cable management - please ask for details



### B. Vermont Manual Height Adjustable Table

- Flexible, height adjustable table in choice of 3 shapes
- Powerful gas lift mechanism
- Height range from 600 – 1050mm
- Ideal for use with booth seating
- Choice of 3 frame colours and 12 top colours

701590	700mm Diameter	£526.00
701592	700 x 700mm Square	£526.00
701594	900 x 600mm Rectangular	£555.00

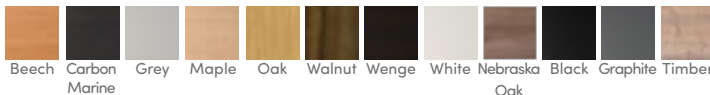


### C. Vermont Sit-Stand Desk

- Height adjustable workstations are becoming more popular due to increasing public awareness of the potential health implications associated with being seated for long periods of time
- Full height adjustment from 710mm up to 1210mm using a manual crank handle
- Lightweight construction and no power cable, so can be used anywhere
- Choice of 3 frame colours, and 12 top colours
- Can also be fitted with castors to create a mobile workstation - please ask for pricing

701566	1200 x 800mm	£500.00
701568	1400 x 800mm	£518.00
701570	1600 x 800mm	£528.00
701572	1800 x 800mm	£576.50

#### Finishes



#### Frame Finishes – Black, Silver and White



### D. Accessories – Under Desk Drawer

- Lockable under desk storage solution – perfect to store phones, wallets & tablets
- Can be used with any of our height adjustable ranges
- W500mm x D250mm
- Choice of White, Silver or Black

UDWRWH	White	£98.80
UDWRSV	Silver	£98.80
UDWRBK	Black	£98.80



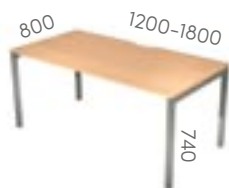


## Nova Bench Desking System

Beauty in simplicity. Nova combines clean and minimal aesthetics with great functionality.

- Shared leg system keeps costs and assembly time down to a minimum
- Recessed legs on all central locations make for clear, easy working
- Three desktop options – scoop back for easy, low-cost cable management, tops with cutouts for large cable ports or straight tops for the ultimate in clean lines
- Choice of board finishes. Prices shown are for Band 1 colours

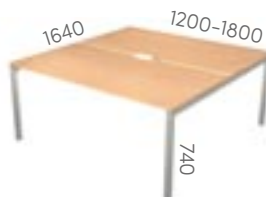
### Desk



#### Desk With Scoop Back

DNA125	L1200mm	£357.50
DNA145	L1400mm	£381.70
DNA165	L1600mm	£400.60
DNA185	L1800mm	£432.85

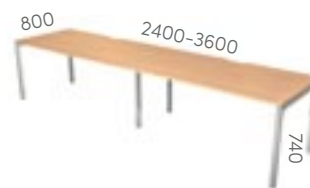
### 2 Desk Square Bench



#### 2 Desk Square Bench With Scoop Backs

DNS126	L1200mm	£588.70
DNS146	L1400mm	£639.85
DNS166	L1600mm	£671.80
DNS186	L1800mm	£738.90

### 2 Desk Long Bench



#### 2 Desk Long Bench With Scoop Backs

DNS248	L2400mm	POA
DNS288	L2800mm	POA
DNS328	L3200mm	POA
DNS368	L3600mm	POA

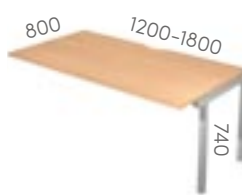
### 4 Desk Square Bench



#### 4 Desk Square Bench With Scoop Backs

DNS247	L2400mm	POA
DNS287	L2800mm	POA
DNS327	L3200mm	POA
DNS367	L3600mm	POA

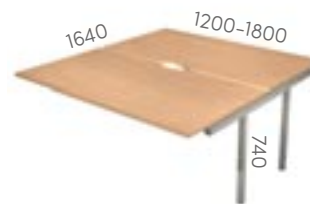
### Extension For Long Bench



#### Long Desk Extension With Scoop Back

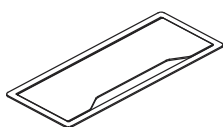
DND128	L1200mm	£301.00
DND148	L1400mm	£325.20
DND168	L1600mm	£381.60
DND188	L1800mm	£402.90

### Extension For Square Bench



#### Extension For Square Bench With Scoop Back

DND127	L1200mm	£537.40
DND147	L1400mm	£588.70
DND167	L1600mm	£626.30
DND187	L1800mm	£689.50



### G. Cable Port Inserts

ZNZ010	Metal Lid L320mm	£55.10
--------	------------------	--------



### H. Accessories - Cable Trays

- Cable tray for central dump
- Choice of Silver, White or Anthracite finish

CTS110	L1100mm	POA
CTS140	L1400mm	POA



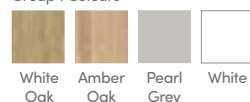
### I. MFC Modesty Panels

DNH120	L1200mm	£34.60
DNH140	L1400mm	£40.70
DNH160	L1600mm	£45.70
DNH180	L1800mm	£51.80
DNH200	L2000mm	£58.00

### Colour Options

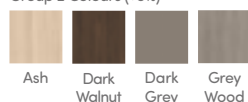
Nova Bench Desking  
MFC Finishes

#### Group 1 Colours



Finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

#### Group 2 Colours (+8%)



Choice of Silver, White or Anthracite Nova Leg Finishes

All desks also available  
in 700mm depth  
- Ideal for IT suites



The furniture shown here  
is just a small section of  
the Nova range - please  
ask for our full Range



## Desktop Power Insert Modules

- Charge your devices the smart way with these in-desk grommet power modules
- Ideal for offices, conference rooms & classrooms
- Designed to fit a standard 80mm port hole
- Suitable for 15–45mm desk thickness
- Silver outer ring, with all inserts available in a choice of Black, Grey or White
- Leads not included – see page 358 for details.



### A. Power Only

- Contains 1 x UK socket, fused 5 Amp

700500	each	£49.00
--------	------	--------



A

Other configurations  
available to order

### B. Power & Data Charge

- Contains 1 x UK socket, fused 5 Amp
- 1 x RJ45 Data socket

700510	each	£57.00
--------	------	--------



B

### C. Power & USB Charge

- Contains 1 x UK socket, fused 5 Amp
- 1 x twin fast charging USB A&C type

700520	each	£128.00
--------	------	---------



C

### D. Power, Data & USB Charge

- Contains 1 x UK socket fused 5Amp
- 1 x twin fast charging USB A&C type
- 1 x RJ45 data socket

700530	each	£144.00
--------	------	---------



D

### E. Wireless Charging Inserts

- Designed to charge the latest Qi enabled devices by simply placing the device on the module
- Can be installed in office desks or conference tables
- Input DC 5V 3 A / 9V 1.67A\_micro USB
- Output DC5V / 9V 10W (max). Size 90 x 18.5mm
- 80mm standard portholes will need cut out with extra grommet housing
- Equipped with 2m mains lead
- Please select colour: choice of Black or White

700550BK	Black charger	each	POA
700550WH	White charger	each	POA



E

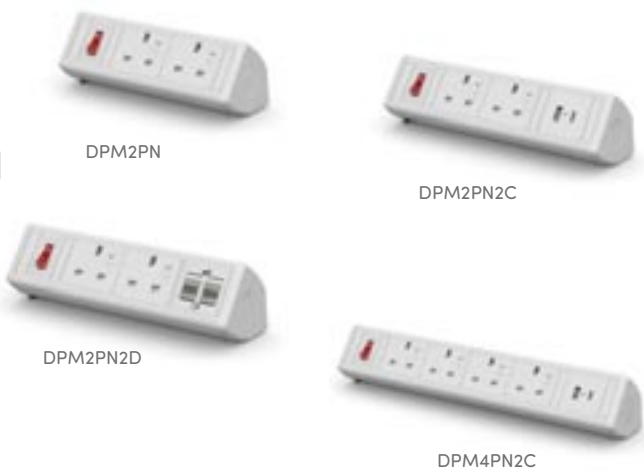
### F. Flip Top Desk Power Modules

- These flip top desk top power modules can be fitted to most conference tables or benching
- Distinctive low profile is the perfect solution for boardroom tables
- Sloping edge design ensures that the cable runs flat and smoothly on exit
- Available in a variety of configurations providing you with power, data & media connections
- Please ask for pricing.



F

A



A. Alpine Desk Top Power Modules

- Individually fused UK power sockets with neon master switch
- High quality construction with aluminium casing
- 500mm mains power drop cable to GST male connector with retaining clip and 2m power cable
- Also available with 3 or 5 metre power cable – please ask for pricing
- Option of USB-A & USB-C fast charge sockets and RJ45 Cat6 data sockets (data cables included)
- Fully tested and certified to BS 5733, CE marked
- 2 fixing clamps included
- UK power sockets 250V/5A
- USB charge 5V/2.4A
- 1 year warranty

	Power	USB-A	USB-C	CAT6	Cable	Price
DPM2PN	2	–	–	–	2m	£79.80
DPM2PN2C	2	1	1	–	2m	£144.00
DPM2PN2D	2	–	–	2	2m	£132.00
DPM4PN2C	4	1	1	–	2m	£184.00

\* Other lead lengths available  
Many further options available, please call for details

B



B. Alpine Underdesk Power Modules

- Unique Design with a spare fuse for each socket so minimum downtime if a fuse fails
- Can be fixed underneath the desk
- Each module may be linked directly to one another, or with a connector lead for added length
- Supplied without switches
- 3.15A supplied as standard, but can also be made as 5A – please ask for pricing

3.15A		
UPM203E	2 x fused	£15.00
UPM303E	3 x fused	£17.80
UPM403E	4 x fused	£21.40

5A		
UPM205E	2 x fused	POA
UPM305E	3 x fused	POA
UPM405E	4 x fused	POA

C



C. Mains Leads

- Ordered separately for underdesk power modules
- UK plug to Wieland connector

ML1W	1 Metre	£7.90
ML2W	2 Metre	£9.30
ML3W	3 Metre	£10.50
ML5W	5 Metre	£13.50
ML8W	8 Metre	£21.60
ML10W	10 Metre	£28.90

D



D. Connector Leads

- Must be ordered separately for underdesk power
- Modules if connecting to other modules
- 3 pole Male to Female connector

CON500	500mm	£6.80
CON1M	1 Metre	£7.80
CON1500M	1.5 Metre	£8.60
CON2M	2 Metre	£9.40

E



E. RJ45 Cat5e Booted Data Leads

Must be ordered separately for Underdesk Data Housings.

DL2	2 Metre	£3.40
DL4	4 Metre	£5.20
DL5	5 Metre	£5.95
DL10	10 Metre	£9.50

Other lead lengths available–please call for details



## A. Roma Monitor Arms

- Removable VESA mounting plate
- Quick release height adjustment
- Complete cable management
- Includes clamp and through desk fixing
- Available in black, silver and white

PMA521	Pole Mounted Monitor Arm For Single Screen 12.5kg	£96.00
PMA522	Pole Mounted Monitor Arms For Twin Screens 10kg x 2	£138.00
PMA524	Pole Mounted Monitor Arms For 4 Screens 8kg x 4	£288.00
PMSA521	Tool Rail Mounted Pole Monitor Arm For Single Screen 10kg	£88.00

\*Please specify colour



## B. Milano Slimline Gas Lift Monitor Arms

- Removable VESA mounting plate
- Takes screens from 2kg-9kg
- Complete cable management
- Through desk fixing option
- Available in black, silver and white
- Clamp is tightened from above desk

GMA621	Monitor Arm for Single Screen	£144.00
GMA721	Monitor Arm for Double Screen	£165.00

\*Please specify colour



## C. Salerno Mini CPU Holder

- Ideal for small and thin client CPU's.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Choice of Black, White or Silver
- Adjustable width 40 – 115mm; height 205 – 360mm high

CHF1104-BK	Black	each	£47.50
CHF1104-SV	Silver	each	£47.50
CHF1104-WH	White	each	£47.50



## D. Salerno large cpu holder

- Ideal for older and large CPU's.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Adjustable width 110 – 230mm; height 300 – 500mm high
- Choice of Black, White or Silver

	Model	Width Range(mm)	Height Range(mm)	
CHF2311-BK	Black C2	110-230	300-500	POA
CHF2311-SV	Silver C2	110-230	300-500	POA
CHF2311-WH	White C2	110-230	300-500	POA
CHF2208-BK	Black C3	110-230	300-500	£59.00
CHF2285-SV	Silver C3	110-230	300-500	£59.00
CHF2208-WH	White C3	110-230	300-500	£59.00



## E. Salerno C6 universal strap cpu holder

- Ideal for all sizes of CPU.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Adjustable width 40 – 230mm; height 180 – 500mm high
- CPU can be mounted vertically or horizontally

CHF2504-BK	£32.00
------------	--------

Wide range of sockets, cables and other accessories available – please ask for details



A



B

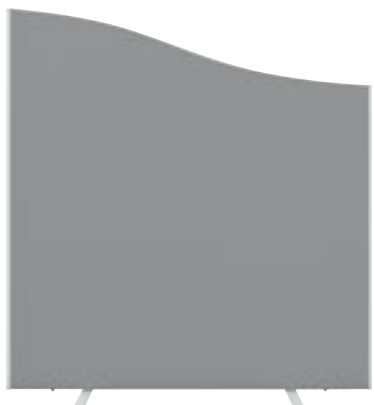


Please ask for Cara & Lucia fabric swatches

C



D



### Nimbus Floor Standing Screens

- Free-standing fabric covered screens supplied with two feet
- Double sided feet fitted as standard, but can also be supplied with single sided feet (please specify at time of ordering)
- Can be made in any choice of standard fabric colour from the Cara and Lucia ranges. Other fabric ranges available at additional cost
- Other sizes available

#### A. Straight Top

FS1015	W1000 x H1500mm	each	£172.20
FS1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£166.80
FS1215	W1200 x H1500mm	each	£180.60
FS1218	W1200 x H1800mm	each	£225.00
FS1515	W1500 x H1500mm	each	£208.00
FS1518	W1500 x H1800mm	each	£248.50
FS1615	W1600 x H1500mm	each	£218.00
FS1618	W1600 x H1800mm	each	£254.00

#### B. Wave Top

FS1015WV	W1000 x H1500mm	each	£232.60
FS1212WV	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£225.00
FS1215WV	W1200 x H1500mm	each	£244.00
FS1218WV	W1200 x H1800mm	each	£298.60
FS1515WV	W1500 x H1500mm	each	£280.00
FS1615WV	W1600 x H1500mm	each	£294.40
FS1618WV	W1600 x H1800mm	each	£342.00

### Silver Edged Screens

- Floor standing, fabric screens with silver satin aluminium posts and silver edge trim
- Choice of either flat or wave top profile
- Supplied with 2 silver feet as standard
- All widths include posts
- 2, 3 & 4 way linking strips also available - please ask for pricing
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of fabric colours from the Cara or Lucia range

#### C. Flat Top

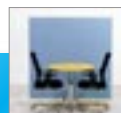
FSAP1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£214.00
FSAP1215	W1200 x H1500mm	£227.00
FSAP1412	W1400 x H1200mm	£218.00
FSAP1415	W1400 x H1500mm	£234.00
FSAP1612	W1600 x H1200mm	£225.00
FSAP1615	W1600 x H1500mm	£240.00
FSAP1618	W1600 x H1800mm	£289.00
FSAP1815	W1800 x H1500mm	£261.30

#### D. Wave Top

FSA1212W	W1200 x H1200/1000mm	£246.20
FSA1215W	W1200 x H1500/1200mm	£263.00
FSA1612W	W1600 x H1200/1000mm	£261.30
FSA1615W	W1600 x H1500/1200mm	£278.60
FSA1812W	W1800 x H1200/1000mm	£298.70
FSA1815W	W1800 x H1500/1200mm	£308.60

Other widths & heights available - please ask for pricing

Page Link



For screen fabric swatches  
see page 321

## A. Nimbus Desk Mounted Screens

- Clamp-on desk fitting fabric screens
- Choice of 3 top profiles
- Can be upholstered in any fabric from the Cara or Lucia ranges

### Straight

SDT800	W800 x H480mm	each	£84.95
SDT1000	W1000 x H480mm	each	£90.20
SDT1200	W1200 x H480mm	each	£94.00
SDT1400	W1400 x H480mm	each	£99.60
SDT1600	W1600 x H480mm	each	£104.50
SDT1800	W1800 x H480mm	each	£116.80

### Wave

WDT800	W800 x H480/280mm	each	£92.00
WDT1000	W1000 x H480/280mm	each	£97.30
WDT1200	W1200 x H480/280mm	each	£104.00
WDT1400	W1400 x H480/280mm	each	£108.50
WDT1600	W1600 x H480/280mm	each	£112.50
WDT1800	W1800 x H480/280mm	each	£122.60

### Curved

CDT800	W800 x H380/180mm	each	£92.00
CDT1000	W1000 x H380/180mm	each	£97.30
CDT1200	W1200 x H380/180mm	each	£104.00
CDT1400	W1400 x H380/180mm	each	£108.50
CDT1600	W1600 x H380/180mm	each	£112.50
CDT1800	W1800 x H380/180mm	each	£122.60

#### Page Link

For screen fabric swatches  
see page 321

#### Page Link

For more screens  
see page 305



Straight



Wave



Curved

We can supply screens made to any specific size or shape, with different features such as glazed tops, aluminium, wood effect or PVC trim, linking strips, etc.

## B. Desk Screens - PVC Trim

- Desk mounted screens with ribbed PVC trim
- Supplied with brackets for desk mounting
- 30mm thick carcass x h380mm
- Can be upholstered in a wide range of screen fabric colours

Size	Cara Fabric Code	Price	Lucia Fabric Code	Price
W1200 x H380	700400	£109.00	700430	£120.00
W1400 x H380	700401	£114.50	700431	£123.60
W1600 x H380	700402	£118.20	700432	£127.20
W1800 x H380	700403	£125.40	700433	£141.70



Letter Tray A3



Pencil Pot



Name Holder



Phone Holder



Trinket Pot



Letter Tray A4



Pole Monitor Arm

Screen hung accessories also available, please ask for pricing



B

## C. Desk Screens - Tool Rail

- Straight top, desk mounted screens with silver aluminium posts & accessory rail
- Supplied with 2 brackets for mounting
- 380mm height
- Can be supplied in 480mm height, or other top profiles - please ask for pricing

Size	Code	Cara Fabrics Price	Code	Lucia Fabrics Price
W1200 x H380	700420	£165.40	700450	£174.40
W1400 x H380	700421	£181.70	700451	£190.80
W1600 x H380	700422	£190.80	700452	£199.90
W1800 x H380	700423	£207.00	700453	£216.20



C



### Desk Mounted Screens

- Shaped acrylic screens in a choice of striking colours to add style to your office
- Made from tough 5mm thick acrylic and supplied with 2 brackets for desk mounting
- All screens are height 400mm and available in 6 different widths to suit most standard desk sizes



#### A. Wave

ADS48WV	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410WV	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412WV	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414WV	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416WV	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418WV	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### B. Curve

ADS48C	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410C	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412C	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414C	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416C	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418C	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### C. Straight

ADS48	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### D. Double Oval

ADS48DO	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410DO	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412DO	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414DO	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416DO	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418DO	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### E. Double Wave

ADS48DW	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410DW	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412DW	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414DW	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416DW	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418DW	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### F. Arcs

ADS48AR	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410AR	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412AR	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414AR	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416AR	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418AR	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### G. Oval

ADS48OV	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410OV	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412OV	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414OV	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416OV	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418OV	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### H. Straight Stripes

ADS48SST	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410SST	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412SST	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414SST	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416SST	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418SST	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### I. Angled Stripes

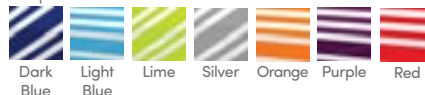
ADS48AST	W800mm	each	£134.00
ADS410AST	W1000mm	each	£157.00
ADS412AST	W1200mm	each	£171.00
ADS414AST	W1400mm	each	£180.00
ADS416AST	W1600mm	each	£191.00
ADS418AST	W1800mm	each	£227.00



#### Shapes



#### Stripes





## Pigeon Hole Units

High Quality, long lasting construction. These units are solid and heavy but we have designed them as modular parts which simply connect together with the supplied fixings.

Ideal for sorting post & distributing mail.

- Manufactured from quality 18mm laminate
- All shelves are fully adjustable with 32mm hole spacings
- The clear acrylic shelves come complete with a label holder for the front
- Our pigeonhole range is available in a choice of 5 Wood finishes. BEECH, MAPLE, LIGHT OAK, GREY and WHITE
- Other pigeon hole combinations available, please call for details

Large range of Pigeon Hole & Post Hole units available - Please ask for details if the size you require is not shown



### A. 36 Pigeon Hole Storage with Cupboard

- Size: W826 x H1930 x D375mm

701101	36 Hole Unit	£994.30
--------	--------------	---------



A

### B. 48 Pigeon Hole Storage with Cupboard

- Size: W1094 x H1930 x D375mm

701102	48 Hole Unit	£1240.50
--------	--------------	----------



B

### C. 72 Pigeon Hole Storage

- Size: W1094 x H1930 x D375mm

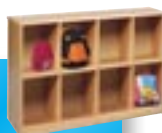
701103	72 Hole Unit	£1240.50
--------	--------------	----------



C

#### Page Link

For bag storage  
see page 194



### D. Nevada Document Sorter Unit

- 25mm Top & Shelves
- Compartment size 240W x 190H
- Supplied assembled

	W x D x H(mm)	
NVSORT25	800 x 332 x 1102	£446.25



D



A. EasyRead Time Teacher Classroom Clock

- Large 35cm classroom wall clock
- Ideal for pre-school, reception & primary classrooms
- Clear design and simple teaching system make it easy for children to learn to tell the time
- Teach your students the EasyRead system and they will be able to tell the time as soon as they can confidently recognise numbers.
- Curriculum notes printed on the reverse of the clock
- Specially designed hanger makes it simple to re-hang the clock after you have used it for demonstration
- Past & to
- Black outer case, with red & blue printing to show past and to times
- Requires 1 x AA battery (not supplied)

ERTC35PT	£27.50
----------	--------



B. Banbury Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in grey with arabic dial
- 250mm diameter with a plastic case and glass lens
- Takes 2 AA batteries (not included)

OWC2	Banbury Wall Clock each	£9.70
------	-------------------------	-------



C. The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock showing 12/24 hours
- Plastic case with an Arabic dial
- Takes 1 AA battery (not included)

EWC	Original Exam Clock each	£16.00
-----	--------------------------	--------



D. Milan Radio Controlled Clock

- Dimensions: 255mm Diameter
- Radio controlled plastic case wall clock, 12/24 hour dial
- Takes 1 x AA battery

MILAN	Milan	each	£19.25
-------	-------	------	--------



E. Meridian Radio Controlled Clock

- Stylish metal case.
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Keeps perfect time by itself. Never 'change the time' again!
- Takes 1 x AA battery

RWC	Radio Controlled	each	£30.70
-----	------------------	------	--------



F. Greenwich Radio Controlled Clock

- Large 380mm radio controlled clock with LCD display
- Takes 2 x AA batteries

GWC	Greenwich	each	£53.80
-----	-----------	------	--------



G. Energizer Industrial Alkaline Batteries

- Provide dependable power & quality for a wide range of appliances
- Also suitable for automatic dispensers
- Supplied in packs of 10

Code	Equivalent Code	Pack	
BAT3A10	AAA	pk 10	£3.40
BAT2A10	AA	pk 10	£3.50

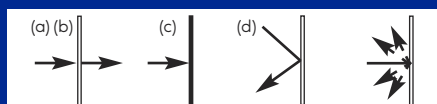
## Hushboard Acoustic Surface

HushBoard is a superb decorative wall covering, specifically developed to enhance the educational environment. Its felt surface transforms noisy interiors as well as creating a colourful, highly durable and exciting surrounding.

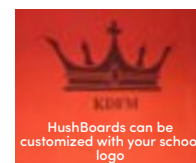
- Perfect for use in schools, colleges and nurseries
- Improves teaching and learning by absorbing excess classroom noise
- Acoustic rating of NRC 0.40 is proven to reduce noise levels by 40%.
- Pin, staple and velcro friendly, perfect for displays!
- Highly durable, resistant to staining and easily cleaned
- Saves the time and expense of recovering traditional wall boards
- Large range of eyecatching, non fade colours
- Professional fitting service available for your own imaginative designs
- Recommended for a minimum 8 year cycle
- Fire retardant
- Call today for a sound survey and free quotation



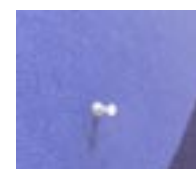
### Acoustics – The Basics



- Sound transmission – the sound passes through the surface into the space beyond
- Absorption – the surface absorbs the sound like a sponge absorbs water
- Reflection – the sound hits the surface and changes direction like a ball bouncing off a wall. This creates reverberated noise.
- Sound Diffusion – the sound strikes the surface and is



Call for a **FREE** sample swatch for accurate colour selection

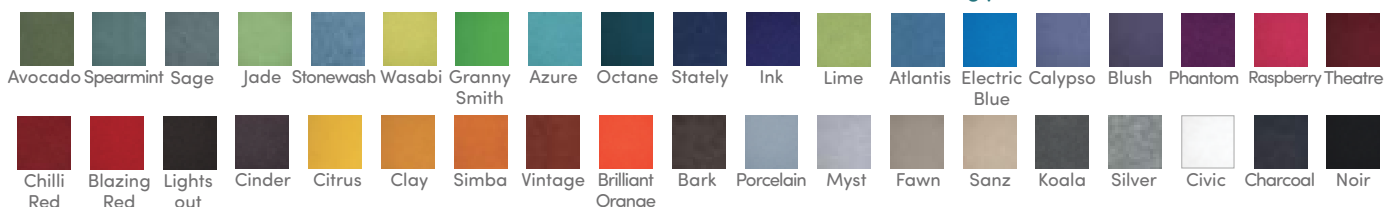


**Pin, staple & Velcro friendly**

### Colour Options

Due to the limitations of print, colours will vary from those shown above

Statistics have shown that **25% of children cannot hear properly in the classroom** which can result in learning difficulties. Install hushboard & boost their learning performance.





## StorageWall - maximising your wall spaces

The StorageWall concept can transform and revitalise your spaces into an attractive working environment whilst providing up to 60% more storage than conventional cupboards sitting on the same floor space, by using the full height and width available.

Strong and functional, StorageWall is a modular system that can be configured and adapted to suit any need. It can cope with difficult spaces – recesses, pipework and other obstructions, angled ceilings, etc., and has a full choice of internal fitments.

In the Classroom, Meeting or Training room, it can become an integral part of the essential teaching and resource area.



Can be fitted to uneven ceilings



### Internal Fitment Options



Plain MFC Shelf (WS)



Plain Steel Shelf (PSS) & Optional Divider (PSD)



Slotted Steel Shelf (SSS) & Optional Divider (SSD)



Roll-Out Reference Shelf (REF)



Lateral Filing Frame (LAT)



Under Shelf Filing Bar Add To PSS or SSS



Pigeon Hole / Letter Sorter Unit To Sit On PSS or SSS (LS24)



Chrome Coat Rail To Mount Under WS (CCR)



Roll-Out Filing Frame (ROF)



Direct Access Filing Frame (DAF)




Mini Fridge (BIDF)



Deep Drawer Insert To Sit Inside ROF or DAF (DBD)



Shallow Drawer Insert To Sit Inside ROF or DAF (DBS)

 **Please call to discuss your ideas**

### Design Options

Full Height Doors



Vertical Tambour Doors



Wave Doors



Open Fronted



Split Height Doors



Door/Drawer Combo



Display Alcove



### MFC & Laminate Finish Options



White MFC



Lt Grey MFC



Beech MFC



Oak MFC



Maple MFC



Cream MFC



Titanium MFC



Cherry MFC



Walnut MFC



Ash MFC

**Laminates** - Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample





## StorageWall - maximising your wall spaces



Page Link

For Classstor  
see page 205

StorageWall is the perfect storage solution



### Module Options

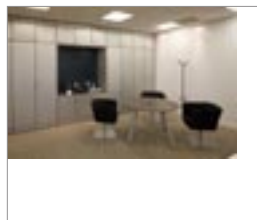
The images below show examples of the multiple applications you can achieve. Please bring your ideas to us.



Direct Access Filing



Lockers



Alcove Modules



Confidential Waste



Tambours



Media Display



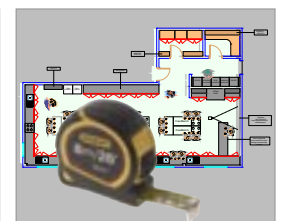
Cloakroom Storage



Metal Shelves



Bespoke Colours



Survey & Space  
Planning Service



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights



Anzio Cube Steel Pedestals

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width – ideal for small desks
- Choice of white or silver in all sizes
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Available on Express 7 day delivery
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders



All Anzio CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray

Express  
Delivery

In 7 days

A



A. Steel Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H495mm

PMS4511-SV	Silver	£188.00
PMS4511-WH	White	£188.00

B



B. Steel Narrow Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H495mm

PMS3511-SV	Silver	£173.00
PMS3511-WH	White	£173.00

C



C. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

PMS4521-SV	Silver	£215.00
PMS4521-AN	Black	£215.00
PMS4521-WH	White	£215.00

D



D. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

PMS3521-SV	Silver	£209.00
PMS3521-AN	Black	£209.00
PMS3521-WH	White	£209.00

## A. Lugano Standard Filing Cabinet

- 30kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- Light Grey
- Dimensions: W450 x D620mm

### Light Grey

SLV2M*	2 Drawer - 711mm High	£156.60
SLV3M*	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	£168.50
SLV4M*	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	£177.70

Discounts available on quantity orders



5 Year  
Warranty

A

## B. Lugano Premium Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- 100% drawer extension
- Stock colour Light Grey, other colours POA
- Dimensions: W450 x D620mm

### Light Grey

MIFC2M	2 Drawer - 711mm High	£171.60
MIFC3M	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	£183.40
MIFC4M	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	£194.00

### Coloured

MIFC2MC*	2 Drawer - 711mm High	POA
MIFC3MC*	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	POA
MIFC4MC*	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	POA

\* Please state colour required

### Colour Options

#### Standard



Light  
Grey LG

#### Other colours available POA



Racing  
Green  
RC



Silver  
SL



Blue  
BL



Red  
RD



Graphite  
GP



White  
WH



Goose  
Grey  
GG



Coffee  
&  
Cream



Black  
BK



Beige  
BG



10 Year  
Warranty

B

## C. Lugano Multidrawer Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Light Grey. Other colours available to order – please ask for pricing

MMR05LK	5 Drawer Locking	£104.55
MMR10LK	10 Drawer Locking	£163.50
MMR15LK	15 Drawer Locking	£224.70
MMR05SD	5 Drawer Non Locking	£77.80
MMR10SD	10 Drawer Non Locking	£135.00
MMR15SD	15 Drawer Non Locking	£194.40



C

5 Year  
Warranty

A



Cupboards  
supplied empty

15 Year  
Warranty

B



C



D



## A. Lugano Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 5 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colour: Light Grey. Other colours available to order, please ask for pricing

MSC1A	690mm High	£172.80
MSC4A	1020mm High	£181.50
MSC6A	1650mm High	£222.50
MSC7A	1830mm High	£213.90
MSC8A	1950mm High	£280.30
CAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.25

Cupboards supplied empty – choose accessories from range on page 371

## B. Lugano Executive Storage Cupboard



- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- Swan neck handle
- 15 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Standard colours: Goose Grey, Coffee Cream, Black, Light Grey and Beige. Other colours available to order

785020	1020mm High	£223.00
785021	1830mm High	£263.50
785022	1950mm High	£300.25

Cupboards supplied empty – choose accessories from range on page 371

## C. Lugano Double Side Filing Units

- High volume filing with a space efficient footprint
- Holds 2 rows deep of A4 filing, and with a depth of 622mm can be used alongside our standard & premium filing cabinets
- Not suitable for foolscap sized files
- 50kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism – units must be placed on level ground
- 2 key mastered series
- Levelling feet
- 2 drawer units supplied with counter balance as standard, 3 & 4 drawer available as an optional extra
- Supplied in light grey as standard, but other colours available to order – please ask for pricing
- Dimensions W800 x D622mm
- Internal drawer dimension W710 x D570 x H280mm

785034	2 Drawer H690mm	£391.00
785032	3 Drawer H1009mm	£429.90
785030	4 Drawer H1320mm	£492.50
785036	Counterbalance 3/4D	£56.20

## D. Lugano Side Filer

- Specification as the double side filer above, but with a narrower depth to give more room for access in narrower rooms
- Internal drawer dimensions W710 x D415 x H280mm
- All units W800 x D480mm
- Supplied in Light Grey paint as standard – please ask for pricing for other colours
- Each drawer will hold a single run of foolscap files

785044	2 Drawer H690mm	£453.60
785042	3 Drawer H1009mm	£507.60
785040	4 Drawer H1320mm	£577.80
785046	Counterbalance 3/4D	£56.20



## A. Lugano Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 5 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- Standard colour: Light Grey. Other colours available to order, please ask for pricing
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep

M2ESD	690mm High	£339.00
M4ESD	1016mm High	£361.80
M9ESD	1320mm High	£393.00
M6ESD	1651mm High	£418.00
M7ESD	2000mm High	£431.00
CAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.25

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range shown below

## B. Internal Fittings

With a range of 9 internals, all your storage requirements are covered; and remember all internals can be used in our range of Main Side Tambours, Vertical Tambours as well as Open Fronted Cupboards.

CAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging, 1000mm	£19.25
CAWSP1D	Wardrobe Shelf, 1000mm	£51.90
CALFP1	Lateral Filing Frame	£29.70
CARSP1SD	Roll Out Shelf, 1000mm	£81.55
CALSP1SD	Letter Sorter, 1000mm	£182.00
CADRP1SD	Roll Out Slotted Drawer, 1000mm	£121.50
CASSP1SD	Slotted Shelf, 1000mm	£37.80
CAPSF1SD	Dual Purpose Shelf, 270mm Hanging, 1000mm	£43.50
SDCARFP1	Roll Out Suspended Filing Frame, 1000mm	£111.80
CASDP5SD	Slotted Shelf Divider pk 5	£42.40

**NB: roll-out items are only recommended in bottom half of the unit. Shelves fit 914mm and 1000mm cupboards. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.**

## C. Tray Storage Teacher Cupboards

- Secure and flexible storage solution for large and small item storage
- Provides two upper storage levels complete with one adjustable shelf
- Choice of three tray sizes 75, 150 and 225mm high
- All trays W312 x D427mm
- Reinforced doors with three point locking
- Tray colour options are opaque, yellow, red and blue
- Supplied with 12, 18 or 30 polypropylene trays

785100	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Opaque	£791.40
785200	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Red	£791.40
785300	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Blue	£791.40
785400	12 x Extra Deep 225mm	Yellow	£791.40
785500	18 x Deep 150mm	Opaque	£850.70
785600	18 x Deep 150mm	Red	£850.70
785700	18 x Deep 150mm	Blue	£850.70
785800	18 x Deep 150mm	Yellow	£850.70
785900	30 x Shallow 75mm	Opaque	£925.00
786000	30 x Shallow 75mm	Red	£925.00
786100	30 x Shallow 75mm	Blue	£925.00
786200	30 x Shallow 75mm	Yellow	£925.00

All cupboards H1830 x W1120 x D457mm. Trays and runners are delivered separately from the cupboard and require fitting on site. Trays manufactured from polypropylene.



5 Year Warranty

A



CAPSP1SD



CAWSP1D



CALFP1



CARSP1SD



CALSP1SD



CADRP1SD



CASSP1SD  
CASSP5SD



CAPSF1SD



SDCARFP1

B

## Page Link

For Metal Tray Frame Storage Units see pages 201-203



C



All cupboards are supplied with a mid grey carcass.

A



Delivery of safes & security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved. Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation.

### A. Electronic Fire Safe

- Modern, compact fire and security safe
- 60 minute fire protection for paper and digital media, DVDs, USBs, memory sticks
- £2000 cash and £20,000 valuables rating
- Prepared for floor fixing, including bolts
- Fitted with user friendly, high security electronic lock
- Key hooks and pull out drawer included

	Internal Size H x W x D (mm)	External Size H x W x D (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
EFS1	205 x 320 x 234	360 x 412 x 363	19	30	£259.80
EFS2	320 x 260 x 304	410 x 350 x 430	25	34	£298.00
EFS3	410 x 300 x 300	515 x 400 x 440	36	53	£344.00

B



### B. Heavy Duty Security Safe

- Fitted with high security double bitted VDS Class 1 key lock
- Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
1181	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£214.00
1182	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£279.00
1183	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£384.00

C

Key Deposit  
Slot



787600

787700

787800

### C. Key Deposit Safes

- Ideal for schools, office blocks, garages, homes
- Fitted with advanced electronic locking system, including anti-tamper or bounce solenoid locking system, and a key override facility
- Key deposit slot allows keys to be deposited without the need to open the safe
- Prepared for wall mounting, fixing bolts supplied
- Supplied with a selection of coloured key rings

Code	External size H x W x Dmm	Deposit slot H x W x Dmm	Capacity	
787600	280 x 300 x 100	55 x 35 x 15	30 keys	£103.90
787700	360 x 300 x 100	55 x 35 x 15	48 keys	£111.00
787800	660 x 430 x 130	55 x 35 x 15	144 keys	£190.00

D



### D. Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected
- 60 minute fire resistance for data
- 2003 supplied with 2 shelves
- Pull-out media trays shown are an optional extra

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
2001	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£499.00
2002	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£929.00
2003	495 x 400 x 405	80	242	£1819.00

## A. Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Supplied with height adjustable shelves
- Standard colour RAL9003 White
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
FRC1	1082 x 506 x 415 3 Shelves Light Grey	227	77	£951.50
FRC2	1050 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	354	106	£1204.50
FRC3	1810 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	611	152	£1512.50

All models are available with an electronic keypad locking system as shown below.

FRC1L	1082 x 506 x 415 3 Shelves Light Grey	227	77	£1047.00
FRC2L	1050 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	354	106	£1304.60
FRC3L	1810 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	611	152	£1608.00

Delivery of safes & security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved. Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation.



## B. Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

11325	2 Drawer	£239.50
11326	3 Drawer	£259.00
11327	4 Drawer	£279.00



## C. Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

2242	2 Drawer	145kg	£1235.00
2244	4 Drawer	266kg	£1829.00





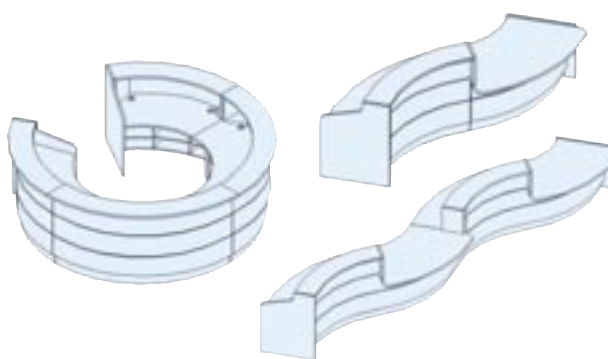
### Venice

- Stylish and sleek yet practical, Venice counters are the choice for the discerning school desiring to make a statement
- The option of a glass top and chrome strip detailing enhances the contemporary appeal, showcasing the brilliant white laminate to maximum effect
- Modular construction enables countless configuration options
- Subtle LED lighting adds a sophisticated style and gives the impression the room is bigger



### Venice Ice

- A range of cool white reception furniture that makes a stunning visual impact and can be enhanced further by the use of low level mood lighting.
- Due to a wide range of available elements, the shape of the Venice Ice range can be configured in various forms. From a circle through an arch, to angular or simple blocks.
- The body of the counter includes hidden handy shelves and a wide working table with enough space for a computer or printer.
- Subtle LED lighting adds a sophisticated style and gives the impression the room is bigger



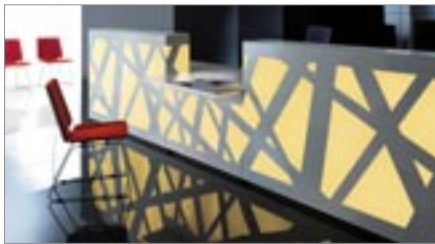


## Abstract

A range of contemporary modular reception furniture that uses bold, abstract lines for dramatic effect.

These desks with its original form should be enough to arrange every reception hall. The white, metal openwork wreathing subtly round the body and contrasting with the highlighted interior is a very characteristic element of the reception counter.

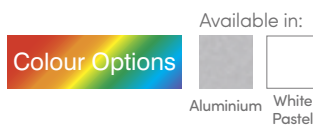
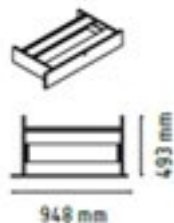
Very effective in dark rooms, the LED lighting can be changed to different colours to create different moods.



## Luna

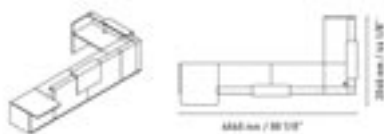
- Using three rectangular elements, these can be joined side by side to create a longer unit
- The modules equipped with LED-lighting add delicacy and improve working conditions in darker rooms
- Brushed aluminium used in the kickplate perfectly matches the white colour of the reception counter

500110	Luna Reception Counter	POA
500111	Luna Drawer with Lock	POA

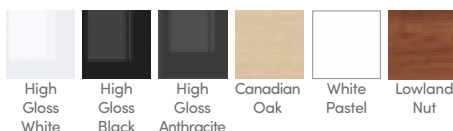


## Castello

- A refreshing reception system combining high gloss HPL with MFC in a choice of six finishes
- It is a modular solution that allows the creation of compact or large reception counters depending on requirements
- It comes with an optional top highlighted with LED lighting



Available in:

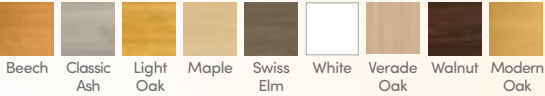




Nevada

- Ideal for school receptions or libraries, Colorado counters are beautifully crafted in a wide range of melamine finishes
- Wide range of woodgrain effects, white or grey
- Co-ordinating range of bookcases & pedestals available
- Satin anodised kickplate option
- Can also be combined with our Storgewall range of fitted storage units to create a fully fitted reception area

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Oval

The Oval is a multifunctional reception desk dedicated to small rooms or entrances where there is minimal space.

- The lowered desk top makes it easy to communicate with persons in a sitting position
- The common part of the desk top is tempered frosted glass, which allows the user to deal with documents easily and provides trouble-free communication
- The lifted part includes a hidden computer stand and a vertical shelf for files and documents
- Available in Cocoa or Chestnut finish panels with white body
- Available left or right handed
- 5 year warranty

500100	Oval Right Handed	POA
500105	Oval Left Handed	POA

Available in





## Bespoke Reception Furniture

- We are able to work to your exact requirements or architect's specifications, produced in either real wood veneers or laminated MFC
- At an early stage of planning we cover all aspects including DDA, lighting, induction loop facilities, and then tailor specific finishes, to enhance and create the stunning impression you want to portray
- A huge range of colours and wood finishes are available







Best Seller

Lifetime  
Warranty

### Alu Rapid Staging

- The Alu Rapid staging range is a professionally designed and developed system that has been tried and tested – worldwide
- Stage platforms are simple to set up and take down in a very short time. The modular platforms allow the stage to be reconfigured into different layouts and different heights using the detached leg options
- Adaptable to many applications
- Lightweight and easy to assemble
- Compact for ease of storage
- Designed to eliminate clatter and stage squeak
- High quality design for long-term investment
- Special shape decks made to order
- Lifetime warranty



### Free design and demonstration service

We strongly recommend a site visit before you order your stage to ensure your requirements are met in the most flexible and cost effective way



### Stage accessories



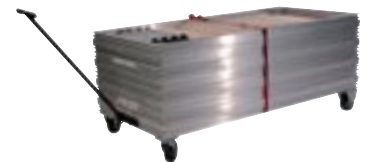
Handrails Standard and Infilled



Chair holding border – Edge stop for tiered decks



Steps – Multi-height system steps with anti-slip surface

Transport Kit – You can store 40m<sup>2</sup> of staging in 2m<sup>2</sup> of floorspace

### Rapid

Our most popular range for schools

- Easy to assemble, quiet in use
- Lightweight yet rigid and strong
- Compact for storage
- Virtually any shape, size, or height available

### 1 x 1 Metre

- Ideal where ease of handling is the main priority or storage space is at a premium

### 2 x 1 Metre

- The quickest and most cost effective way to assemble and store a stage

### Combi

- 2 x 1m standard size
- Multi-level deck with integrated scissor action legs
- Standard heights of 200, 400, 600, 800 and 1000mm

### Stage surface finishes



Standard brown



Standard black



Clear hardwood veneer



Inlaid carpet choice of colour

### Stage edging



Valance – choice of colour



Hardwood fascias – lacquered as standard



Standard plywood choice of colour



Carpeted –



## Alu Rapid Studio Stage

The 'little' stage for your 'big' event.

Alu Rapid Studio Stage offers a complete package solution. It includes 4 x 4m Alu Rapid Stage and lightweight, easy to assemble theatre curtain system. Ideal for school halls and drama departments. Sizes and colours can be individually tailored to suit every situation.

**Please call for more information.**

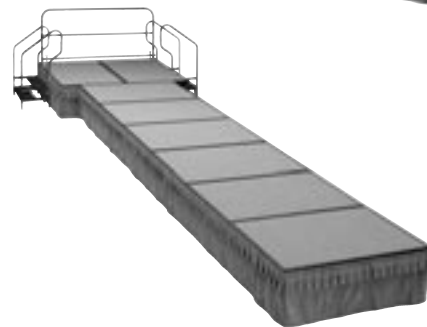
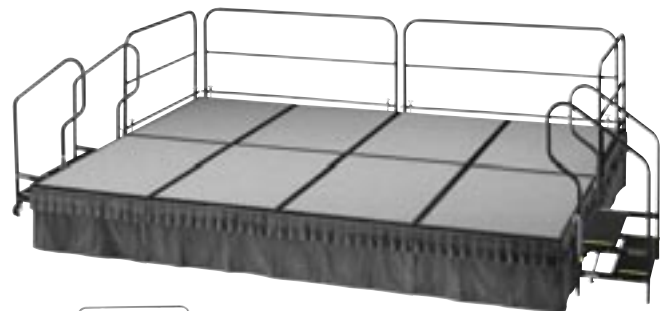


Assembly as simple as 1, 2, 3



## Easi-Fold Staging

- The quickest stage to set out and pack away
- A self-storing unit requiring single set up – a great labour saver
- Single or dual height units available in 3 different deck sizes
- Each unit rolls freely on its own four wheels – the added advantage of being able to be used in different rooms
- When in use, it rests on 8 direct-to-floor load bearing legs that stabilise the stage
- Stage accessories available including steps, hand rails, stage skirting, ramps etc
- Various package options available which include stage decks and steps – please ask for details
- Direct delivery and onsite training within 4 weeks
- Available as standard in black tuff deck vinyl or grey cord carpet. Other colours available on request



### Page Link

For Stage Play Modules  
see page 139





- Steps simply hook on to the frame rails
- Single or multiple treads are available to suit heights
- Handrails have either vertical or horizontal fill-in bars and simply slot into frames or steps
- Backdrapes and skirtings are available in 6 standard colours

10 Year  
Warranty

## Easi-Build Staging

- The Easi-Build staging offers total versatility combined with an unparalleled speed of assembly
- A large stage can be set up in minutes and is light enough to be done by one person
- Storage is excellent with a stage 3m x 4.5m storing on a one metre square storage trolley
- The Easi-Build staging system is purposely designed to be modular allowing your stage to be set up in many different ways
- It is so hassle-free to adjust, you will find you will get the most out of the stage by trying different layouts and options
- Use it as a flat, split or multi-level stage, a tiered layout for audiences & choirs, podia, display units, the basis for creative play – the possibilities are endless
- No clips or fixings needed
- Deck panels are produced with an acrylic lacquered birch plywood
- Fascia & deck panels can be produced in a range of other finishes or carpeted to help acoustics

We strongly recommend a site visit before you order your stage to ensure your requirements are met in the most flexible and cost effective way



Customise your stage package: add on kits & components available separately

Storage is very compact and totally mobile



## Package Kit A

- 8 x h500mm units
- 4 x 277.5mm units
- 4 x 277.5mm frames
- 1 x dolly
- 1 x twin tread steps
- Tie plates
- Size: 2.25m x 3m

32000

POA

## Package Kit B

- 12 x h500mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm frames
- 1 x dolly
- 2 x twin tread steps
- Tie plates
- Size: 2.25m x 4.5m

32005

POA

## Package Kit C

- 18 x h500mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm units
- 6 x 277.5mm frames
- 2 x dollies
- 2 x twin tread steps
- Tie plates
- Size: 3m x 4.5m

32010

POA

## Alu Lite Staging

- Alu-lite is an extremely lightweight staging solution that is particularly suited to primary schools. Specially designed to take up minimal space and with a rigid bracing system, this is a stage that will withstand heavy loading yet is still so light that even the children could assemble it!
- Fast and efficient to assemble, the base opens in seconds to provide a surface rated at 1000kg even load distribution, yet folds to just 2% of the open size when closed!
- A wide range of sizes and formats are available to ensure you have just the right stage, and our experienced personnel will visit to discuss your needs and provide a free demonstration
- Various Storage Trolleys can be selected to suit the doorway size for easy storage, and a whole range of extras from handrails to curtains are available for quick delivery



2 sets of 400mm risers fitted on top of each other to make an 800mm high stage



Step Guardrails



Valance Option



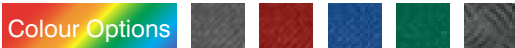
Requires minimum storage space



Ramps



Quad Risers





A



### A. Circular Outdoor Bench

- Solidly built picnic tables
- Made from durable Northern European Redwood which lasts longer than standard whitewood
- Spirit immersion treated – doesn't cause splits like pressure treatment does.
- UK made with FSC certified timbers
- 10 year structural guarantee. 6 seater allows room for up to 3 wheelchairs
- Height: Seat 440mm, Table 740mm
- Diameter 1200mm
- Width 2050mm (6 seater), 1935mm (8 seater)
- Comes flat packed for easy self assembly

C6ST	6 Seater (with wheelchair access)	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>
C8ST	8 Seater	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>

\*2 or more includes delivery. For less than 2 delivery may be charged

B



### B. Standard 6 Seater A-Frame Table

- These traditional design tables have the strength & quality to stand the rigorous demands of outdoor use
- Extremely strong 1500mm table manufactured from 34x121mm timbers
- Full immersion spirit treatment gives a natural brown colour
- Timber from managed forestry resources
- Provision for optional parasol & base (extra)
- Re-treatment kits available
- Size: Overall base W1270mm; seat height 450mm, table height 760mm; table width 625mm
- Length: 6 seater 1500mm, 8 seater 1800mm

W0501	6 Seater	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>
W0502	8 Seater	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>

C



### C. Parasols

- Bespoke printing available on request (POA)
- Includes weather cover
- Colours available: natural, green, navy, terracotta
- 410g spun poly fabric
- Double pulley system
- Leather pockets
- Delivery included if ordered with tables

P27	Parasol 2700mm	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>
CB27	Concrete Base 32kg	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>

D



### D. Clarendon Teak Bench

- Well-constructed solid teak bench
- Built to last with dowel joints, not screws
- No treatment needed – simply let the teak age to a silver-grey colour
- 5 year structural guarantee

CB12	1200mm – 2 Seat	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>
CB15	1500mm – 3 Seat	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>
CB18	1800mm – 4 Seat	<a href="#">Ask for pricing</a>



## Outdoor Learning

Solid wood outdoor play furniture to create a living classroom.

- Helps children to explore & develop their potential through role play learning
- Encourages healthy outdoor play
- Made from durable, weather-resistant solid eucalyptus timber: a sustainable product from FSC certified sources
- Naturally occurring oils contain insect repelling properties
- Furniture can be left outside



### A. Outdoor Moveable Kitchen with Pump

- Encourages open-ended creative play outdoors
- Table has 3 stainless steel bowls & slots and shelves for accessories
- Boost imagination, communication & social development through fun role-play
- Dimensions: H1040 x W1160 x D610mm

320243 £499.00



### B. Outdoor Kitchen Set

- Consists of 1 each outdoor sink, oven & stove, washing machine, refrigerator & microwave
- Dimensions 45x35cm x height 62 – 85cm.
- Some items can be purchased separately

300150 £698.50



### C. Giant Scale

- Giant wooden scale for outdoor use
- Use to teach weighing & measuring
- Dimensions: w1800 x h900 x d800mm

320323 £146.00



### D. Sorting Table

- Outdoor wooden bench c/w lid and undershelf
- Ideal for nature studies, or curriculum activities
- Dimensions H600 x W1200 x D400mm
- Wooden sorting boxes available separately to fit into top of bench.

300154 Sorting Table £244.00  
300156 Wooden Boxes pk 6 £112.00



### E. Outdoor Table with Stacking Benches

- Low table with 2 benches for outdoor use
- Table dimensions W570 x L1060 x H480mm
- Requires some assembly
- Parasol sold separately

300160 Bench Height 310mm pk 2 £102.50  
300164 Table & Bench Set £267.00  
300165 Parasol £144.00



### F. Water & Sand Table with Pump

- Encourages exploratory water play
- Teaches children about water and its effects
- Includes stainless steel sink with pump that looks like a real water tap
- Tables can be repositioned in different layouts
- H56-85cm x L104 x W34cm

300170 Set of 3 Tables £1195.00



### G. Outdoor Sandbox On Castors

- Supplied c/w 2 x trays and lids
- Dimensions: H18 x W66 x L90cm

300172 Sandbox £358.00



### H. Outdoor Messy Kitchen

- Table has three stainless steel bowls and slots and shelves for accessories
- Boost imagination, communication and social development through fun role play
- Dimensions: H50 x W120 x D50cm

300174 £359.00



### I. Outdoor Picnic Table

- Sturdy child size picnic table with integral benches
- Can be used both inside & outside
- Dimensions: H50 x W99 x D80cm

300176 £148.60

A



Outback Plastic Furniture

- Made of recycled plastic and fully recyclable
- Totally weather proof and virtually maintenance free
- Galvanised steel re-inforcing to prevent "sag" in the seats
- Rustic brown

A. A-Frame Table

- Choice of 6 or 8 seater
- Size: Overall base width 1300mm
- Seat height 450mm, table height 755mm, table width 620mm

W0034	6 Seater 1.4m	Ask for pricing
W0032	8 Seater 1.8m	Ask for pricing

B



Rustix Outdoor Furniture

- Compact, well built table & bench sets with easy access – easier to access than the circular benches
- Made from durable Northern European Redwood which lasts longer than standard whitewood
- Spirit immersion treatment throughout – doesn't cause splits like pressure treatment does
- Made in the UK with FSC certified timbers
- 5 year structural guarantee
- Parasol not included – see page 390 for pricing

B. Table & Bench Seats

860202	2-seater table	each	Ask for pricing
860204	4-seater table	each	Ask for pricing
860206	6-seater table	each	Ask for pricing

Parasol not included – see page 390 for pricing



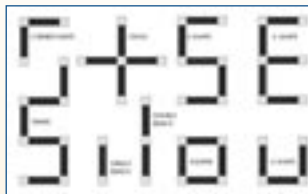
## A. Learning Curve

- Seat Height: 380mm
- Length of each seat: 800mm
- Overall diameter: 2600mm
- Maintenance free and easy to clean
- Ground fixing supplied
- Recycled and recyclable plastic
- Simple self assembly is required

LC1 Learning Curve, 2600mm Diameter £679.50



A



Many other configurations available - please ring to discuss your requirements

## B. Plastic Tables & Benching

- Ready assembled
- Ground-fixing bolts
- Vandal-resistant
- Hygienic - easy-to-clean
- Environmentally friendly, made from recyclable plastic
- All seat struts are available in black only
- Dimensions:
 

2 Seater	H840 x L1350 x D620mm
3 Seater	H840 x L1850 x D620mm
4 Seater	H840 x L2050 x D620mm



B



### Premier Seats With Backs

CPS2	2 Seat Coloured	£398.80
PS3	3 Seat Stone	£449.50
CPS3	3 Seat Coloured	£449.80
PS4	4 Seat Stone	£493.00
CPS4	4 Seat Coloured	£493.00

### Premier Bench Without Backs

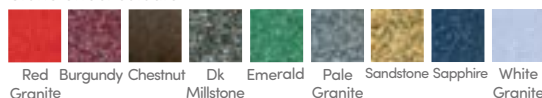
PB3	3 Seat Stone	£385.00
PB4	4 Seat Stone	£419.00

### Table Set

- Table and 2 benches

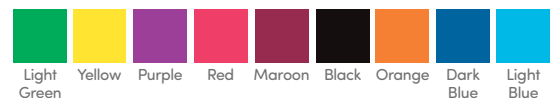
PTB6	6 Seat Stone	£1129.50
PTB8	8 Seat Stone	£1198.00

Stone effect colours



Red Burgundy Chestnut Dk Millstone Emerald Pale Granite Sandstone Sapphire White Granite

Plain colours



Light Green Yellow Purple Red Maroon Black Orange Dark Blue Light Blue

A



Plain colours



B



C



Page Link

For Recycling & Waste Bins  
see page 30



D



A. Pencil Bins

- Polyethylene outer shell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Lock and Key
- Available in all plain colours (not stone effect)
- All bins are 390mm diameter
- Choice of plain, or with printed "Litter" lettering

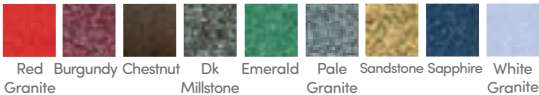
Plain

PMIC	Micro 42 Litre, H1040mm	£249.90
PMID	Midi 52 Litre, H1200mm	£253.00

Litter

PMICL	Micro 42 Litre, H1040mm	£256.00
PMIDL	Midi 52 Litre, H1200mm	£259.80

Stone effect colours



B. Classic Bins

- Can be printed – please ask for details
- Polyethylene outer shell with Lock and Key, Weighted base and galvanised steel liner
- Easy to clean
- Size: 1130 high x 520mm diameter – 90 litre capacity
- Available in all colours, stone colours shown in picture

CLB	Classic Bin Standard Design	£307.00
-----	-----------------------------	---------

C. Banff High Volume Litter Bin

- Large 120 litre plastic bin with locking lid
- Removable galvanised steel liner with handles
- Gold tidyman logo and trim
- Dimensions: h1030mm x 540mm diameter
- Black or blue as standard but other colours available – please ask for prices & details

BANL120	Banff Litter Bin	POA
---------	------------------	-----

\* Please specify colour

D. Alberta Litter Bin

- Black, flat backed bin, with a rounded opening front so it can be wall mounted or floor standing – 2 units back to back make a twin
- All parts twin skinned for strength
- Choice of coloured decals – white "tidyman" or green recycling
- 100 litre capacity
- Dimensions: h820mm x d580mm x w560mm

ALB100S	Alberta Bin	POA
ALB100D	Alberta Twin Bin	POA
ALBWFIX	Wall Fixing Kit	POA
ALBFFIX	Floor Fixing Kit	POA

Wide range of other bins available, please ask





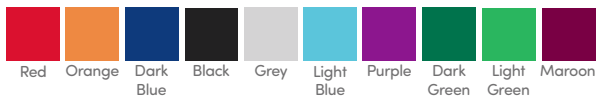
## A. Strongbox Recycling Bin System

- Polyethylene bodyshell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Pivoting bin for ease of emptying
- Hygienic – easy to clean
- Environmentally friendly – recyclable plastic
- Can be wall mounted
- Size: H920 x D400 x W510mm
- Capacity 39 litres

RVP

£1199.80

### Colour Options



A

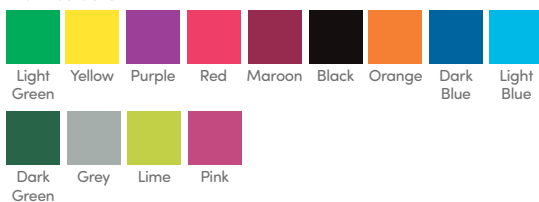
## B. Outdoor Storage lockers

- Ready assembled, maintenance free lockers
- Supplied with choice of padlock, or keyed handle
- Environmentally friendly – made from recyclable plastic
- Hygienic, easy-to clean and vandal resistant
- Black products are made from 100% recycled material
- Wide choice of colour options
- Dimensions H550 x L550mm
- Jumbo size D1250mm
- Large size D700mm

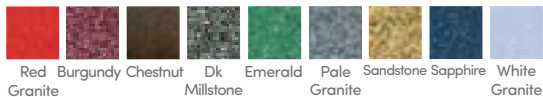
ODL700	Large locker	each	£298.00
ODL1250	Jumbo locker	each	£323.00

### Colour Options

#### Plain colours



#### Stone effect colours



B



C

## C. Cycle Toast Rack

- Made from Heavy Duty Galvanised Steel, comes flanged for bolting down only
- Choice of 3m wide (holds up to 8 cycles) or 4m wide (holds up to 10)
- Supplied flat packed for easy site self-assembly

SPTR04	8 space	each	£799.80
SPTR05	10 space	each	£995.00



A



### A. Paper Trolleys

- Folding platform trolleys
- Ideal for use in and around the school
- Sheet steel base covered with non-slip PVC surface
- Folding handle
- With black rubber wheels

Dimensions: Small 730 x 430 x 830H max load 150kgs  
Large 910 x 610 x 880H max load 250kgs

PLT102Y	Small	each	£84.00
PLT103Y	Large	each	£129.80

Please allow 7-10  
days delivery of items  
on this page

B



### B. Platform Trolley

A heavy duty metal truck, ideal for all-round school use.

- Easily manoeuvrable on 2 fixed and 2 swivel 150mm rubber castors
- Platform size: 1000 x 700mm
- Dimensions: w700 x d1000 x h880mm
- Load capacity 300Kg

PLT27018	Platform Truck	each	£319.50
----------	----------------	------	---------

C



### C. Flat Plate Sack Truck

- Large 250mm pneumatic wheels with wide tow plate and wheel guards
- Plastic tube protectors make this ideal for electrical and bulky items e.g. filing cabinets

FPST340Y	Folding Sack Truck	each	£139.70
----------	--------------------	------	---------

D



Puncture proof  
wheel



### D. Heavy Duty Sack Trucks

New range of REACH compliant heavy duty sack trucks with puncture proof pneumatic wheels.

- High quality steel with blue powder coated finish
- Strong, riveted knuckle guard hand grips
- Ideal for transporting goods around the school
- Choice of flat or folding footplate

ST701R	Flat Plate & Stair Skids	each	£213.80
ST702R	Flat Plate & Wheel Guards	each	£183.00
ST704R	Folding Toe Plate	each	£145.00
ST705R	Flat Plate & D Handle	each	£155.00

E



### E. Wheeled Trolleys

- A range of robust plastic wheeled trolleys ideal for moving articles round the school
- Can also be used as classroom bag storage
- Choice of colours: Black, Red, Orange, Yellow, White, Blue or Green
- Other colours available for larger quantities - please ask for pricing

WTR150L	150 Litre L750 x W700 x H690mm	POA
WTR250L	250 Litre L1065 x W760 x H660mm	POA
WTR333L	330 Litre L1015 x W710 x H810mm	POA
WTR450L	450 Litre L1350 x W760 x H740mm	POA
WTR500L	500 Litre L1100 x W1100 x H850mm	POA

\* Handle available as optional extra - POA

## Fogging Machines

- These compact and robust fogging machines work by expelling a fine mist which settles on all surfaces including those difficult to reach
- Powerful 1400w 230v electric motor for covering large areas easily
- Adjustable flow rate control – suitable for areas including offices, classrooms and areas of soft seating
- Adjustable particle size for application of disinfectants, biocides, fungicides and pesticides. Regular fogging with an approved disinfectant helps prevent cross-infection of viruses such as MRSA, Coronavirus and more



### A. Model VS-500 Fogger

- Large 5 Litre tank capacity, portable machine which can be positioned on the floor or countertop Height adjustable cone to direct the fog (mist) for best effect
- Can disinfect a whole classroom in just 30 minutes



### B. Model VS-300 Fogger

- Light-weight and portable hand held machine
- The design enables direction of the fog into hard to reach areas e.g. cupboards, benching, under seats, vehicle interiors etc
- 3 Litre tank capacity



### C. Disinfectant Concentrate

- High quality cleaner chosen by hospitals, veterinary surgeons & other high sensitivity areas
- Fully tested, non-toxic concentrate, safe to use on all surfaces
- Water-based, biodegradable cleaner is non-staining and non-irritant
- A 5 Litre bottle can make 250 Litres of disinfectant
- Proven to be effective against Coronavirus

FOGM500VS £690.00

FOGM300VS £548.00

DCON5VS 5 litres £72.80



### D. PPE – for Fogging Machines

- Includes safety goggles, FFP2 Respirator Mask & coveralls with hood
- Gloves priced per pair
- Brand may vary – as available

DCV2XLH	Coverall – 2XL	£5.95
DCVXLH	Coverall – Extra large	£5.95
DCVLH	Coverall – Large	£5.95
SAFGOG	Safety Goggles – pair	£8.80
FFP2M20	Respirator Mask Type FFP2 pk20	£56.00
CRNG374L	Chemical Resistant Gloves large	£2.90



### E. Alcohol Hand Sanitiser & Brackets

- 70% alcohol Based Liquid Hand Sanitiser effective against all known flu viruses, kills 99.9% of all germs.
- Evaporates quickly and is non-tacky
- Can also be used to sanitise work surfaces & objects
- White powder-coated, metal wall bracket designed to hold 500ml bottle available separately

HSAN100PK	100ml flip top small bottle	pk 20	£23.80
EDSAN500PK	Medisan 500ml pump bottle	pk 6	£19.20
EDSAN5L	Medisan 5 litre bottles for bulk fill	each	£17.90
BRBK500WH	Metal wall bracket	each	£9.90
LBH500WH	Lockable metal wall bracket	each	£19.95



### F. Chlorsan Bleach Based Hard Surface Cleaner

- Hypochlorite disinfectant cleaner for hard surfaces
- Effective against pathogenic organisms
- Cleans & Disinfects in one operation
- 5 litre bottle

HSC5L 5 Litre Bottle £7.95



### G. Alcohol Free Sanitiser Foam

- Choice of pack 6 500ml pump bottle or 5 litre bulk bottles for refilling dispensers
- Bulk supply for use in foaming type wall dispensers only

AFSAN500PK	pk 6 x 500ml	£28.80
AFSAN5L	5 litre bottle	£19.80



### H. Virabact Ready To Use Red Multisurface Cleaner 5L

- Non-perfumed, safe on food contact surfaces ideal for cleaning, degreasing, sanitizing on most non-porous hard surfaces
- Powerful bactericidal & virucidal agents – kills 99.99% of germs in 60 secs including Covid-19
- Independently Tested and approved against: Bacteria – BS EN 1276 & 13697, Enveloped Viruses – BS EN 14476, Yeast – BS EN 1650 & 13697

VBAC5L 5 Litre pk 2 £22.40

A



B



C



D



E



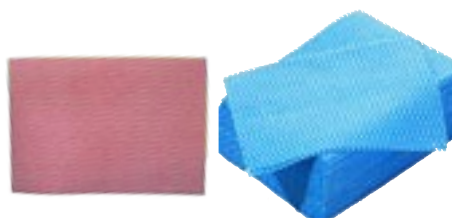
F



G



H



## A. Hand Soap

- Liquid hand soap in 5 litre bulk bottles for use with bulk fill wall dispensers
- Choice of luxury pink soap, or bactericidal

BHSOAP5L	Bactericidal Soap	5L	£7.80
HSOAP5L	Luxury Pink Soap	5L	£5.90

## B. Manual Bulk Fill Wall Dispenser

- White plastic bulk fill dispensers for wall mounting (fixings supplied)
- Supplied empty – fill from your own stock
- Hold 1 litre of liquid or gel
- Can be filled with either sanitiser or liquid soap
- Design may vary

BFDISP-FM	Manual wall dispenser		£19.80
-----------	-----------------------	--	--------

## C. Disinfectant Spray Cleaner

- Kills enveloped viruses, including Coronavirus, Hepatitis C & flu
- Also certified to kill MRSA & common food poisoning bacteria
- Certified to EN1276 & EN14476
- Bleach free & safe to use on all water washable surfaces
- Brand may vary

ESC750PK	750ml Spray Bottles	pk 6	£11.80
----------	---------------------	------	--------

## D. Hand Towels & Dispensers

- V-fold, C-fold & Z-fold hand towels for use in wall dispensers
- Dispensers will suit all types
- Bundled in handy sized packs
- White towels are thicker 2-ply

BHTWL15VF	Blue V-fold hand towels	bx 3600	£25.30
BHTWL12CF	Blue C-fold hand towels	bx 2880	£22.90
BHTWL12ZF	Blue Z-fold hand towels	bx 3000	£26.40
WHT2CF	White C-fold hand towel	bx 2430	£29.80
WHT2ZF	White Z-fold hand towel	bx 3000	£30.50
HTWLDISP	Hand towel dispenser	each	£19.60

## E. Toilet Rolls & Dispensers

- Luxury 3-ply toilet tissue rolls in sheet size 104 x 110mm
- Average 158 sheets per roll – bulk pack 40 rolls
- Mini 2-ply Jumbo Rolls, 200mm x 90mm with 76mm cores for dispensers
- Jumbo 2-ply toilet rolls for wall dispensers, 400m x 90mm with 76mm cores

TPR3P40	3-ply toilet rolls, bulk	pack 40	£20.00
TPR200MJ	Mini jumbo rolls	pack 12	£22.00
TPR400J	Jumbo toilet rolls	pack 6	£21.80
TPR200CP	2-ply Centre pull toilet roll	pk6	£27.30
TPRDISPM	Mini jumbo dispenser	each	£18.20
TPRDISPJ	Jumbo roll dispenser	each	£21.60

## F. Centrefeed Rolls & Dispensers

- Blue centrefeed flat tissue rolls for general use
- Soft 2-ply specification
- Pack 6 x 150 metre rolls
- Centrefeed Dispenser holds 1 roll

CENT6150	Centre Feed tissue	pk6 x 150 m	£19.30
CENTFDISP	Centre Feed dispenser	each	£21.40

## G. White Facial Tissues

- Soft white facial tissues in boxes of 100.
- Carton contains 36 individual boxes of 100
- Brand may vary

TISF100BK	White tissues carton	36 x bx 100	£44.60
-----------	----------------------	-------------	--------

## H. J-Type Cloths

- Disposable cloths for general cleaning
- Choice of Blue or Red

JCL50BL		pk 50	£4.95
JCL50RD		pk 50	£4.95



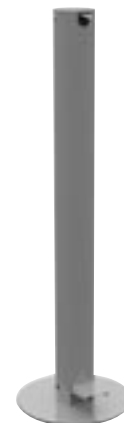
## A. Foot Operated Dispenser Stand

- Stylish foot operated sanitiser stands
- Choice of white or silver painted steel
- Supplied c/w 1 litre pump dispenser bottle which can be refilled as needed

RFPSAN1WH	White	£190.00
RFPSAN1SV	Silver	£190.00

Sanitiser not included with stands – see page 389 for options

A



## B. SanCover Protection Film

- Heavyweight PVC on a wide roll – ideal for temporary screening
- Use to create temporary barriers, or covering corridor displays & areas where wipeable surface protection is required
- High clarity, soft flexible plastic film for easy stapling
- Extra wide roll for quick coverage – 1250mm wide (49") x 25 metres
- Fire retardant | fire ignitability tested to EN13773
- Surface can be written on with dry wipe pens

DPRO	SanCover Protection Film	roll	£84.50
------	--------------------------	------	--------



B

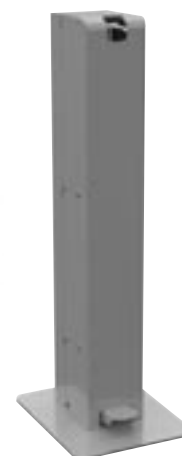
## C. Bulk Dispenser Stand

- Foot operated dispenser stand supplied with 5 litre bottle of hand sanitiser and pump dispenser
- Stand contains a lockable compartment designed to hold 2 spare 5 litre bottles for easy access
- Choice of white or silver paint finish

RFPSAN5SV	Silver	£275.00
RFPSAN5WH	White	£275.00

Sanitiser not included with stands – see page 389 for options

C



## D. Free Standing Sanitiser Dispenser

- Complete free standing sanitiser dispenser unit with A4 snap frame to insert your information sheet
- Refillable bottle enables you to replenish sanitiser from bulk stocks for economy
- Dispenser arm allows users to pump gel with their arm or elbow keeping their hands from touching any surface
- Dimensions h1625xd380xw400mm

PMSAN1A4	Dispenser stand with poster frame	£248.00
----------	-----------------------------------	---------

Arm Operated

D



## E Wash Troughs

- Stainless steel wash troughs for both outdoor or indoor use
- Range of sizes, depths and taps available

Please ask for prices

E





### A. Disposable Nitrile Gloves

- Ideal for those with latex allergies who want a nitrile alternative
- Beaded cuff for comfort & to aid donning
- Powder free design reduces risk of allergic reactions as well as minimising the risk of contamination
- Colour may vary
- AQL 1.5 medical grade

NGL1000XLBL	X Large	bx 100	£6.90
NGL1000LBL	Large	bx 100	£6.90
NGL1000MBL	Medium	bx 100	£6.90
NGL1000SBL	Small	bx 100	£6.90



Chemical Resistant  
Gloves Also Available

### B. Disposable Vinyl Gloves

- An alternative to latex gloves for those with sensitive skin or allergies
- Intrinsic softness reduces hand fatigue even for long hours of wearing these gloves
- Seamless construction for a high level of comfort & dexterity
- Beaded cuffs aid application & minimise the risk of tearing
- AQL 1.5 grade

VGL100L	Large	pk 100	£6.95
---------	-------	--------	-------



### C. Uniwipe Premium Clinical Hand Wipes

- Effective in just 60 seconds against SARS CoV-2 & other viruses
- Conforms to and exceeds EN1276, EN13727 & EN14476
- Viricidal & bacterial & can be used for both hands or on any surface.
- Unscented, alcohol free & made in the UK
- Dermatologically tested – safe & kind to hands

UWIPE100	pk 100	£2.75
UWIPE100B	Carton 18 x pk 100	£46.80



### D. Uniwipe Food Safe Catering Wipes

- Food-safe version of the popular UniWipe Clinical wipe
- Suitable for use in catering and food prep areas

UWIPE100CT	pk 100	£2.90
------------	--------	-------



### E. Medikills Disinfectant Wipes

- Multi-surface wipes for disinfecting high contact surfaces eg. tables, chairs, door handles, trolleys, phones, hand rails. Nonabrasive & lint-free
- Kills 99.99% of bacteria & germs.
- Tested to proven EU standards

HSWIPE400T	Medikills Bulk	tub 400	£11.90
------------	----------------	---------	--------



### F. Disposable Aprons

- Disposable plastic aprons with ties.
- Quality 16-micron polythene thickness
- Approx size 700mm x 1170mm
- UK manufactured to NHS supply chain specification
- White tint

APR500WH	pk 500	£29.80
----------	--------	--------



FFP2 & 3 Also  
Available

### G. Disposable Face Masks

- 3-ply Disposable Face Masks with ear loops
- Contains own moisture, preventing the spread of germs
- Type I – with bacterial filtration. Protection for general low-risk use
- Type IIR – with bacterial filtration & also splash / fluid resistant. CE Marked & made to BS EN 14683:2009 and recommended for higher protection / food prep

SFMASK2R	Type IIR	pk 50	£3.95
----------	----------	-------	-------



### H. Forehead Thermometer

- High precision, non-contact thermometer
- Fast 1 second measurement with LCD temperature display with backlight
- Audible fever alarm
- Automatic shut-down function
- Requires 2 x AAA batteries – supplied separately

CTF104	Contactless thermometer	£24.80
BAT3A10	AAA batteries	pk10 £3.40



### I. Distancing Floor Labels

- 300mm diameter removable vinyl floor stickers.
- Suitable for indoor use on flat, smooth surfaces
- No scratches, scuffing, or slipping. Fade resistant
- Choice of 3 colours for colour coding of areas
- Larger circles, plus square or rectangular shapes also available – ask for pricing
- Can also be printed with your own design: please ask for a quotation

KYD300YRV	Yellow with black feet	£2.95
KYD300GRV	Grey with yellow feet	£2.95
KYD300RRV	Red with white feet	£2.95
OVS300YW	One way yellow with black arrow	£2.95

## A. Freestanding Acrylic Desk Screen

- Freestanding, simple desk or table top screen incorporating a 350x80mm document opening slot in the base
- Made in the UK from 5mm Clear Acrylic
- Ideal for reception desks, offices, dining, breakout & classroom use
- Rounded corners & smooth polished edges
- Choice of foot bracket colours – Black-BK, White-WH or Silver-SV, please specify when ordering

ACS60	H750 x W600mm	POA
ACS70	H750 x W700mm	POA
ACS80	H750 x W800mm	POA
ACS100	H750 x W1000mm	POA
ACS120	H750 x W1200mm	POA
ACS140	H750 x W1400mm	POA
ACS150	H750 x W1500mm	POA
ACS160	H750 x W1600mm	POA



A

## B. Framed Reception Desk Screens

- Free-standing desk screens feature a frame & panel design with a document opening slot at the base
- Made in the UK from quality 10mm white PVC with 2mm clear acrylic panel, they are ideal for receptions, offices & classroom use
- Easily assembled without tools, quick & simple to install
- Plastic can be cleaned with alcohol and other cleaning chemicals
- Document opening size of W237mm x H225mm

WFSC750	H1000 x W750mm	POA
WFSC1000	H1000 x W1000mm	POA
WFSC1200	H1000 x W1200mm	POA
WFSC1500	H1000 x W1500mm	POA



B

## C. Acrylic Desk Screen Top Extension

- Screen top extension for fabric screens to raise height & increase protection. Ideal for office areas with existing desks with fabric screens
- Made in the UK from 5mm clear acrylic
- Rounded corners & smooth polished edges

ACS12TP	H398 x W1195mm	POA
ACS14TP	H398 x W1395mm	POA
ACS16TP	H398 x W1595mm	POA
ACS18TP	H398 x W1795mm	POA

Prices include brackets. Other sizes available – please call for details.



C

## D. Wrap Round Desk Protection Screen

- Special design desk top screen with side panels
- Suits 1.6 metre or 1.8 metre width desks
- Made from transparent PS/PET material
- Dimensions W1550 x D740 x H780mm

WRDSC160	Wrap Round Desk Screen	POA
----------	------------------------	-----



D

## E. Room Divider Lite

- Manufactured from grey coloured lighter weight PP/HKP plastic
- Simple divider solution for temporary & short-term situations.
- Easy to install and put away
- Dimensions W1115 x H2000mm; Overlap 1115mm

RMSLT	Lightweight Room Divider	POA
-------	--------------------------	-----



E

## F. Antiseptic Room Separator

- Anti-septic, floor standing, room dividing screens with an anti-microbial effect against bacteria, fungi & viruses
- Made from tough white HDPE plastic containing silver ions
- Dimensions W1000 x H2000mm

RMSAS	Room divider – anti septic	POA
-------	----------------------------	-----



F



Nevada Dormitories

- Attractive range of bedroom furniture for student accommodation available in a wide range of board finishes
- Durable, heavy duty furniture designed for the rigours of student life
- 10 year guarantee
- Large choice of board finishes available
- Pricing shown for single items, but please ask for pricing for room schemes
- Crib5 rated mattresses also available – please ring for pricing & details



Drawer Detail



A. Budget Bed

- Mattress base height: 400mm

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
Single	1946 x 968 x 960	POA
¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	POA
Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	POA



B. Storage Bed

- Mattress base height: 400mm

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
Single	1946 x 968 x 960	POA
¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	POA
Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	POA



C. Premium Student Drawer Bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes headboard, 6x underbed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners
- Scalloped handles, extra support under bed base.

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
¾ (4')	2354 x 1273 x 960	POA
Double	2354 x 1425 x 960	POA



D. Premium Student Bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes headboard, wall protector, 3x underbed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners
- Scalloped handles, extra support under bed base.

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
Single	1946 x 968 x 960	POA
¾ (4')	2354 x 1273 x 960	POA
Double	2354 x 1425 x 960	POA



E. Student Storage Bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes underbed storage as well as side storage

To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	
¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	POA
Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	POA



F. Wall Mountable Bookcase

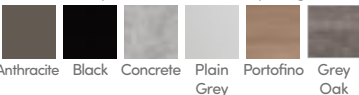
- 25mm shelves
- Wall fixings/ mounts are not provided

W x D x H(mm)	
800 x 330 x 600	POA
1000 x 330 x 600	POA

Wood Finish Options Band 1



Wood Finish Options Band 2 – Ask for pricing







### A. Single Wardrobe

- Left hand hinged as standard unless specified otherwise
- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking

W x D x H(mm)  
439 x 600 x 1850

POA



### B. Single Wardrobe with 2 Drawers

- Left hand hinged unless specified otherwise
- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking

W x D x H(mm)  
439 x 600 x 1850

POA



### C. Double Wardrobe

- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking.

W x D x H(mm)  
800 x 600 x 1850

POA



### D. Double Wardrobe with 2 Drawers

- Top shelf, hanging rail and 2 drawers
- Non locking.

W x D x H(mm)  
800 x 600 x 1850

POA



### E. Chest of Drawers

Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	
3	800 x 595 x 725	POA
4	800 x 595 x 950	POA
5	800 x 595 x 1179	POA

### F. Bedside Cabinet 1

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Please specify right or left hand hinged
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)  
438 x 560 x 648

POA



### G. Bedside Cabinet 2

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)  
438 x 560 x 648

POA



### H. Bedside Cabinet 3

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)  
438 x 560 x 648

POA



### I. Dressing Table

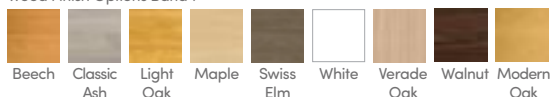
- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

W x D x H(mm)  
1200 x 595 x 725  
1600 x 595 x 725

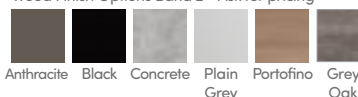
POA

POA

#### Wood Finish Options Band 1



#### Wood Finish Options Band 2 - Ask for pricing



**A**

Academic diaries 36  
 Acrylic paints 123  
 Address labels 25  
 Adjustable height desks 220-221, 354  
 Adjustable height tables 220-221  
 Air hardening clay 99  
 Aluminium rod 100  
 Aprons 128  
 Archive boxes 22  
 Art & craft storage 131-132, 136-139  
 Art portfolios 114  
 Artists palette 125  
 Assorted coloured card 9,89  
 Audio visual cabinets 59

**B**

Back care chairs 313  
 Badge reels 16  
 Ballpens 33  
 Batteries 30, 364  
 Bean bags 157  
 Berol pens 54-56, 112  
 Big book bags 114  
 Binding combs 10  
 Binding covers 10  
 Binding wires 10  
 Black card 90  
 Black card books 117  
 Black 'n' Red books 35  
 Bleedproof marker pads 115  
 Block printing ink 124  
 Blu tack 26,102  
 Book covering film 37  
 Book spinners 164  
 Book storage 158-171  
 Book trolleys 165, 193, 197  
 Bookcases 162-171, 179-180, 185, 187, 349 -352  
 Border rolls 84-86  
 Boxfiles 20  
 Bright sugar paper 77  
 Buttons 96

**C**

Cable management 332, 356, 358  
 Café tables 262, 268, 270  
 Calculators 47  
 Calendar hangers 96  
 Calendar tabs 96  
 Canvas boards 118  
 Carbonless paper 7  
 Card 5, 8, 9, 88-90  
 Card borders 84  
 Card covers 10  
 Cartridge pens 56  
 Casebound books 35  
 Casting powder 98  
 Cellophane 92  
 Cellulose adhesive 98  
 Certificate papers 7  
 Chalk 108  
 Chalkboards 108  
 Charging trolleys 253  
 Classroom chairs 236-246  
 Classroom easels 52-53  
 Classroom pencils 103-104  
 Classroom tables 214-231  
 Clay 99  
 Clean Art acrylic paint 123  
 Clip files 21  
 Clipboards 30  
 Cloakroom lockers & storage 206-209  
 Clocks 30, 364  
 Coat hooks & rails 210-212  
 Coffee tables 304  
 Coloured card 9, 88- 90  
 Coloured envelopes 19  
 Coloured labels 25  
 Coloured paper 8,9  
 Colouring pencils 105-107  
 Comb binding machines 10  
 Conference chairs 273-280  
 Conference tables 322-327, 329-340  
 Construction paper 77  
 Copier labels 25  
 Copier paper 4-6  
 Copydex Latex Adhesive 101  
 Correction fluid 27  
 Correction rollers 27  
 Corrugated border rolls 84  
 Corrugated paper 86,92

Corrugated shapes 97  
 COSHH cupboards 234  
 CPU Holders 359  
 Craft sticks 98  
 Craft tables 230  
 Crayons 108  
 Crepe paper 91  
 Crepe streamers 91  
 Cupboards 181, 183-186, 191, 343-345, 349-353

Cushions 156-157  
 Cut flush folders 22  
 Cycle holders 387

**D**

Decorative papers 7,83  
 Desk top sharpeners 109  
 Diaries 36  
 Digital printing paper 6  
 Dining chairs 256-259, 262  
 Dining tables 262-270  
 Dinner money envelopes 19  
 Display books 20  
 Display papers 77-83  
 Display protection 82  
 Display stands 69-71  
 Dividers 22  
 Document wallets 21  
 Dormitory furniture 394-395  
 Double sided tape 26  
 Drawing cartridge 116  
 Drawing ink 124  
 Drawing pins 28  
 Dry wipe boards 48-49, 61-63  
 Dry wipe pens 54-55  
 Drying racks 131  
 Durafreeze - rolls & borders 84, 86

**E**

Early years furniture 136-138, 142-150  
 Easels 52-53, 130  
 Electric staplers 24  
 Embossed frieze rolls 82  
 Envelopes 18-19  
 Erasers 29  
 Exam desks & trolleys 248-249  
 Executive chairs 314  
 Exercise book covers 37  
 Exercise books 41-45  
 Exercise paper 40  
 Extra wide dividers 23

**F**

Fabric paints 122  
 Fabric pens 113  
 Fabric swatches 315-321  
 Fadeless rolls 78-79  
 Feathers 97  
 Felt 94  
 Felt pens 111-112  
 Fibre tip pens 111-112  
 File Paper 40  
 Filing cabinets 344,349,369  
 Fineliner pens 32  
 Finger paint 119  
 Fireproof cabinets 372-373  
 Fitted classroom storage 204 -205  
 Fitted storage units 204-205, 366-367  
 Flash cards 48  
 Flipchart easels 57-58, 61  
 Flipchart markers 57  
 Flipchart pads 57  
 Floor cushions 156-157  
 Floor screens - curved 305  
 Fluorescent card 89  
 Fluorescent paint 121  
 Fluorescent paper & card 8  
 Foam centred board 76  
 Foam erasers 50  
 Foam sheets 92  
 Foil card 93  
 Foil paper rolls 93  
 Fold back clips 27-28  
 Folding chairs 247  
 Folding display stands 69-71  
 Folding leg tables 331  
 Folding tables 263-267  
 Frieze papers 78-82

**G**

Gel pens 32  
 Geometry class pack 46

Glass boards 61  
 Glass paint 122  
 Glass showcases 72-73  
 Glitter glue gel 96  
 Glitter paint 122  
 Glitter shakers 95  
 Glossy paper 79  
 Glue - fast drying 101  
 Glue guns 101  
 Glue spreaders 101  
 Glue sticks 102  
 Graph pads 34  
 Graph paper 40  
 Graphic & Banner paper rolls 6  
 Graphite crayons 104  
 Grannells trays 172  
 Greyboard 76  
 Gridding tape 50  
 Group work tables 219, 221  
 Gummed shapes 96

**H**

Hair loop pipecleaners 94  
 Handwriting books 39  
 Handwriting pens 56  
 Heavyweight card 88  
 High chairs 240-241, 244-246  
 Highlighter pens 33  
 Hog hair brushes 126  
 Hole punches 23  
 Holographic foil card 93  
 Homework diary 39  
 Huddle seating 289, 302

**I**

Ice & snow crystals 95  
 Icicles borders 82, 84  
 ID badges 16  
 Indexes 22  
 Ink cartridges 56  
 Invisible tape 26  
 Iridescent film 92  
 IT benching 25, 254-255  
 IT chairs 250-252  
 IT furniture 254-255

**J**

Junior art paper 115  
 Junior paint brushes 126-127

**K**

Kitchen paper 115  
 Kraft rolls 82

**L**

Labels 25  
 Laminating film rolls 13  
 Laminating pouches 11  
 Laminators 12-13  
 Lanyards 16  
 Lap top storage units 253  
 Leaflet dispensers 74  
 Lecterns 60  
 Letter trays 30  
 Letterhead papers 7  
 Lever arch Files 20  
 Library furniture 158-171  
 Lino cutters 124  
 Literacy boards 48-49  
 Literature displays 74  
 Lockers 206-209  
 Lolly sticks 98  
 Long arm stapler 24  
 Lunchbox trolleys 193

**M**

Marble Paper & card 7  
 Marbling inks 124  
 Masking tape 26  
 Match splints 98  
 Maths resources 46-47  
 Maths sets 46  
 Matt paper 6  
 Meeting tables 322-324, 327-334  
 Memo pads 34-35  
 Metal frame storage units 200-203  
 Metal storage cupboards 234, 370-371  
 Metallic card 93  
 Metallic foil crepe 91  
 Metallic foil shred 93  
 Metallic markers 113

- Metallic paints 121  
 Metallic paper 7  
 Metallic pens 113  
 Mirror board 93  
 Mixing pallettes 125  
 Model board 76  
 Modelling materials 99-100  
 Modelling rock 98  
 Modelling tools 100  
 Modelling wire 100  
 Modular soft seating 285-287, 291-293, 295-303  
 Monitor arms 359  
 Motivational stamps 51  
 Mount boards 76  
 Mounting paper 83  
 Music books 41
- N**
- Newsprint 115  
 Notebooks 34-35, 41-45  
 Noticeboards 64-66  
 Nursery chairs 147-148  
 Nursery furniture 136-138, 142-150  
 Nursery tables 147-148  
 Nursery toys 133-135
- O**
- Office desking 335-339, 346-347, 354-356  
 Office seating 307-314  
 Office storage 340-345, 349-353  
 OHP pens 57  
 OHP transparency film 57  
 Oil paints 123  
 Operator chairs 307-314  
 Outdoor furniture 382-385  
 Outdoor learning 383  
 Outdoor lockers 387  
 Outdoor seats 382-385  
 Outside noticeboards 68  
 Oversize A4 books 42
- P**
- Paint 119-124  
 Paint blocks 119  
 Paint brushes 126-127  
 Paint markers 113  
 Paint pallettes 125  
 Paint pots 119  
 Paint rollers 119  
 Paint sticks 119  
 Painting accessories 119, 124-125  
 Painting boards 118  
 Paper fasteners 28  
 Paper handling equipment 388  
 Paper mache 98  
 Paper storage 131-132  
 Paper trolleys 388  
 Paper, white 4-6  
 Paperclips 27-28  
 Parchment paper & card 7  
 Pastels 123  
 Pearlescent rolls 82  
 Pearlised paint 122  
 Pedestal storage 339, 342, 348  
 Pencil cases 51  
 Pencil sharpeners 109  
 Pencils 31, 51  
 Pencils - coloured 105-107  
 Pencils - graphite 103-104  
 Pens 32-33  
 Perforators 23  
 Photo paper 6  
 Pigeon hole units 363  
 Pipecleaners 94  
 Plants - artificial 272  
 Play furniture 133-135  
 Play masks 98  
 Play mats 151-154  
 Playground chalks 108  
 Poly chairs 236-244  
 Polyholdalls 114  
 Polymer blocks 124  
 Polyprop document wallets 21  
 Polystyrene shapes 96  
 Pompoms 97  
 Portable displays 69-71  
 Portfolios & Art Cases 114  
 Poster frames 74  
 Poster paper - rolls & sheets 80-81  
 Pouch carriers 11  
 Power modules & desk top inserts 357-358
- Presentation binders 20  
 Presentation boards 76  
 Printed papers 78, 83  
 Pritt sticks 102  
 Project books 42  
 Project tables 230  
 Projection trolleys 59  
 Projector screens 59  
 Pump dispenser 101  
 Punched pockets 22  
 PVA glue 101
- Q**
- Queue management 75  
 Quick stick glue sticks 102
- R**
- Reading record book 39, 41  
 Ready mix paint 120-122  
 Reception counters & desks 374-377  
 Reception pen 34  
 Reception seating 281-384  
 Recycled card 89-90  
 Recycling bins 30, 386  
 Refill pads 34  
 Report files 21  
 Residential furniture 394-365  
 Revolving whiteboards 63  
 Ribbons 96  
 Ringbinders 20  
 Roll laminators 13  
 Rollerball pens 32  
 Rolling pins 100  
 Rolls - drawing cartridge 116  
 Room dividers 71  
 Rubber bands 27-28  
 Rugs & Carpets 151-154  
 Ruled papers 40  
 Rulers 31, 51
- S**
- Sable brushes 127  
 Sable substitute brushes 127  
 Sack truck 388  
 Safes 372  
 Salad bars 261  
 Sand & water play 133  
 Sand shakers 94  
 Scalloped border rolls 84-86  
 School clay 99  
 Science books 43  
 Scissors 29, 110  
 Scrapbooks 42, 116  
 Screens 59, 271, 360-361  
 Seating fabrics 315-327  
 Self adhesive film 37  
 Sellotape 26  
 Sentence strips 48  
 Sequin mesh 96  
 Sequins 95  
 Set squares 46  
 Shorthand notebooks 34  
 Showcases 66-68  
 Shredders 14  
 Sico tables 263  
 Sit-stand desks 354-355  
 Sketchbooks 116-117  
 Sketching pencils 103  
 Sketchpads 116-117  
 Skin tone paints 121  
 Slide binders 10  
 Snowflake sequins 95  
 Snowpak flakes 95  
 Soft Doh 99  
 Soft-fun 99  
 Soft seating 149-150, 155-157  
 Space saving folding tables 264  
 Special Needs books & paper 38  
 Spiral notebooks 34-35  
 Sports trolley 199  
 Spray glue 101-102  
 Spray paint: gold, silver, snow 113  
 Spraymount 101-102  
 Square cut folders 21  
 Squared papers 40  
 Stackable storage units 177  
 Staedtler Noris pencils 103-104, 107  
 Staffroom seating 281-286  
 Staffroom tables 283, 285, 304, 322-324, 326-328, 330  
 Staging 378-381  
 Stamps 51
- Staple removers 27  
 Staplers & staples 24  
 Sticky notes 29  
 Stools 238, 245-246  
 Storage cupboards 179, 181, 184 -185, 189, 192, 198, 340  
 Storage furniture 174-209  
 Storage trolleys 132, 142-146, 174-200  
 Storage wall 366-367  
 Straight border rolls 84-85  
 String 29  
 Sugar paper 77  
 Suspension Files 21
- T**
- Tabards 128  
 Table covers 129  
 Tables 214-231  
 Tambour door cupboards 339, 344, 353, 371  
 Tape dispensers 26  
 Teacher planners 37  
 Teacher's desks 232  
 Teaching wall 204  
 Telephone message books 34  
 Thimblettes 27  
 Tilt top tables 223, 267  
 Tissue paper - sheets 91  
 Tissue shapes 91  
 Tracing paper 115  
 Transfer files 21  
 Tray storage units 173-179, 182-191, 195-203  
 Tray tables 229  
 Trays 172  
 Treasury tags 27  
 Trimmers 15  
 Trolley 388  
 Trophy cabinets 72-73  
 Tub chairs 288  
 Typewriter labels 25
- U**
- Unframed noticeboards 64
- V**
- Visitor badges 16  
 Visitor chairs 273-280
- W**
- Wall planners 36  
 Wall tackers 87  
 Wallboards - decorative & acoustic 305  
 Washable paint 121  
 Waste bins 386-387  
 Watercolour paint 122  
 Watercolour paper 118  
 Waterplay 133  
 Waterplay overalls 128  
 Wax crayons 108  
 White card 5, 90  
 White newsprint 115  
 White Tack 26, 102  
 Whiteboard accessories 50  
 Whiteboard cleaner 50  
 Whiteboard markers 54-55  
 Whiteboards 48-49, 61-63  
 Wiggly eyes 97  
 Wing chairs 294  
 Winter collage 95  
 Wire binding machines 10  
 Wire netting 100  
 Wirebound sketchbooks 117  
 Wizard glue sticks 102  
 Wooden furniture 382-384  
 Woodwork & D&T Benches 235
- Z**
- Zip wallets 21

## Learning Environments & School Resources

### February 2023